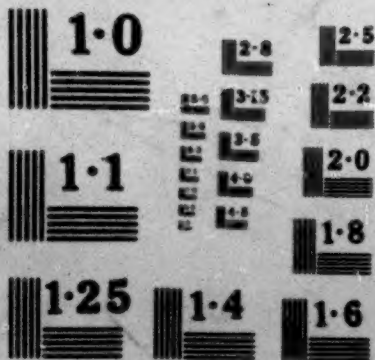


B



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

828

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 828

Personal Papers

Lu - Mas



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

Had I no Post-Commiss
Crescent Apr. 21, 65

Warrior, W. J.
Col Corridg

Writes to Corridg
Officer 40th Mo Vols
making inquiry whether
one James Lucas
belonged to the Regt-
or not.

L. R. no 1013/1193

Head Quarters 40th Mo Vols
Montgomery Ala May 26th 65

Respectfully returned with
the information that no
such name as James
Lucas, appears on the
muster-rolls of the
regiment.

Wm A. Holmes
Colonel Commanding

HEAD QUARTERS POST COMMANDER,

Indianapolis Ind. April 21st 1865.

Commanding Officer
40th Mo. Vols.

Sir:

I have the honor to
inquire whether James Lucas belongs
to the 40th Regt Mo. Vol.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt

A. J. Warner
Col. Q. R. C. Commandg. Post

Lucas Thomas

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Lucas desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty three years and Seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo
The 24th day of March 1862

Witness:

R. W. M.

Thomas Lucas

No. 5

Discharged 18

Reg't of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st

1st Regiment of 3rd Mo

By At R. M.

March 24th 1862

Volunteered at Benton Barracks Mo

Thomas Lucas

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas Lucas of Mo is 23 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Benton Barracks

I, *Thomas Lucas* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *March* 18*62*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks* on

the *24th* day of *March* 18*62*

Before *W. B. Bonner*
for U. S. A.

Thomas Lucas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. S. Dyer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Lucas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

Lt Robert Wells
Gen Regiment of *3rd mo* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

by Thomas Lucas

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Thomas Lucas* age *28* occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Louisville, Ky.*, presented by *H K Mills*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what diseases? *Two full years*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated *yes* the small pox?
 Head. *yes*
 Ears. *yes*
 Face. *yes*
 Eyes and appendages *yes*
 Nose. *yes*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice *yes*
 Neck. *yes*
 Chest. *yes*
 Abdomen. *yes*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *yes*
 Vertebral Column *yes*
 Superior Extremities. *yes*
 Inferior Extremities. *yes*

REMARKS.

DATE *March 24th, 1862*
 REFERENCE: *Benton Brooks 1871*

Wm. Dyer
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Luce Elmiria

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____. Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs of Dis. for Disch _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

1864

E. D. Alexander led
by W. C. Wilkins

Chambers Luce

1st Lt. W. C. Wilkins

Inform you of the ap-
prehension of Chambers Luce
a Quaker, who was arrested
by Capt. H. Solberg Prov. M.
4th Dist. Ill.

Heard Quarters 1st Cav
mfm. Harpersburg Mo.
Nov 22. 64

Respectfully returned
with the information that there
is no such man in the 125 Reg
Iowa mfm. and the records
exhibit no such name as ever
belonging to the Regt.

B. J. Lazear

Lieut Col Comdg
Regt.

Re 10

25th

Recd Hd Qrs 1st Cav mfm Nov 22. 1864

Oct. 19. 64. 1. name was formerly filled
Mo. in the
S. O.

Office A A P M General's Mo
Saint Louis Nov 15th 1864

Commanding Officer
1st S M Cavalry. Vols
Sir.

I have the honor to inform
you that the following named Deserters
of your Regt have been arrested by Capt
Henry Asbury. Prov Mar 4th Dist Ills
and forwarded to their Regiment

Elmina Lucas

By order of
Col E. B. Alexander U.S.A.
H. E. Wilkins
1 Lt Col

Lichinger John H

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

John H. Washington desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
24 years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

James Johnston

day of Feb. 2 1862
John H. Gunning

Discharged

186

Reg'd of

enlistment; last servd in company ()

Regiment of

By

186

Enlisted at

ON

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
and is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

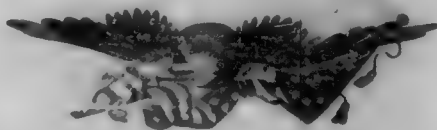
day of

186

Witness:

*Substitute enlisted for H. H. Thompson
the former having died by him*

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Robert Lockington* born in *London*
in the State of *Mass.* aged *20* years.
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *23rd* day of *October* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty;
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Robert Lockington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War. *and that I am*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23rd* day of

St Louis

October

186*2*

Before

John H. Harrison
Justice of the Peace

John H. Harrison

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Dickinson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *4* feet *10* inches high.

John H. Harrison
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John H. Tushington* age *40*, occupation *carriage driver*
born in *Switzerland*, presented by

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

REMARKS:

October 2nd 1894 *N. D. Morrison*
1st Lieut

Inspecting Surgeon.

Luck, m-8

2 Lt, Co. 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Lieut. Luck
32 Inf.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *Wm. S. Luck*

Rank *2^d Lt.* Regiment *39th*

Arm *Inf.*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *11* : Month *Mar.* ; Year *1862*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *214 711*

Remarks _____

C. H. T.

Clerk.

Puckett A Wesley

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Ed Wesley Luckett
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and *10* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*
 the *27* day of *August* 186*2*
A. N. Luckett

Witness:
A. Sutton Hornmack

No. *100*
Ed Wesley Luckett
 Enlisted at *St. Louis* *Mo*
27 day of *August* 186*2*
Brailly Cavalry
2nd Regiment Inf Mo
 Discharged *1862*
 Reg't of *1st*
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *Ed Wesley Luckett*
 said *18* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*
 the *27* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Boyer

A. Wesley Luckett born in *Lincoln County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eighth* day of *October* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law. And I,

A. Wesley Luckett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *8th* day of *Oct*

186*2*

BEFORE

Wm. H. Luckett
2nd Lieut 32nd Mo. vol
And Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

A. Wesley Luckett
previously to his enlistment, and that he is entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Wm. H. Luckett
2nd Lieut 32nd Mo. vol
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

J. H. Husley Luckett
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *Irory Mission*
 the *8th* day of *October* 186*2*)

Witness:

A. Benton Nommack

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

186

No. *1*
J. H. Husley Luckett
 Enlisted at *Irory* *Ms*
October 8th 186*2*
Brigad 1st Cavalry
2nd Regiment of Inf 1st Div

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ of _____
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

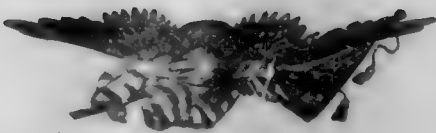
GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Froy

A. Wesley Luckett born in *Lincoln County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eighth* day of *October* 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

A. Wesley Luckett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862

Before

Froy Mo A Wesley Luckett
Wm Campbell
2nd Lieutenant 32nd Reg Mo Vol
and Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

A. Wesley Luckett
personally in his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes Light hair Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Wm Campbell
2nd Lieut - 32nd Mo Vol and

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Sgt. Wesley Luckitt desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Proy Mo*
 the *8th* day of *October* 186 *2*

Witness:
A. M. Luckitt

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company

Enlisted at Proy Mo
Oct 8th
32nd
Regiment of Inf Me Inc

186 *2*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Iron

A. Wesley Luckett born in Lincoln County
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eighth day of October 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

A. Wesley Luckett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 8th day of August 1862

Before

Lytle C. Campbell
2nd Lieutenant and 32nd Mo. Vol.
and Mustering Officer

A. W. Luckett

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Lytle C. Campbell
2nd Lieutenant and 32nd Mo. Vol. Recruiting Officer.

Suckett William

Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lockett desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
The 4th day of December 1863

Witness: John W. Dryden William Lockett
his mark

No. 5

William Lockett

Volunteered at Hannibal Mo

December 4th 1863

By John W. Dryden Capt &

Private Regiment 8th Dist Mo

2nd Regt Missouri Infantry Vols.

1st enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regt of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Nannibal Mo

I, *William Luckett*

born in *Pendleton County*

in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Fourth*

aged *Twenty six* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Luckett* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nannibal Mo*
this *4th* day of *December* 186*3*.

BEFORE *J. H. Benjamin* *his*
Prov. Marshal 8th Dist Mo & Recruiting Officer *William Luckett*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Wright
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Luckett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches*
high.

J. H. Benjamin
Captain & Provost Marshal

Regiment of *8th Dist Mo &* *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
J. H. Benjamin
Prov. Marshal 8th Dist Mo & Recruiting Officer

Conf
8. Dist no —

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Lockett*, age *26*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Madison Co Kentucky*, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *I had fever about five years ago*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No Sir*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *I have been vaccinated I never had the small pox*

Head. *sound*

Ears. *sound*

Face. *sound*

Eyes and Appendages. *good*

Nose. *good*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *good*

Abdomen. *good*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*

Vertebral Column. *good*

Superior Extremities. *good*

Inferior Extremities. *good*

REMARKS.

Having no copy of Tripler's Manual I have expressed in my own terms the answers

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

John Sanders
J. Y. Knight Inspecting Surgeon.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Subes of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the au

No., 186 .

This is to certify that

has presented, an accepted

amounts who has been collected this day in 186

ed

the
to

To
For

To

P. 5

John. C. Smith

William L. Lockett.

\$ 15

Lucas James

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	3 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Duncas* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
18 years and *18* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Joseph M
14th day of *November* 1861

Witness:

S. T. Howard

James Duncas
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlisted at *Liberal* *Mo*
November 14th 1861,
By *Capt W. D. Lee*
25th Regiment of *Mo*

No.

18

James Duncas

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Duncas* of *Liberal* Mo
said *18* is *18* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Joseph*

I, *James L. New* born in _____
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *14th* day of *November*
 18 *61*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
 law. And I, *James L. New* do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
 whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
 the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Me this *14th* day of *November* 18 *61*
 Before *Capt H. Will*

James L. New

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
 General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
 mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
 has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Capt H. Will

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Bruce* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Joseph M
14th day of *November* 1861

Witness:

J. T. Bruce

James Bruce
mark

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Joseph M*
14th day of *November* 1861,
1st Regiment of *Ill - Vol*

Enlisted at

Joseph M
14th day of *November* 1861,

No.

James Bruce

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Minnesota



TOWN OF
Syracuse

I, *James Bucus* born in
in the State of *Minnesota* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *14th* day of *October*

18 *64*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *James Bucus* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Syracuse*
this *14th* day of *October* 18 *64*
By *Capt H. Dill*

James Bucus

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Bucus*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Capt H. Dill
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Bruce* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
18 years and *18* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

S T Lucas

James Bruce
mark

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlisted at *Springfield Mo*
November 14 1861
By *Walter H. Davis*
2d Regt of Mo Cavalry

James Bruce

32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Bruce* of *Springfield Mo*
said *18* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

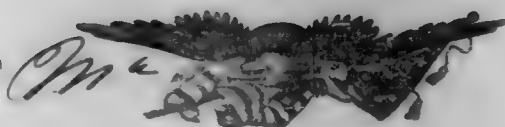
GIVEN at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Joseph

I, *James Lucius* born in _____
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *14th* day of *November*
1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
 law. And I, *James Lucius* do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
 whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
 the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Joseph
Mo this *14th* day of *November* *1861*
 Before *Capt H. Hill*

James Lucius

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
 General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
 mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Cunningham

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Lucius*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
 has *black eyes, black hair dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Capt H. Hill

Recruiting Officer.

Copy

Leubering Frederick
Batt Co. A , 8 Reg't Mo 8 M

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. Luehring
P.S. S. Regt. Me. M.

please send me by the
bearer of this letter
a few lines of what
you can do for me
in that case

yours P. L.
April 18. 1862

In relation to the claim of
his stone (for selling liquor)
and asking advice &c

Shofield Barracks
St Louis April 18th 1862

Capt, Layton

Sir

The City Authorities are troubling
me very much, about taking out Liquor Licenses.
I am not ~~not~~ selling Liquore either by the Glass
or in any other quantity to the Soldiers, I have
however taken out Beer Licenses, and I am selling
to the Citizens Beer by the Glass and Liquor by the
quart or Gallon, in short I am keeping a retail
family Grocery Store, on Salisbury between 13 & 14
Street, I understand from my Clerk that the
Store would be closed up tomorrow if the Liquor
Licenses would not be taken out by that time, I now
would ask protection from your hands if it is in
your Power to do so, I would report to you in Person
but for the absence of Major John F. Tyler and that he
has left me in Command of Shofield Barracks, I am
obliged to stay at my Post, in hopes that you can do something
for me, I remain Capt, very respectfully your Obedt. Servant

Fredrick Lubbering
Capt of Co. A, 8th Regt, M. I. M.,
Commanding Shofield Barracks

Ludwick Henry

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Henry Ludanick* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 the

Boston
 day of *Sept*

1862.

Witness:

E. S. Scherich

Henry Ludanick

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By *Adjutant*
23rd Regiment of Mass

August 20th

1862

Enlisted at *Boston Barracks*

No.

Henry Ludanick

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 child is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

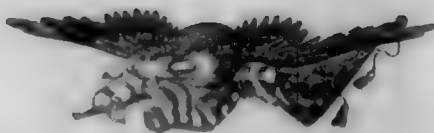
GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Henry Gustavich* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *31* years.

and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry Gustavich*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this

day of

186*2*.

Before

E. J. Schuch

Henry Gustavich
his Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Gustavich*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Shaw C. Kinner

Recruiting Officer.

Ludiker Franklin

Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Recor?

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Franklin Ludiker*,
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty* ^{desiring to ENLIST in the} years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States Army on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Marshfield, Me.* *Franklin + Ludiker*
 The *10th* day of *Sept. 1862* *mark*

Witness: *Sergt John S. Richards*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

24th Regiment of *Me. Vols.*

By *Sergt J. H. H. H. H. H.*

September 10th 1862

Enlist at *Marshfield, Me.*

Franklin Ludiker

Sept 10th

114

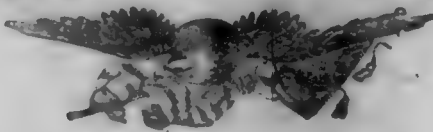
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Elizabeth Stevens*,
 do certify, That I am the *Mother of*
Franklin Ludiker,
Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at *Marshfield, Me.*
 The *10th* day of *Sept 1862* *Elizabeth + Stevens*
mark

Witness: *Sergt John S. Richards*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Marshfield, Webster Co.*

I, *Franklin Linder* born in *Franklin, Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *10th* day of *September* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Franklin Linder* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Franklin Linder
made

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marshfield,*
this *10th* day of *Sept* 186*2*
Before *William H. Howard*
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Dr Isaac Howard
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON OATH, That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, *Franklin Linder* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sane when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *5 ft 10* inches high.

Wm. M. Chan
Capt Recruiting Officer.

Recruited by

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Franklin Sudaker* age *Twenty*, occupation *Farmer*,
born in *Franklin Co. N.H.*, presented by *Capt N. W. Hyatt*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When and of what diseases? *Typhoid fever - six years ago*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No.*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No.*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No.*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

DATE *Sept. 10/62*

RENDEZVOUS *Marshfield, N.H.*

Dr. Isaac Howard
Inspecting Surgeon.

Ludwig Fred

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Confiscament

Conjuncts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. *Fred. Ludwig*
 ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE. That I am
30 years and _____ months of age; that I have ~~not~~ *not* child; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faith-
 fully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph Mo.*
 The _____ day of *November* 186*4*
 Witness: *Fred. Ludwig*
Capt. Friedrich Ludwig

33.

Fred. Ludwig
 No. *41*
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo.*
November 1 186*4*
 By *Capt. Louis Goltz*
25. Regiment of Missouri.
Col. Paul G. Land.
Re enlistment; last served in Company (B)
13. Reg't of Mo. Vol.
Discharged 26. October 186*4*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
 do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
 THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

55th of 1st Regt. of Ill. Infy.
I, *Fred Ludwig*, born in *Huford*
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *30* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1* day of *November* 18*61*

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, gratifications, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Fred Ludwig do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Witness my hand and seal at *St. Louis Mo* this *1* day of *Novbr* 18*61* *Frederick Ludwig*
Capt for Schmitz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have personally examined the Recruit, *Fred Ludwig*
previous to his enlistment, and that to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age, and that he is qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier.
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes
Brown hair *Dark* complexion, *5* feet *5* inches high

for Schmitz Capt.
Recruiting Officer.

Ludwig George

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Ludwig desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and eleven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 18th day of August 1863

Witness:

R H. W. Jones

George Ludwig

No. _____
George Ludwig
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
24 18th 18⁶³
By W. J. DeLoach
1st Regiment of Infantry
Mo & Co
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, *George Ludwig*, born in *Koppe Cassel*
in the State of *Germany*, aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Tailor*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *August* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Ludwig*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18th* day of *August* 1863,

Before

St Louis Mo
me D W Cheek
Capt 13th Reg Infantry
George Ludwig

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopson M.D.
Act. Surg. EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Ludwig*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes, long hair, light complexion, five feet six inches*
high.

Wm H. Fisher
First Regt of Ill. Inf.
Volunteers,
St Louis RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

George Ludwig
Germany

presented by

age *Twenty* Occupation *Tailor*
R. H. W. Borne

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Seldom* Or have you ever had the "horrens"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *Good*

Ears. *do*

Face. *do*

Eyes and Appendages. *do*

Nose. *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *all good*

Neck. *do*

Chest. *do*

Abdomen. *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*

Vertebral Column. *do*

Superior Extremities. *do*

Inferior Extremities. *do*

REMARKS.

Well bodied - Sound
& Approved

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

Aug 18th 1863
St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 82]

Har Hopton M.D.
Actg Surg Inspecting Surgeon. *USA*

Ludewing, W.

Co.

5 Reg't Mo. Vols

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Dec. 5th 1863.

Order No. 1354,
Purchased of Gen. W. Ludenring,
5th Mo. Vols.

For

From

To

Thos. Harris,
Columbus, Ky.
Nature of service given rep. Harris
School Bks.

Ludy, 1 *Mo* *Inf*
Pri, co. B, 3 *Reg't* *Mo^r* *Inf.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Lundy
Private Company B
3rd Regiment of M (Me)
Volunteers at the battle of Marston
stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Luddy
 Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, "3d M"
 Arm, Inftry, State, Mo. (Mo)
 Place of casualty, not stated
 Nature of casualty, Wound in chin; doing well
 Date of casualty, not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3d M. V. Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Aug. 1861
Copy of list of wounded remaining in Hospital
at Springfield, Mo, Aug 22, 1861, to accompany
report of the Battle of Springfield
Signed by J. H. Ecken, Maj. U.S.A. & M. J.
Index 1. M 41. Page 11
Admitted, Aug 16, 1861

J. M. P. Montague,
 Clerk.

Apr. 2, 1888,

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Ludy
Private Company "B"
1 Regiment of *Missouri*
Volunteers at the battle of *Not stated*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Ludy
Rank, Private, Company "D", Regiment, 1
Arm, _____, State, Missouri
Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded in the chest (Vulnus
Sclopeticum) doing well
Date of casualty, Not stated - Admitted to Hosp. Aug 10/61

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1 Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Register of Sick & wounded at Springfield Mo. Aug - 1861
(Index 2 - No 2 - Page 11)

E. C. Carroll

5.12.77

(Clerk.)

✓

Luger C.

Reg't
Plt., co. D, 1st. Mo. L. Art.

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Longer Co.</i>	<i>P. 1</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>of</i>		<i>Miss Bell</i>	<i>504</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>57</i>

Captured at *Shenandoah Co. about April 17*, 186 *3*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 *2*

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 _____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 _____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____

See Sizer

Copied by *the*

Luellen Zadock

Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Yadock Luelien*, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do solemnly swear, That I am
Twenty Six years and *Five* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Joseph Mo*
 The *28th* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

W. C. Bradshaw Capt.

Yadock Luelien

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

25th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

By Capt. W. C. Bradshaw

Yadock Luelien
 Enlisted at *Saint Joseph Mo*
September 28th 1862,

Mo 28th
1 - 120

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

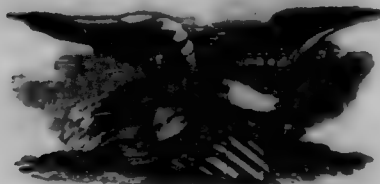
GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Joseph

I, *Zadock Luellen* born in *Gumey County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty third* day of *September* 1862,
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Zadock Luellen do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

25th day of *Sept* 1862

Before

M. L. Wainwright *Zadock Luellen*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Munn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Zadock Luellen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

R. C. Bradshaw
Capt & Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Levi L. Allen* age *26*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Ohio*, presented by _____

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "green sickness"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

perfect

REMARKS.

DATE

REMARKS:

Sept 23, 1862
Dr. Joseph G. M.

Metman
Inspecting Surgeon.

Luelgens Charles

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <u>1</u>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Luetgens desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis
The 17th day of February 1862

Witness:

Harvey Hilman

Charles Luetgens
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
enlistment of February 1862
By Will D. Wolfe
Company Regiment of 1st Missouri
St Louis Mo
The enlistment; last served in Company (B)
Company Reg't of 1st Missouri
Discharged December 1861

No. 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

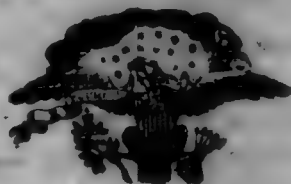
Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Charles Lutzgens*

born in

Prussia

in the State of

aged *twenty eight* years,

and by occupation a *Blacksmith*.

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *seventeenth*

day of *February* 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Lutzgens* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

St Louis

this

17th day of *February*, 1862.

Before

Jno M. Gump
Justice of the Peace.

Wm Lutzgens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm S. Dyer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Lutzgens* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* hair, *dark* eyes, *bright* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

Cavalry

Regiment of *4th* *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Form. Gov. Dec. 1861.

John C. B. Prof

Charley Lenthorn,

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Charles Ludgous*, age *21*, occupation *none*
 born in *Mass.*, presented by *Dr. J. W. Dyer*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *yes*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Remarkably fine, ^{formed} healthy

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

W. D. Dyer
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Swig,
Pri. Co. D,

3 Reg't **Mo. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Luig

Private

Company

"I."

3

Regiment of

Missouri

Volunteers at the battle of

Not stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Luig
Rank, Private, Company "I", Regiment, 3
Arm, _____, State, Missouri
Place of casualty, Not Stated
Nature of casualty, Violence Sclofiteum
Date of casualty, Not Stated - Admitted to Hosp. Aug. 10/61

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3 Regiment,
- Brigade, - Division, - Corps, dated -
Register of Sick & Wounded at Springfield Mo. Aug - 1861
(Index 2 - No 2 - Page 11)

E. Carroll

5.12.77

(Clerk)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Living
Private Company A
3d Regiment of Mi. (Mn.)
Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg
stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Living
 Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, "3d M"
 Arm, Inftry, State, Mo (Mo)
 Place of casualty, not stated

Nature of casualty, Fulminant Scorpionism

Date of casualty, not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3d M. V. Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Aug, 1861
 Copy of list of wounded remaining in Hospital
 at Springfield, Mo, Aug 22, 1861, to accompany
 report of the Battle of Springfield
 Signed by J. H. Eaton, Maj. U. S. A. & M. S.
 Index 1. No 41. Page 11
 Admitted, Aug 10, 1861

J. M. P. Montague,
 Clerk.

Apr. 2, 1880,

4

Luke, Amber.
P. Co. C, 12 Reg't Mo.

1 **Enclosures.**

1 Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

404, A

Name: *Charles Lucki*

Age 43. Nativity

Germany

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Springfield, Ill.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Hubert and
Fredrick Kuehn

Rank *First Co.*

Regiment *12th Mo Infy*

When admitted

Aug 18 91

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Post Hospital

What occasioned the attack: *Mo*

Use of hands or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Luke John

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Luke* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty one* years
 and *Three* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis mo*
 On *25th* day of *May* 1863

Witness:

W. H. T. C. H.

John x Luke
 Mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

First Regiment of Cavalry Mo

By Major Henry D. Stricklin

May 25th 1863

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

John Luke

No. *36*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the
 ; that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

W. H. T. C. H.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *John Luke*
in the State of *Illinois*
occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Boaeford County*
aged *Twenty one* years, and by
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted.

this *Twenty fifth* day of *May* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Luke* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*
this *25* day of *May* 186*2* }

EXIONS

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo
this 25th day of May 1863 }
Byons Rudolph Kahlenberg Mayor Public

John ^{his} x Luati
mark

attest
Henry J. Sturges.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hopton M.D.
Acting & Examining Surgeon. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Luke* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Henry J. Merlino
Adj 1st Mo Hb Cavalry Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John Luke* age, *21* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Bradford Co. Illinois* presented by *Major Henry C. Sturges 1st Cavalry reg. U.S.A.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what disease? *no*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no Examined*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no Examined*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no Examined*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*
- Head. *good Examined*
Ears. *do do*
Face. *do*
Eyes and appendages. *do do*
Nose. *no*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do do*
Vertebral Column. *do do*
Superior Extremities. *do do*
Inferior Extremities. *do do*

REMARKS.

*all bodies - sound
and approved* *By*

Date,
Place,

H. Hopton M.D.
Acting & Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

No. 26.

Aug 3/64

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

Aug. 27 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Julia Anne Costing

ward

C.S.C.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Lukes of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Russell Summit Co Canada in the year 1843;
that I came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at
St. Louis State of Missouri

and do now reside at St. Louis Mo; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John Lukes

We, the subscribers, George Carmon and David Mickey
of the St. Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of John Lukes
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

George Carmon
David Mickey

STATE OF MISSOURI,

SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Justice of the Peace
Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came John Lukes George Carmon &
David Mickey

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this Fifth day of

August A.D. 1864

John Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Index *Robert*

, Co. B, 7 Reg't 210 E M Co

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wacm Mo July 29/55

Maest. Lind. Lt. Thos. H.

3rd. Line M. J. M. and Judge around

Request that Private
Luskine Co. & M. J. M. may be
detached as Orderly at Home
of Gen. Court. Maest. Lind.

✓

Recd. at Wacm July 29/55

Room. Genl Court Martial
Macon Mo Feb 23^d 1865

Lieutenant

I have the honor to
request that Private Robert Lukens
of Co 'B' 9th Cav M & M. be detailed
as ordering on this Court.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Wm H MacKlin

Lieut H. T. Clark
W. A. G. G. G.
and Mr. M.

Lieut & Judge Advocate
M. S.

Order made Feb 24/65
Piddrell agd

Simford Hiram

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Herbert Sanford*,
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *thirty eight* years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 GIVEN at *Railway* *San Francisco*
 The *twelfth* day of *August* 186*2*
 Witness: *Charles Miller*

Discharged _____
 By _____
 Enlistment; but must in ()
 Regiment of *14th*
 Enlisted at *San Francisco*
 No. *56*
August 12th 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for a period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN AT _____ the _____ day of _____ 186*2*
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Hiram Sanford* born in *Wayne County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Eight* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Ten* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Hiram Sanford* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*, *Hiram Sanford*
this *14* day of *August* 18*62*
Before *A. J. Seay* 2d *Lieut* Mustering officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Mayo
Surgeon & 1st Regt Cavalry Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Hiram Sanford* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

A. J. Seay 2d *Lieut* Recruiting Officer.

Joined per buty Aug 1862
 A. J. Seay 2d Lieut Mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wiram Sanford* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty eight* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rock Hill* *Wiram Sanford*
 The *Ten* day of *August* 1862

Witness: *Cheston Miller*

Discharged

Reg't of

Rec'd enlistment; and issued to Company ()

Regiment of 11th Reg't

By *Wiram Sanford* 1862

Enlisted at *Rock Hill*

Wiram Sanford

No. *100*

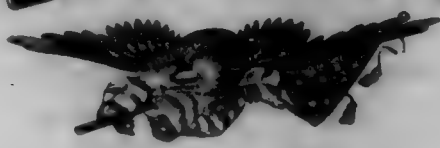
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *of* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the said *is*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Hiram Lumsford* born in *Wayne County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty eight* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *first* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Hiram Lumsford* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla* this *1st* day of *Sept*
Hiram Lumsford
A. May ad *Lieut* *Mustering officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Ayck Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon E. R. Blumhals

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Hiram Lumsford* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

A. May ad *Lieut* *Recruiting Officer.*

Forwarded for duty August 15th 1862
ad Lieut Mustering officer

Sumner George

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Sumkins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 5th day of February, 1863.

Witness
Clinton Hume
John H. Seaton

George Sumkins
must.

Discharged _____ 18__

Reg't of _____

last enlistment; last served in Company ()

George Sumkins
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
February 5th 1863.
By Richard H. H. H. H.
15th Regiment of Supply (Mo.)
406

No. Five 61

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Sumkins*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Thirty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis, Mo*
The *5* day of *February*, 1863.

John H. Peterson

George Sumkins
must

No. *Five* 61

George Sumkins

Volunteered at *St Louis, Mo*

February 5 1863

By *Frank H. H. H. H.*

1st Regiment of Supply Mo

4th

Rec'd enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *George Lunkins*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Fifth*

born in *Murray Co*
aged *Thirty* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Feb* 186 *3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Lunkins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *5th* day of *February* 186 *3*,
BEFORE *John H. Kienyew*
Master of the Court

George Lunkins
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos Sapp

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Lunkins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Rollin B. Gray

4th-18th Regiment of *Light* *Arty* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT George Sumkins age 30 occupation Farmer
 born in Tennessee presented by St. Rolland B. Bessy 1st Infy Mo. Vol.
Recruiting Officer

- 1 Have you ever been sick? yes Rheumatism
 When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? no
- 3 Have you ever had fits? no
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
- 7 Are you subject to piles? no
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

- Head.
- Ears.
- Eyes.
- Eyes and appendages.
- Nose.
- Organs of Mastication and Voice.
- Neck.
- Chest.
- Abdomen.
- Genital and Urinary Organs.
- Vertebral Column.
- Superior Extremities.
- Inferior Extremities.

Defect

REMARKS.

DATE Feb 5th 1863
 READING ROOM: St. Louis Mo

Wm. Stupple Inspecting Surgeon

Simpter Reuben

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Reuben Lumpkin, desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~TEN~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 9 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
 the 25 day of November 1864

WITNESS: John Hart Reuben X Lumpkin
major

for 1 year
 No. 111
Reuben Lumpkin
 Enlisted at St Louis Mo
 As Substitute for
Michael Snyder
 On the 25 day of Nov, 1864
 By John B. Johnson
Major
Commissioner
of
the
Board of Enlistment
at
St Louis Mo
5th Div 28th Reg
Infantry
3/64

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Reuben Lumpster, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Lynch, Esq., of Carondelet 5th Sub. Dist. drafted Nov. 3/64

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25 day of April, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Michael Lynch, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

25

of

November1864

BEFORE

Henry B. KnightProtest Marshal2nd Dist. St.

U. S. A. Agent A. A. H.
St. Can. Mo. and Sup.
Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Lynch, drafted in 5th Sub. Dist. Nov. 3/64, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Protest Marshal.

L. O. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

Dr. J. J. Smith

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Michael Lynch is the person who was drafted in 5th Sub. Dist. Nov. 3/64. He is now in the service of the U. S. Army.

Lumsford - James

Pvt. Co. 10 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3395
Not before
13th Dec 1863
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

32

James
a Private Co.
10th Mo. Reg't of Cavalry 116.

Approved
Wm. Miles
Inspector
Wm. D. Dinslow

Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist. of Mo.
St. Louis Dec. 24th 1863
To be discharged
By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Carr

R. W. Elliott

Lieut. Wm. A. D. C.

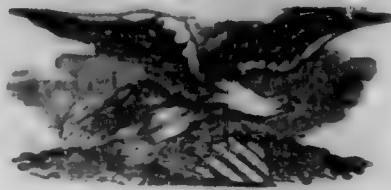
Dep. Secy. of War
18th Dec 1863

Received (A. G. Office) 186

see 27

Entered in custody of
S. D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *James Lewis Ford* of Captain
Company, [-], of the *10th Mo* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Mr. Griffin*, of
the *10th Mo* Regiment of *Mo.* at *Brunswick*
on the *1st* day of *October* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Clinton* in the State of *Missouri*, is *Twenty* years
of age, *Five* feet *Five* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200. Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Lewis Ford* of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Shrill's per. 1134, p. 4th and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Shrill's per. 1134, p. 4th and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.
Shrill's per. 1134, p. 4th and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.
Shrill's per. 1134, p. 4th and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Dr. J. B. Smith, M.D.
Dec. 19 1862.
DISCHARGED this *27th*

W. H. Stone - Surgeon. *1st*
day of *December* 1862, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Wm. A. H. Smith
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

True—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Leide Cummings

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sumner J. Lunde desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am forty-three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 6th day of February, 1868.

Witness
John A. Iverson

Sumner J. Lunde

No. 722 Co D
Sumner J. Lunde
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
February 6th 1868
By John H. B. Avery
1st Regiment of Light Artillery
Mo.
Rec'd of _____
Discharged _____ 1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
and _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Cunning J. Sundt* born in *New Hampshire*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *forty-three* years,
and by occupation a *shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixth* day of *February* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Cunning J. Sundt* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *6th* day of *February* 186*3*,
BEFORE *John H. Kierman*
Justice of the Peace

Cunning J. Sundt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hays EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cunning J. Sundt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high.

Robert J. Hays
St. Louis Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Wesley L. Lind*, age *43*, occupation *shoemaker*
 born in *New Hampshire*, presented by *Rollin B. Gray, 18th Regt N.Y. Vol.*
Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what disease? *yes*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *yes*
3. Have you ever had fits? *yes*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *yes*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *yes*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no*, Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *yes*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *yes*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *yes*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *February 6th 1863*
 RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 30.]

Wm. S. Smith, M.D. Inspecting Surgeon.

St Louis Mo Feb 16th / 1863.

I have this day received from Benjamin F. Howard
One hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States for
bounty or premium.

Joseph Lane Holt

Joseph Smith, Jr.
No. 1

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

St Louis Mo Feb 16th 1863

I have this day received from Benjamin F. Howard
One hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, & do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States
for bounty or premium.

Joseph Lundolt —

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Joseph Grindolf
— No —

Lengel, A

Co. A

10

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

Lengel W.

P 10

Mo

I H

BA

16 40

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond; Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

Handed from M. May 7/65. 30 days.

*Quel 186
L. G. M. P. Mo*

Discharged

Hand

[OVER.]

Linggaard Isak

P, Co. K,

15^{Regt}

Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

63

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Sgt. Jundgaard

Private of Company *A*

10th Regiment of *Inf. Mo.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
Nov 13/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Leah Sundgaard
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Inf State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Dischgd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

E. J. J.

Jimmy John

Reg't

² Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dunny desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 6 day of October 1863

Witness:
August Rogerson

John Dunny

No. 200000
John Dunny
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
October 6 1863
By Capt. G. Hackett
1st Regt. of Mo. Artillery
St. Louis
His enlistment; last served in Company (D)
1st Regt. of Mo. Artillery
Discharged Aug 24 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *St. Louis Mo.*

I, *John Dunny* born in *St. Louis*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixth* day of *October* 186 *3*

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Dunny* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.* *John Dunny*
this *sixth* day of *Oct* 186 *3*.
BEFORE *me D. W. Cheek*
Capt 13th Reg Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton MD
Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. *U. S. A.*
John Dunny

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

Oyene H. Carr St Louis
Second Regiment of Arty Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

John Henry, age *23* years, occupation *a farmer*
born in *St. Louis Mo.*, presented by *Capt. J. Barker*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *do*

Face. *do*

Eyes and Appendages. *do*

Nose. *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *do*

Abdomen. *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*

Vertebral Column. *do*

Superior Extremities. *do*

Inferior Extremities. *do*

All Sound

REMARKS.

All Bodily & Approved By

DATE:

October 6 1862

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis Mo

[A. O. O. No. 22]

Abner Hopton M.D.
Acting Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Linsford James W

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Thompson Desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Bella Vista
 The _____ day of August 1862

James H. Thompson
March

Witness: Whitman Miller

Discharged

Regt of

First Regiment; ~~has served in Company~~ ()

Regiment of

By James H. Thompson

Enlisted at Bella Vista August 16 1862

No. 17

James H. Thompson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Idaho* TOWN OF *Railin*

I, *James H. Simpson* born in *Santa Fe County*
 in the State of *New Mexico* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
 occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
 this *Tenth* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
 Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
 as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly
 swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
 and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Idaho*
 this *1st* day of *Sept* 18 *62*
 Before

James H. Simpson
mark

James H. Simpson 2d Lieut Mustering Officer,
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
 Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
 forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Byrd
Surgeon at Fort Howard Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Simpson* previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
 accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
 recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

James H. Simpson 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

James H. Simpson 2d Lieut Mustering Officer

James H. Simpson 2d Lieut Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Leuniford desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

Twelfth

day of

August 1862

James M. Leuniford
 mark

Witness:

Christine Miller

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last entered in Company ()

Regiment of 11th

By James M. Leuniford 1862

Enlisted at Portsmouth

James M. Leuniford

No. 57

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
 of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *R. 11*

I, *James W. Lunsford* born in *St. Francis County,*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
 occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
 this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
 Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
 as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James W. Lunsford* do solemnly
 swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
 and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis,*
 this *14th* day of *Sept* 186*2*
 Before *A. J. Leary*

James W. Lunsford
mark

2d Lieut. Mastering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
 Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
 forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Taylor
Surgeon & Regt. Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James W. Lunsford* previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
 accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
 recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

A. J. Leary *2d Lieut &c*

Recruiting Officer.

Joint for subject August 11th 1862

Dec 3 1864

Springfield Mo
June 5th 1864

South West Mo Dist of
Special Order No 140

Wm J. Lunsford

L. N. E. M. M.

File

C. J. M. G. June 10th 1864

Headquarters District of Southwest Missouri.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Springfield, June 5th, 1864.

Special Order 3
100 140

1. Mr. J. D. Sanford 1st Co. 5th
7th E. M. M. charged with being accessory to the murder
of Abel M. Daniels of 1st Co. M. V. will be confined
in the Stockade Prison until further orders from
this office.

By Order of Brig. Gen. (Quincy)
L. D. Smith
Geo. W. Bellum Dist. J. W. M.

Sister David

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I David Lester desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and 0 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Colfax, Madison County, Wisconsin
 the 15th day of August 1862

Witness:

David Lester

John A. Anderson

No.

David Lester

Enlisted at Colfax, Wisconsin the

15th day of August 1862,

By John A. Anderson,

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

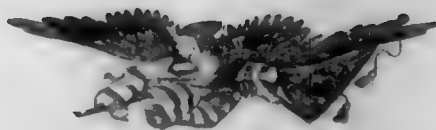
Consent in Case of Minors.

I John A. Anderson Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of David Lester; that the
 said David Lester is 25 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at Colfax, Wisconsin
 the 15th day of August 1862

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *David Suster* born in *Monitow County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

David Suster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *California, Missouri*

on this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*.

BEFORE

John C. Hudson

David Suster

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Suster*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age and that, in regarding him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *4 1/2* feet *6* inches high.

John C. Hudson

Recruiting Officer.

Sater

Capt. Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters
Dept. of War

For, Capt. Lusk
on

City

Purpose of

Recommended by

Date, April 2

Copies

11

3

165

Luthy Godfrey
1st Lt. Co B, 47 Reg't E. M. M.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Goapen Lusk
 1st Lieut Co B 47th Prov
 Regt E M M

X

Levin Creek
 July, 1863

Recd from J. E. M.
 Recommends Lt. Lusk
 to be made Capt. 2nd Lieut
 of 47th Regt. July 20

Respectfully referred
 to Lieut Col. Sutzler
 for his information, and
 the appointment of Lieut
 Lusk is recommended
 by Gen. Crawford
 N. W. D. M. M.

Adm Gen at the
 office Pro Mar Sept 2nd 1863

Respectfully refers to the
 Genl Command with
 a request that Lieut Lusk
 be appointed as such,
 as practicable

Adm Sutzler
 Pro Mar
 Recd. W. C. M. July 24/63

Adm. Sutzler
 July 24/63

Recd Geo 47 Reg Em M
Linn Ark July 15/13

General

Yours of 8th inst is at hand.
Wm G. Lusk will make an excellent
Sec Mwr for this County -

I cannot name a competent Sec
for Miller County

I am Gentl the honor to me
Very Respectful
Yours H. S. L.
J. D. Brutsche & Co
Care of 47 Reg Em M

W.S. 112744

A. E.

Jefferson City Mo July 21st 1863

Missouri Central Dist. of
Brown J. W. Genl E. B.

Requests that Lieut. Godfrey
Lathey Co. 4th Regt E. M.
be appointed. Next Junior
Marshal of Sum. Co. Mo.

H. L. DeLoach

St. Louis July 22nd 1863

Respectfully returned,
Unless this officer belong
to one of the regiments
in active service he
cannot be appointed
unless ordered into
service by the Governor
By order of Maj. Gen. Phelps
+ C. H. Larock
at St. Louis

Rec'd. C. S. J. 22nd July 1863

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo. July 21st 1808.

Sir

I respectfully ask that the
General Commanding will
appoint Lieut-Godfrey Lathrop Capt
117. Regt C. M. M. as Prov Marshal
of Lincoln County Mo.

I am, very truly
Your obed^t Serv^t
C. H. Hennen
Prov. M. County

Wm. H. Hennen,
Secy.

Putnam Wm M

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William M. Lutzman desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ years. And I do solemnly swear that to the best of my knowledge, belief, I am 18 1/2 years
of age, and that my parents do and do consent to my enlistment.

Given at Shoupsburg Ind
the 19 day of December 1864

Witness:

Robert M. Lutzman

William M. Lutzman
mark

I have been sworn to at Shoupsburg Ind this
19th day of December 1864
Charles R. D. & Co
Lawyers in Shoupsburg Ind

No. 16

William M. Lutzman

Enlisted at Shoupsburg Ind

As Substitute for

William M. Lutzman

On the 19 day of December, 1864

By

Robert M. Lutzman

James A. Lutzman

John A. Lutzman

Board of Enrollments.

E. D. Lutzman

Substituted for draft, from
not entitled to do so.
and nothing drawn by 1864

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  Franklin

I, William M. Lutzman born in the State
of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William H. Hipes Esq., of Jackson Sp
St Louis Co. Mo. being 6 Sub Dist 3^d District Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the nineteenth day of December, 1864

and having thus agreed with said William H. Hipes I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this nineteenth day of December

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 19 day of December 1864

Before

Carroll P. Beck
Captain 3^d Dist Mo

William M. Lutzman
mark

William M. Lutzman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William H
Hipes, drafted in Franklin Missouri September 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2
inches high.

Carroll P. Beck

Capt Provost Marshal 3^d Dist Mo

James A. Meason

Commissioner of Board.

James R. McCormick

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3^d Dist. of Missouri

Suttrell Wm G

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Cost of Dis. for Discharge

C. & H. Charges

Developing Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final State

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Certificate

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Capacity Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Release

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Wm G. Luttell*, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years and *10* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sedalia, Missouri*
 the *10th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:
Geo. W. Van Bunt

No. *Wm G. Luttell*
 Enlisted at *Sedalia, Mo.*
August 10th 186*2*
 By *Geo. W. Van Bunt*
3rd Regiment of *Mo* *Inf*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged *186*

Consent in Case of Minors.

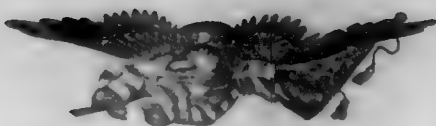
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Sedalia

I, *William G. Smith* born in *Mo.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *10th* day of *April* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William G. Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *April* 186*2*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. G. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William G. Smith*
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Wm. G. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

Lt J. G. Frederick

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick S. Galt* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do certify. That I am *thirty nine* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Saint Louis Mo*
The *29* day of *June* 1863.

Witness:

Sergeant Joseph S. Galtke *Shirley S.*
Camp H. M. G. M. & Co. Int.

No.

91

Frederick S. Galt

Volunteered at *Saint Louis*

June 29 1863.

By *H. S. Galt*

29 1863. Regiment of *Wm. S. Galt*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do certify, That I am the
said _____; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

W. C. Galt
May 2. 1876

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mo*



TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Frederick Lutz*
in the State of *Germany*
and by occupation a *laborer*
volunteered this *Monday* day of *June*, 1863,
to serve as *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Lutz*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *19* day of *June*, 1863.

Before *Charles E. Parker*
Justice of the Peace

Frederick Lutz

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Frederick Lutz

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *about 6* inches
high.

Felix Donsaville

First Regiment of *Infantry* *M. S. M.*
Lieut. Col. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Lutz George

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Lutz desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 24 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Joseph
The 11th day of July, 1863

Witness:

No. —
—
Volunteered at St. Joseph
July 1st 1863,
By —
— Regiment of the 1st
—
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of —
Discharged — 18—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at —
The — day of —

Witness:

*AGC received and filed
March 13, 1864*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Joseph

I, *George Lutz*, born in *Rubengarten*
in the State of *Munsterberg* aged *forty* years,
and by occupation a *Stone Cutter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *July* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Lutz* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*
this *8th* day of *July* 1863
Witness *Wm. Cheek*
Capt 13th W S Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abur. Hopton-M.D.
Acty EXAMINING SURGEON. *n s a*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Lutz*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

2d Regiment of *Mo Art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *George Lutz* — , age *40* ; occupation *stone cutter*
born in *Wittenburg, Prussia* presented by —

1. Have you ever been sick? — *no*
When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? — *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no Examined*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? — *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? — *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *Examined good*

Ears. — *4*

Face. — *4*

Eyes and Appendages. — *4*

Nose. — *4*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *4*

Neck. — *4*

Chest. — *4*

Abdomen. — *4*

Genital and Urinary Organs. — *4*

Vertebral Column. — *4*

Superior Extremities. — *4*

Inferior Extremities. — *4*

REMARKS.

able bodied & approved

DATE:

July 6th 1863

RENDEZVOUS:

St Louis, Mo.

[A. O. O. No. 80]

Alur. Hopston mo
Act. Apt. Inspecting Surgeon. USA

Lutz Geo V

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George A Lutz

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 the *12th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

Wm A Hanna

George A Lutz

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

(331) Regiment of the 11th

By *John A Hanna*

August 12th 186*2*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

George A Lutz

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Mary Lutz
 Mother of *George A Lutz*

said *George A Lutz* is *thirteen* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 the *12th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

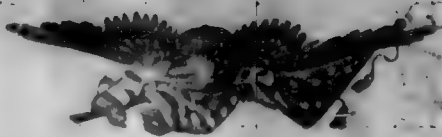
Wm Brads

Mary Lutz

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, *George V. Lutz* born in *St Louis*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *August* 1862,
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*
V. Lutz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
 this *12th* day of *August* 1862
 Before: *John A. Heaman*

George V. Lutz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Heaman
Acting Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George V. Lutz*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sane when enlisted. That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, Brown hair, Irish*
 complexion, is *5' 5"* feet *5* inches high

John A. Heaman
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I George V. Lutz desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.
 the 12th day of August 1862

Witness:

Robert S. Moore George V. Lutz

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

331 Regiment of Mo Caval

By John A. Moore

of August 1st

1862

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

George V. Lutz

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Mary Lutz Mother of George V. Lutz Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said George V. Lutz is Nineteen years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.
 the 12th day of August 1862

Witness:

Wm. Bragg Mary Lutz

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *George V Lutz* born in *St. Louis Mo*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *August* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*
V Lutz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo
12th day of *August* 1862
John A. Shuman

George V Lutz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Shuman

Attest Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George V Lutz*
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high:

John A. Shuman

2 Lieutenant Recruiting Officer.

Lutz John

Reg't

7 1/2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Lutz desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. I DECLARE, That I am
Seventy one years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Mo
 the fifteenth day of July 1863.

Discharged _____ 1863

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in company ()

Enlisted at Marysville
July 15th 1863,
 By John Lutz
1st Regiment of Volunteers

No. _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

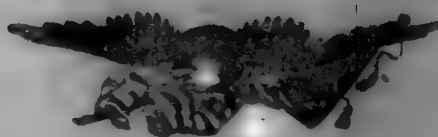
I, John Gower Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Guardian of John Lutz; that the
 said John Lutz is twenty one years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
years.

GIVEN at Marysville Mo
 the fifteenth day of July 1863.
John Gower

Witness:
J R McKissick

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Maryville*

I, *John Lutz* born in *Pray Co*
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty one* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *July*
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of *the United States* for *THREE*
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Lutz*
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *July* 190*7*.

Before

Maryville John Lutz
Sgt Wm H. Gray

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, previously to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Lutz*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair*
 complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*H. M. Gray**11th Regiment Mo. Ill.* Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Lutz desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Maryville Mo
the 15 day of July 1863

Witness:

E. M. Hitchcock

John Lutz

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By Wm. M. Gray

Volunteered at

15th July

1863

Maryville

John Lutz

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I John Gower Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Guardian of John Lutz ; that the
said John Lutz is Twenty one years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at Maryville Mo
the fifteenth day of July 1863

Witness:

J. A. McKissick

John Gower

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Maryville

I, *John Lutz*, born in *Frank County*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*2*, to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John Lutz, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville*

this *15* day of *July* 186*2*

Witness

H. M. Gray

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Hax

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high

W. M. Gray
4th Regt. of *Miss.*

Volunteer,
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Luty desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Mo
the fifteenth day of July 1863
John Luty

Witness:

W. M. Gray

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

11th Regiment of Missouri

By W. M. Gray

July fifteenth 1863

Enlisted at

John Luty

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

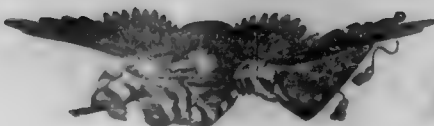
the _____ day of _____

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Maryville

I, *John Tutz* born in *Knox County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*2*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

Tutz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *July* 186*2*
Barons

Maryville Mo John Tutz
W H Gray

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was without defect when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, light complexion, light*
complexion, is *five feet six inches* high.

W H Gray

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Lutz desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maryville
 the fifteenth day of July 1867

Witness:
W.D. M. Gray

No. _____
John Lutz
 Enlisted at Maryville Mo
July the fifteenth
 By W.D. M. Gray
11th Regiment of Mo. vol
 enlistment, last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Marysville Mo

I, *John Lutz* born in *Knox County,*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John L.*
Lutz, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Marysville Mo

John Lutz

this *15* day of *July* 186*4*.

BEFORE

Wm M Gray

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
John Lutz
presumably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, light hair, light*
complexion, is *five feet seven inches* high.

Wm M Gray

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Tully desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Maryville Mo
fifteenth day of July

1863.

Witness:

W. P. Gray

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

11th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

By

John Tully

fifteenth day of July 1863,

Enlisted at

Maryville Mo

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 said _____; that the _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

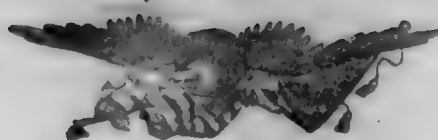
Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Marysville



I, *John Tutz* born in *Knox* *township*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*3*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Tutz*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fifteenth* day of

BEFORE

Marysville

July 186*3*

Wm. M. Gray

John Tutz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely well when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

John Tutz

dark eyes, *light* hair, *fair*

Wm. M. Gray

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Lutz desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Waverly, Mo
 the _____ day of _____ 1863
 Witness: Edw. Gilchrist John Lutz

No. _____
John Lutz
 Enlisted at Waverly, Mo
July 1st 1863
 By Edw. Gilchrist
11 Regiment of Geo. W. Lee
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1863

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1863
 Witness: _____

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Marquette

I, *John Tully*, born in *Iowa* Co.
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *July*, 1863,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*
Tully do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15* day of *July*, 1863

Before

Marquette John Tully
W. H. Tully

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Tully*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *4* feet *7* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Lutz desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
 the 14th day of July 1862

Witness:

Edw. Gitchie John Lutz

Discharged _____ 1862

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of 20th Inf

By John Lutz

Enlisted at Nashville 1862,

John Lutz

No. _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mifflin



Marysville

I, *James Lutz* born in *King's Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*3*
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Lutz*
Lutz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *July* 186*3*

Before

Marysville John Lutz
Wm M Gray

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Lutz*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Wm M Gray

Recruiting Officer.

Lux Frank

Reg't

32

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Bounty 1 (dupl.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Frank Lewis* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He declares, That I am *Twenty six* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 18 day of March 1862

Witness
Charles Howe
John H. Loomis.

March 18th 1863
 Discharged at Albany, N.Y.
 By John B. Green
18th Regiment of Infantry

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness

Bounty furnished by William Sautz 46 to Regt E.M. Mo.
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the E.M. Mo.
Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Frank Sautz*

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

born in

aged *Twenty six* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *March* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Sautz* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *That I am an alien*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *18th* day of *March* 1863,

BEFORE

John H. Kimmey
Justice of the Peace

Frank Sautz

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Stauffer M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Sautz* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

2d Regt. 18 Regiment of *Infantry* Mo

Volunteers,

Gov. Hunt. Oct. July, 1863

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Frank Luf* age *26*, occupation *laborer*
 born in *Germany*, presented by *M. R. B. Gray, 18th St. N. York*
R. C.

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS

DATE *March 18th 1863*

RENDERED: *At Lulu Mo*

Wm. Stapp M D

Inspecting Surgeon.

Frank Lee

— Dec. —

St Louis Mo March, 18th 1863.

I have this day received from William Luby
one hundred Dollars for my Bounty as an
enlisted Soldier in the United States Army, and
do hereby relinquish all claim against the United
States for Bounty or premium.

Mo

Frank Luby.

St Louis Mo March 18th 1865

have this day received from William Lutz
One Hundred Dollars for my Bounty as an Enlisted
Soldier in the United States Army and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States for
Bounty & premium

— Mo —

Frank Winn

Six W N

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William A. Luy*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty three years and *2* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

St Joseph

The

Sixteenth day of *Aug* 186*2*

Witness:

A. J. Allen

William, et, Luy

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

33 Regiment of *110* *Pa*

By *28* *Sept* 186*2*

Aug 16 to *1862*

Enlisted at *St Joseph*

11 *Nov* 186*2*

No. *29*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

Given at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Joseph

William D. King born in *Lawrence, Mo.*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Sixteenth* day of *August* 186*2*,
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William D. King do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph*
this *16th* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Before

2 Sent & D. C. 12

William D. King

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. ... Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *181* lbs. *10* lbs. *10* lbs. *10* lbs.
complexion is *5* feet *10* inches high.

2 Sent & D. C. 12 Recruiting Officer.

Sylarker *Osborn*
Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Census Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deaths

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

27

Witness:

GIVEN at
The day of

No. _____

I

Witness:

Given at
The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Asbery Lybarker*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *fifth*

born in *Cuyahoga County*
aged *Twenty one* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Asbery Lybarker* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bonmarcle, Kansas*
this *fifth* day of *January* 1864
Sworn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Longley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Asbery Lybarker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *6* inches
high.

Wm. D. Longley, 541
Regiment of Invalids Home Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____
Volunteered at _____
By _____ 1864
Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 1864
enlistment; last served in Company (A)
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Asberry Ly Barker* born in *Long Range County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Asberry Ly Barker* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bonnaville, Indiana*
this *fifth* day of *January* 1864
For me

Asberry Ly Barker
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Bongloz

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Asberry Ly Barker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Wavy* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six feet 6* inches
high.

Wm. D. Bongloz
Regiment of Horse Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Lycan Tobias J.
Agt 50 Reg't E. M. M.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
E. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

March 1864
Tobias J. Lycon
Adj. 50. E. M. M.

Head Quarters 50th Reg. E. M. M.
Mr. - Guiltor
General

Dear Sir
In looking over Genl Order No. 5. dated Mo. 2nd. St. Louis July 2nd I notice that there is no detail made for Company of Exemptions for Knox County. I would respectfully suggest, Tobias J. Lycon Adj. 50th Reg. E. M. M. as suitable and competent to discharge the duties of said office, and hoping that you will forward his name to the adjutant Genl of the State for detail

I remain Your Obedt. Servt.
Jacob Hugh
Maj 50th Reg E. M. M.

24

Quakeri J. 4. 1772

Franklin County -

Waggon Road of the
City of New York

Dear Madam

Abrook an Brook 140 N. of T. H.

Received 5 March 1975

zu 1/3rd.
for 2500

You will please attend to immediately

I have opposition in the matter
My want partly entitles me to
the delay. Therefore I am hasten-
ing. ~~My friend~~ Gray also
has been written
to in regard to the matter, and
with your assistance I think
that I will yet succeed -

Your Friend

J. Q. Lyman

P.S. you left our place
without my home record
papers being perfected. You will
please send up blanks and
I will have them filled

Yours

Excuse haste

Lynch R G

1, Co. Inv., 5th Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Mod. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rev's
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7
Syell R. G. Q. M.

Rochester March 10/01

is sick and therefore
decline being an Enroll-
ing Officer

1 Prov. E. M. M.
0.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
used with the records of the 1st Regt
of the 9th Dist of Vermont in
the Archives Div. M. B. C.

Rochester March 10 64

Capt.

Cours of the inst. is at hand
Contents noted. and have to say
that I am totally unfit for business
of any kind having been in bed most
of this and yesterday, was complaining
when I saw you but supposed I would
be well in a few days. but instead am
worse. You had not better depend upon
me as an enrolling officer ^{seeing to the papers} I did not
receive any blanks, may come next mail.

Thanking you for the kindness

I remain yours

R. G. Smith

1st Div. 10, 1. 5, 10, 10

Capt.

Mr J. Surtzler
St. Charles
Mo.

Sykes Andrew

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pres. of War Record _____

Enclosures 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Sykins desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Four years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Joseph Mo
the _____ day of March 1863

Witness:
Sent Wm Castle

Andrew Sykins

Discharged

186

Reg't of

admission; has served in company ()

By Wm Castle
1st Regt of Mo Vol Inf

Entered on March 1st
1863

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Joseph*

I, *Andrew Lykins* born in *Bucanan*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty four* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Ten* day of *March* 186 *3*.

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Andrew Lykins do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

1

day of

March

186

3

Before

*Col S C Race**Andrew Lykins*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Andrew Lykins*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*
 complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Leut William Castle

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew Sykes* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do declare, That I am
Twenty Four years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Joseph Mo*
 the *15* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness:
Lucas W. Castle

Andrew Sykes

No.
Andrew Sykes
 Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*
March 15 186*3*.
By Lieut William Castle
11th Regt of Mo Vol Inf
 Discharged 186 .
 Regt of
 enlistment; last served in company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

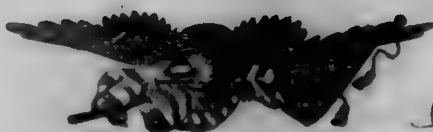
I Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

Given at
 the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Joseph*

I *Andrew Sykes* born in *State of Missouri*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty four* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *1st* day of *March* 186 *3*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing; as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Andrew Sykes do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *1st* day of *March* 186 *3*

Before

St Joseph Mo
*Col. J. H. ...**Andrew Sykes*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Andrew Sykes*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes and fair hair*
 complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

St William Castle

Recruiting Officer.

Lykins George S.

Co. _____

Reg't Mo.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Fris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>/</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8 Aug 65

St Louis

The enclosed
is for the
use of the
St Louis
The enclosed
is for the
use of the
St Louis

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the United States
& Disbursing Office of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, St. L. O.

Saint Louis Mo
Friday 8 1865

Thompson & Co
Orbit. 2/2. 2/2. 2/2.

Forwarded
Dear Sir of George S
Lynch & Co. 4/2. 4/2. 4/2.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of the records of the
United States, and was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, St. L. O.
The records of the Buft. Vol. 200.
Office of Mo.

Sept 7 - 1865
This morning
I left for
then down on
go to Cal.
Monday

Sept 8
8 July 65

U. S. M. & D. Office

St Louis Mo February 9/64

Col W. Alexander & Co

A. A. T. M. Genl M. J.

Colonel

Herewith I enclose the description
Roll of the George S. Lykins Co "A" 4th Regt
M. I. The is on detached service at
Springfield Mo

J. A. Thompson

Capt & Chief Clerk

Must & Dist Officer

✓

Lyle Preston R
A. S. Co. , 15^{Reg't} Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lyle Preston K
A. J. J.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Dec 26 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Paul K. Lytle having been commissioned on 17 Dec 1864 as Asst Surgeon Company of your Regiment, and duly mustered into service on is directed to report to you, in person, for duty within Twenty days from this date. You will inform this Office in the event of his failing to do so, and his commission will be revoked. I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your ob't Servant,

John D. May
Adjutant General.

To Commanding Officer,

15th Regiment, Infantry Mo. Vols.

Nashville
Tenn

(A Duplicate of this letter furnished to the Officer.)

Sgt *William K*

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enclosures - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Lyle* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Omaha Nebraska*
The *9* day of *December 1861*

Witness: *John McCallan Capt* *W H Lyle*

William H. Lyle
Enlisted at *Omaha Nebraska*
December Ninth 1861
By *J. B. McCallan* 1st Lt
25th Regiment of *Missouri Vols*
First enlistment; but served in Company ()
Discharged
186

0341

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Nebraska

TOWN OF

Omaha

I, *William H. Lyle* born in *Washington County*
is the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *December*
1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *William H. Lyle* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Omaha N.*
this *9th* day of *December* 18 *61*,
Before *Lieut. R. C. Bradshaw*

W. H. Lyle

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Berghoff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Lyle*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

Lieut. R. C. Bradshaw

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Kyle* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Omaha Nebraska*
The *9th* day of *December 1861*

Witness:

John McCallan Sgt *W. H. Kyle*

Discharged

Regt of

25th Regiment of Missouri Vols

By R. B. Bradshaw 1st Lieut

Enlisted at Omaha Nebraska
December 1861

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Nebraska

TOWN OF

Omaha

I, *William H. Lyle* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *December*

18*61*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *William H. Lyle* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Omaha N.

this *9th* day of *December* 18*61*,

Before

Levi R. Bradshaw

W. H. Lyle

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. P. Berghoff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Lyle*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

Levi R. Bradshaw

Recruiting Officer.

Sykes Francis M

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Copy. Paper.

No. 12.

STATION:

Mexico, Mission.

DATE:

November 23^d 1863.

J. M. Lyles

Dec - - -

FORM 15.

No.

Abstract

186

Received

Pro. Mar. Gen.'s Office.

1863. This paper was formerly
used when the records of the
Bureau of Land Office were
kept in the office of the
Pro. Mar. Gen. at Mexico.

The United States.

To Philander S. Draper, Dep. Pro. Mar. Pike Co. Mo. Dr.

1863.

For

DOLL. CTS.

November 23.

For Cash Paid David Conklin for guarding Francis M. Lyles, a deserter; one week at Louisiana Mo. @ 40cts per day

2 80

" Cash paid David Conklin for guarding Francis M. Lyles, deserter, at Louisiana Mo seven days at 35cts per day

2 45

" Subsistence of self and Francis M. Lyles, a deserter en route from Louisiana Mo. to Mexico Mo.

50

" For subsistence of self at Mexico and enroute returning from Mexico Mo to Louisiana Mo.

1 00

6 75

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and necessary for the public service; and that, in signing this certificate, I am governed by the annexed sub-vouchers, which, on examination, I believe to be correct

Wm. F. Switzler
Capt. and Provost Marshal 9th Dist. of Missouri

Received at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
of _____ Dollars and _____ cents, in full of the
above account.

(SIGNED IN THE PRESENCE OF)

Philander Draper

Pike County, ss.

December 1st, 1863.

Personally appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace, Philander S. Draper, and made oath that the several amounts expressed in the above account, and by him claimed for reimbursement, were actually and necessarily expended by him in the public service, for guarding and subsisting deserters

(SIGNED IN THE PRESENCE OF)

Philander Draper

Philander Draper

Copy to P. S. Cooper.

Form 15.

No. 12.

STATION:

Mexico, Missouri

DATE:

November 23^d 1863.

J. M. Lyles

Dec - - -

No. Abstract

186

Received

Pro. Mar. Gen.'s Office.

1863
This paper was formerly
part of the records of the
United States District Court in
the Southern District of Missouri
at St. Louis.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Frederick H. G. Lee desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty One years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 11th day of August 1862

Witness:

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

186

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

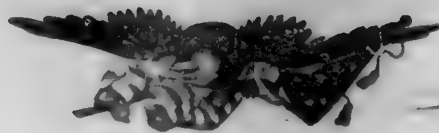
GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts

Massachusetts

I, *James M. Hyde* born in *Peterborough*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *10th* day of *August* 186*7*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James M. Hyde*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*7*

Barren

James M. Hyde

Recruiting Officer

James M. Hyde

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James M. Hyde*
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, & fair hair, & fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

James M. [unclear] desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
18 years and *10* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*
 the *16* day of *February* 186*2*

Witness:

No. *1000*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
 By *James M. [unclear]* 86 2,
 Regiment of *1st*
 enlistment; last served in company *A*
 Reg't of *1st*
 Discharged *1862*

Consent in Case of Minors.

James M. [unclear] Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *18* years of age; that the
 said *James M. [unclear]* is *10* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

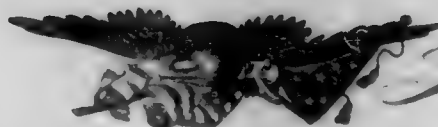
GIVEN at *St. Louis*
 the *16* day of *February* 186*2*

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



Thurston

I, *Francis M. Gyles* born in *St. Louis, Missouri*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *September 11* day of *August* 186 *7*.

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Francis M. Gyles*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Thurston*
this *11th* day of *August* 186 *7*.

Before

W. A. Hyde
Examining Surgeon

Francis M. Gyles
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON *HONOR* That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Francis M. Gyles*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sane when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair*
complexion, is *5 feet 7 inches* high.

W. A. Hyde

Recruiting Officer.

Lynnan James
P. Co. S., 15^{Regt} Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Lyman James *D 15 mo* *1 6* *B 12* *10 100*

Captured at *Second Tenn Regt*, 1864; brought from _____, and
 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____; treated for _____
 Where he died _____, 186 _____; of _____.

Paroled at *Jacksonville Fla April 22*, 1865; reported at *Richmond Aug 24*, 1865.
Heated and July 11/65

[OVER.]

Lyuck Alexander
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Enlistment</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Alexander Lynch* desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rosa Mo.*
the *twelfth* day of *September* 186*2*

Witness:

John Jay

Alexander Lynch

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of

Charles

By

John S. Jay

186*2*

Enlisted at

Alma Mo.

No.

George J. Lynch

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

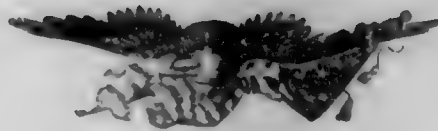
186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla

I, Alexander Lynch born in _____
 in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this Twenty day of September 1862
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Alexander Lynch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

9th day of

1862

Before

Rolla Mo. Alexander Lynch
me, Elijah Perry
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

John Z Zoylor
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alexander Lynch
 and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Light
 complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Stanford J. Capt. C. B.
Bowers Capt. M. W.
 Recruiting Officer.

Lynch Assistant
P. C. E. 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barrel Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

See Line

123.6-106

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	V.A.	12	V.36	Page.	"
<i>Lynch Augustus</i>						<i>mis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>182</i>	
<i>Augustus</i>						<i>CP</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>65</i>			
<i>Lynch A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>CP Roll</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>no 2</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>70</i>	
						<i>O.R. Ex</i>	<i>5</i>				

Captured at *Jackson Miss* May 16, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., June 10, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Rich.* June 10/63 *Wt. 120 lbs - Paver. Ager 23 -*
where he died _____, 1863, of _____

Paroled at *City Point Va* June 13, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., June 14, 1863.
Ad to Hosp. *Dr. No. 1. Nov. 10. incl. 2. file 56 - sent to CP. July 15/63. reported*

Copied by *J.B. 16*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186

left July 15/63 & sent 1213. July 17/63
reported 1213. July 24/63

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Lynd *Benjamin*

Co. _____

Reg't _____

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment *1*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ben Lynch desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one year} Do declare, That I am
nineteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years~~ ^{one year}.

GIVEN at Levinston, N. H.
the 11th day of April 1865.

WITNESSES:

Geo. Zeiler

Ben X Lynch
made

No.

Ben Lynch

Enlisted at Levinston, N. H.

As Substitute for

George H. Smith

On the 11th day of April, 1865.

By

Wm. J. Smith
Captain & Marshal.

Wm. J. Smith
Commissioner of

St. Francis
Board of Benefactors.

Geo. Zeiler
Secy. of Board.

May 65

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Washington
 I, Ben Lynch born in the State
 of Virginia, aged nineteen years, and by
 occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George H. Smith Esq., of Washington Township
Lafayette County, 6th District of Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of April, 1865;
 and having thus agreed with said George H. Smith I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of April
 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington, Mo.
 this 11th day of April, 1865.

BEFORE

J. C. Cunningham
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. of Mo.

J. C. Cunningham
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. of Mo.

Attest:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George H. Smith
6th Dist. of Mo. April 6th 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4
 inches high.

J. C. Cunningham
Captain & Provost Marshal.

R. W. Finley
Commissioner of Board.

J. C. Cunningham
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States
 the 11th day of April 1865.

A. C. Cunningham
 Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. of Mo.

This receipt not entitled to be removed

Sydney Bonelius M.D.

....., Co., Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination *1*

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Cornelius Martin Lynch* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *thirty five* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo*
The *10th* day of *July* 1863.

Witness:

Georgy Winheale

Cornelius Martin Lynch

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Cornelius Martin Lynch
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*
July 3 1863
By *John J. Johnson* Capt
8th Regiment of *Volunteer Inf*

No. *180*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Cornelius Martin Lynch*
in the State of *New Jersey* born in *Newark*
and by occupation a *carpenter* aged *thirty five* years,
volunteered this *fourth* day of *July* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Cornelius Martin Lynch* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *July* 1863

Before

Me D W Cheek
Capt 13th W S Infantry

Cornelius Martin Lynch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Hopton
Oct 1st 1863
EXAMINING SURGEON. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cornelius M. Lynch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet four* inches
high. *five*

Louis Schramm
Capt. 4th
Regiment of Col. Mo. Volunteers,

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Cornelius Martin Lynch, age *35*, occupation *Sailor*.
New Jersey, presented by *Capt. Lewis Sherman*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no examined*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no examined*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *examined & good*

Ears. *no*

Face. *no*

Eyes and Appendages. *no*

Nose. *no*

Organs of Mastication and Voice *no*

Neck. *no*

Chest. *no*

Abdomen. *no*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *no*

Vertebral Column. *no*

Superior Extremities. *no*

Inferior Extremities. *no*

REMARKS.

able bodied & approved
(by)

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

July 10th 1865.
Lt. Lewis Sherman

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Wm. H. Johnson
Act. Asst. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Synck James

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit,

James Lynch age, *32* occupation, *Farmer*
born in Ireland presented by *Lieut Rollin B. Gray*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *none*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *rather often* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *—*

Eyes. *—*

Eyes and appendages. *—*

Nose. *—*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *lost 2 or 4 upper front teeth*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *—*

Abdomen. *—*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *—*

Vertebral Column. *—*

Superior Extremities. *—*

Inferior Extremities. *—*

REMARKS.

like Bodies approved
By

Date, *September 10th 1865*

Place, *St Louis Mo*

John Hopton
Acting Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Lynch* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He declares, That I am *thirty two* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
The *10th* day of *September* 1863

Witness

August L. L. L. L.

James Lynch

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
James Lynch
Volunteer of *St. Louis Mo*
September 10th 1863
By *August L. L. L. L.*
St. Louis
Regiment of *Infantry*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *James Lynch*

born in

Ireland

in the State of

Illinois

aged *thirty two* years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

twentieth

day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Lynch* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo.

this *10th* day of

September

1863,

BEFORE

James Lynch
M C Bonville M A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton M D
Act Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. U. S. A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey eyes, fair hair, fair complexion* is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Rolla Blay
2nd Lt 18th
Infantry Recruiting Officer

Lyndell Brown June 21/64

Substitute

Asa C. Laughlin

7th Band

2 Bluffs

Subst James P. Laughlin
7th Band

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & F.O.

B. M. S. Co.

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James Lynch
of Dublin
State of Ireland do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the Queen of England
having been born there at Dublin Ireland
in the year 1842; that I
came to the United States in the year 1859 and that I have since resided at
Algiers State of New York & New Orleans Louisiana,

and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James Lynch

We, the subscribers, John Samer and Thos Howard of the
City of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of James Lynch is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

John Samer
Thomas Howard

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came James Lynch, John Samer & Thos. Howard
who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this 21st day of

June A. D. 1864



L. C. Humphreys
Notary Public.

Synch John

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Lynch desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Seven years and 6 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
 the 13 day of August 1862

Witness:
J. M. Erickson John Lynch

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

33 Regiment of Mo Hco.

By

John Lynch

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

August 13

1862

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the _____ day of _____

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Pilot Knob



John Lynch born in *Dubois Co*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, or are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

Lynch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo *John Lynch*
this *13* day of *August* 1862.
W. P. Holloway
1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Lynch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

W. P. Holloway
1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer.

4

Lynch, John

Capl, Co. 6, 23 Reg't No

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

Ch. Dist. Dec 17/64

Lynch Patrick

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Patrick Lynch* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *thirty* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *10th* day of *Jan.* 186*6*

Witness:

Louis G. Maslow *Patrick X Lynch*
mark

No. _____

Patrick Lynch
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*

January 21th 1866
by *Louis G. Maslow City*

10th Regiment of *the Landing*

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

The Recruit.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri
I, *Patrick Lynch* born in *May 60.*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*
volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Lynch* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *4th* day of *Jan* 186*4*

BEFORE

Col. C. F. Coleman
Capt. E. P. M. M. F. D. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian B. B. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Patrick Lynch* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

Col. C. F. Coleman

Capt. E. P. M. M. F. D. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Patrick Lynch
Col. C. F. Coleman
Capt. E. P. M. M. F. D. M.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Patrick Lynch* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am *Thirty* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*
The *4th* day of *Jan.* 18*64*

Witness:

Louis G. Masfow *Patrick X Lynch*
mark

No. _____

Patrick Lynch
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo.*

January 4th 1864
By *Louis G. Masfow*
10th Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

last enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri.

TOWN OF

St. Louis.



I, *Patrick Lynch* born in *May Co*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Lynch* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5th* day of *Jan* 1864

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo
C. D. Coleman *Patrick X Lynch*
Examiner *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian B. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Pat. Lynch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

C. D. Coleman

Capt. H. ...

(A. G. O. No. 7.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Accepted
Pat. Lynch
St. Louis Mo
Jan 5 1864

Sydney Philip

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Julia Michael A. Cox
Lafayette Co.
Penn

M 40 C. 56.

Sept 1st 1864

James Phillips

Substitute

Michael A. Lee

Sergeant

Gen.

AUG. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally appeared before me,

Philip Lynch

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of *Ireland* and a subject of

Queen of England.

That he came to the
United States in or about the year *1854*,

since that time he has resided in the State of *New York*,

*Wisconsin & Missouri & now lives in the
City of St. Louis Mo.*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States; and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government.
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States.
and has never voted at any Election in any State

Philip Lynch

We, the subscribers,

and

of the _____
County and State aforesaid, hereby cer
tify that the above statement of _____

is correct and

true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.

County of St. Louis,

Before me, the undersigned, Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per
sonally came *Philip Lynch*

who being severally duly sworn accord
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of *September* A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Lunc desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
32 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

H. J. Fenn

Philip B. Lynch

No. 1

Philip Lynch

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Michael A. Coy

On the 1st day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt E. D. Colman

W. McDonald

William Cate

Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. of Abolition

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

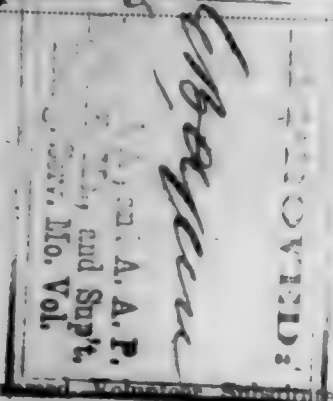


I, Philip Lynch born in the State of Ireland, aged 32 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael A. Cor, Esq., of Baltimore to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of December, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Michael A. Cor, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this _____ day of _____

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mothis 1 day of December 1864

Before

C. Coleman
Private 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.
Philip Lynch
Soldier


We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael A. Cor, under arms and liable to be drafted in Baltimore Md 2, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 0 2 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Regt. Mo. Inf.
N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.
Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

 Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo. Inf.

must be made in the presence of the Provost Marshal and the Surgeon of the Board
 on the 1 day of Dec 1864
 Michael A. Cor
 Philip Lynch
 C. Coleman
 N. McDonald
 Julian Bates

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Philip Lynch desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
32 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 1 day of April

WITNESS:

W. J. Gray

Philip Lynch

No. 1

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Michael H Cox

On the 1st day of April, 1864.

By

Capt W. D. Coleman

W. D. F. Arnold

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Philip Lynch born in the State of Missouri, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Lee, Esq., of St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James H. Lee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of September

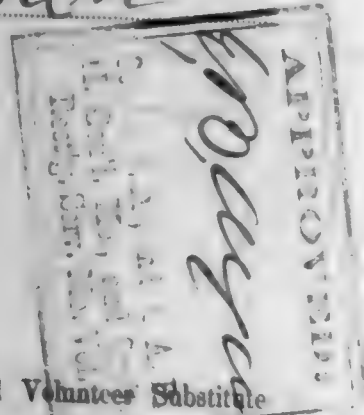
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo., this 1st day of September, 1864

Before

Charles H. Lee
Notary Public

Philip Lynch



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Lee, enlisted in 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Charles H. Lee
Notary Public

A. H. S. S. S.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

Charles H. Lee

Syuck William H.

, Co. ,

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

1
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Lynch*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty Three* years
and *Three* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Houston Mo.*

Wm H. Lynch.

The *10th*

day of *August 1862*

Witness:

A. Lawrence

Discharged

Month of

10th enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm H. Lynch* for
36th Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

Enlisted at *Houston Missouri*
August 10th A.D. 1862

William H. Lynch
No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting, as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

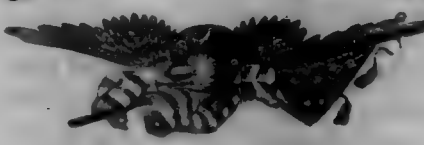
the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Houston*

I, *William H. Lynch* born in *Texas County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years, and by
occupation a *County Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twelfth* (12) day of *August* A. D. 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William H. Lynch* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *September*, 1862

before:

Regila M. H.
William H. Lynch
2nd Lieut. & Mustering Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hight

Examining Surgeon.

Recruiting Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Lynch* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

A. H. H.

2nd Lieut. Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August 1862
 2nd Lieut. & Mustering Officer.

Sydney, William A

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment to

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

*Copy forward enclosed
with invoice.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collect of _____, in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Synd, desiring
to VOLUNTARILY as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 5 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment, and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Thomas Nelson

St. Louis
August 1864
W. D. Synd

Discharged _____, 18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

18

Volunteered at _____

W. D. Synd
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

TOWNS OF

City
TOWN OF
St. Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 17th day of Aug, 1904. N. D. Lind
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. D. Ayers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Twenty years, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H 40 th Inf Regiment of Ind Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1863 at Decatur, Ga

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month out."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancro, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above 'Form,' when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the 'Form,' and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William D. Lynd

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *40th Inf. M. M.*

By

D. L. Hillinger

40th M. Inf. 7

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William (G) Synd age 20 occupation Teamster
 born in Philadelphia Penn presented by D Sullivan

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what disease? _____
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
 3. Have you ever had fits? _____
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
 7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes
- Head _____
- Ears _____
- Face _____
- Eyes and Appendages _____
- Nose _____
- Organs of Mastication and Voice _____ all right
- Neck _____
- Chest _____
- Abdomen _____
- Genital and Urinary Organs _____
- Vertebral Column _____
- Superior Extremities _____
- Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 12 1864

RENDREZVOUS: _____

[A. G. O. No. 1—First.]

40 Regt Me Cal
It just left by train
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L 18

1861

Jefferson Remarks No

November 20, 1861

J. Lynde

May 7. 7m

7th Mo. Dao.

Acting for a month

Respectfully forwarded,
Left Bk. L. Butcher
Dec. 1/61 Mr. C. A. St. J.
Cromey.

Dec. 1/61 M. Dec. 2/61

Jefferson Barracks Mo
November 30. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to request that
I may be allowed a trial on
the charges proposed against me
at earliest day practicable -

Very respectfully
Yours obt. Servt.

J. Lynde
Major T. R.

Asst. Adjt. General U. S. A.
1st Cavalry Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis
Mo.

✓

Lynk, Thos. H.
Pvt., Co. A, 1st. Mo. L. Art.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	Grade.	Armed Services.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Lynde, Wm. A.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>1st</i>					

Departed at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____

188 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See 1st Ad. and 1st Anniversary Copied by *V*

Lynn Edwin

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enclosures

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin Lynne desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock the 20 day of Sept 1863.

Witness:

G. B. [illegible]
[illegible]

Edwin Lynne

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

1863

by

Regiment of

enlistment: last served in company

Reg't of

Discharged

186

*Age found incorrect
Mistake after*

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] that the [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]
[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas,
 Town of Little Rock }

I, Edwin Ryan born in Bedford Co
 in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and
 by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of September, 1863, to service as
 a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
 I, Edwin Ryan do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I
 will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this.....day of.....186.....
 before J. D. Lenneman

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
 Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
 any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Taylor
 Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edwin Ryan
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
 is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
 observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, black hair
dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

.....
Regiment of.....Volunteers,
 Recruiting Officer.

Lyon Andrew J
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Exhibited

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Lyon desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have
not been a child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo.

The Twelfth day of January 1869

Witness:

Sam. S. Sloan

A. J. Lyon

No.

Andrew J. Lyon

Enlisted at Baltimore Md.

January 19th 1869,

By James H. Brown

2d Regt of Mo. Vols. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS. _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The _____ day of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment:

STATE OF
Missouri.



TOWN OF
Palmira.

I, *Andrew J. Lyon* — born in *Jefferson Co.*
in the State of *Ohio* — aged *Thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Twelfth* — day of *January* —
1865, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Andrew J. Lyon* — do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo.*
this *Twelfth* day of *January* 1865.
BEFORE *E. A. Lockwood N.P.*

A. J. Lyon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. Duff to the *38 Regt Mo S M*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Andrew J. Lyon*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet — *inches* high.

Joseph Brooks
Chaplain
Henry Shaw *Rec. M. M.* Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplet's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Andrew J. Egan*, age *26*, occupation *a Farmer*,
born in *Jefferson Co. Ohio*, presented by *Sam. C. Brown*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes.*
When, and of what diseases? *In infancy of children's diseases, and since child.*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No more.*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *No.*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No.*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No.*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *No.*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes vaccinated, never had small pox.*
- Head. *all right.*
Ears. *do*
Face. *do*
Eyes and Appendages. *good.*
Nose. *do.*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
Neck. *Sound.*
Chest. *do.*
Abdomen. *"*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
Vertebral Column. *"*
Superior Extremities. *"*
Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

The above named recruit, Andrew J. Egan, is able bodied, strong, healthy and well calculated for the service.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

Edw. Duffield M.D.

(A. G. O. No. 52)

Inspecting Surgeon.

Lyon James

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

James Lyon
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Nineteen years, and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 the *27* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

SM R. Watson

James Lyon

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By *George A. Hallaway* 1st Lt
83d Regiment of *Mass Vols*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

August 21st 186*2*

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 ; that the _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis Mo

I, *James Lyon* born in *Beaver Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *August* 186 *2*
as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*
Lyon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this *21st* day of *August* 186 *2*

Before

Edw. Hollenray

James Lyon

1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

James Lyon
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Edw. Hollenray

1st Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

Lyon John W

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Departures

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination *1*

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

John H. Lyon

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty Two* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Benton Barracks, Mo*
The *21st* day of *Sept - 1863*.

Witness

Harvey J. Bevel

John H. Lyon
March

No. _____

John H. Lyon
Volunteer, of *Charlottesville Mo*

September 21st
1863

By *John H. Lyon*
23rd Regiment of *Mo* *Inf*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Chillicothe*

I, *John W. Lyon*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *21st*

born in *Shelby Co*
aged *Twenty Two* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Sept* 186*3*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *John W. Lyon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Ramoth Mo*
this *28th* day of *September* 186*3*.

BEFORE

John W. Lyon
Harvey J. Bevel
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Harvey J. Bevel
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Lyon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

John W. Lyon
23rd Regiment of *US* Volunteers, *at*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
6 J. W. Lyon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit *John W. Lyon*
born in *Kentucky*

age, *22*

occupation, *farmer*

presented by

J. J. Waters

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what disease? *no*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *"*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *"*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *"*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *"*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*
- Head *good condition*
Ears *"*
Face *"*
Eyes and appendages *"*
Nose *"*
Organs of Mastication and Voice *"*
Neck *"*
Chest *"*
Abdomen *"*
Genital and Urinary Organs *"*
Vertebral Column *"*
Superior Extremities *"*
Inferior Extremities *"*

REMARKS.

Date, *September 28th 1865*
Rendezvous,

O. J. Gilman
Asst. Surg.

Inspecting Surgeon

Lyon Sam P

Co.

Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Changes

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Samuel P Lyon desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Minuten years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo
27th day of August

1862

Witness:

Wm H Brewster

Sam P Lyon

Discharged

186

6th Regt of Mo Vol.

last served in company (B)

33^d Regiment of Mo Vol.

By Geo H Sturtevant

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
August 27th 1862,

No.

Sam P Lyon

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

Samuel P Lyon born in *Beaver Beaver Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirteen* years.
and by occupation a *Printer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel P.*

Lyon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo
23rd day of *August* 1862
Ed P Holloman
for L & R Recty Office

Sam P Lyon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thomas L. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel P Lyon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Ed P Holloman
for L & R

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Samuel P Lyon desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:
Wm H Brewster

Sam P Lyon

No. _____
Sam P Lyon
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 27th 1862
 By *Geo A Hollaway*
23rd Regiment of *Mo* *Vol*
1st enlistment; last served in company (A)
Co Regt of *Mo* *Vol*
 Discharged _____ 186 _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Samuel P Lyon* born in *Beaver Beaver Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Nineteen* years.
and by occupation a *Printer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Seventh* day of *August* 1862,
as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations, clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel P.*
Lyon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*

this *27th* day of *August* 1862

Before *Chas P Holloman*

1st Lt & Recy Officer

Sam P Lyon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos L. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Samuel P Lyon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Chas P Holloman
1st Lt & Recy Officer

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sam P. Lyon*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
nineteen years and *five* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

St. Louis

The

14

day of

August

Sam P. Lyon

Witness:

James R. Murphy

Sam P. Lyon
No. *111*
Enlisted at *Brechenridge*
fourteenth day of Aug 1862
By *James R. Murphy*
1st Regt of Mo Inf
2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)
6th Regt of Infantry, 9th
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at

The

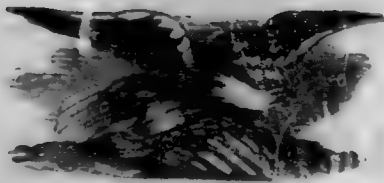
of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Preckmidge

I, *Sam P. Lyon* born in *Leavenworth, Kansas*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Pilot* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *14* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as ~~may~~, or may be, established by law. And I,

Sam P. Lyon do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who may soever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo*

this *14* day of *August* 18 *62*

Witness *James R. Murphy* Lt

Sam P. Lyon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos J. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Sam P. Lyon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

James R. Murphy

Lt 33rd Mo Vol Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sam P. Lyon* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
nineteen years and *five* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo*
 The *14* day of *August* *Sam P. Lyon*

Witness:

James R. M. G. H.

Sam P. Lyon
 No. *10*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo*
 By *14* day of *August* 186*1*
 Regiment of *1st*
 enlistment; last served in Company (B)
 Regt of *Arto*, 9*th*
 Discharged
 186*1*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

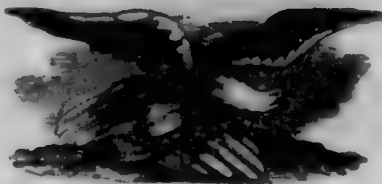
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at
 The _____ of _____

Witness

STATE OF

Pennsylvania



TOWN OF

Buckhannon

I, *Sam P. Lyon* born in *Beaver, Beaver Co., Pa.*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *14th* day of *August* 18 *67*.

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Sam P. Lyon do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Mo.*

this *14* day of *August* 18 *67*

Before

James R. Murphy, Lieut

Sam P. Lyon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Sam P. Lyon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

James R. Murphy
Lieut 33 moore Recruiting Officer.

Lyons Stephen

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Stephen Lyons* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and *Six* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lawrence, Missouri*
The *1st* day of *October* 18*62*

Witness:

David H. Lindeman Capt.

No. *100*
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
October 1st 1862
By *Carl H. Smith*
1st Regiment of Mo. Cavalry
Last enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of *1st*
Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George Lyons* Do certify, That I am the
Father of *Stephen Lyons*; that the
said *Stephen Lyons* is *Minor* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Lawrence, Mo.*
The *31st* day of *October* 18*62*.

Witness:

J. H. Agnew

G. S. Lyons

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *La Grange*


I, *Stephen Lyon* born in *Ark.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *21st* day of *October*

18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Stephen Lyon* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *La Grange*
this *31st* day of *October* 18*62*
Before *Sam'l. M. Apple* Notary Public

Stephen Lyon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Blair
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Stephen Lyon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David L. Lyman*, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
17 years and *11* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Eden, Mo.*
The *11* day of *October* 18*62*

Witness:

David L. Lyman

No. *11*
Enlisted at *Eden, Mo.*
October 11, 1862
By *Eden, Mo.*
11th Regiment of Mo. Cav. & 2d
last enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of *11th*
Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

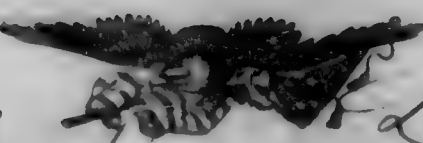
I, *George Lyman*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Father of *Stephen Lyman*; that the
said *Stephen Lyman* is *17* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Eden, Mo.*
The *11* day of *October* 18*62*

Witness:

J. H. Lyman

G. G. Lyman

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *La Grange*

I, *Stephen Lyon* born in *Knox*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *thirty first* day of *October*

18*62* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Stephen Lyon* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *La Grange*
this *31st* day of *October* 18*62*,
Before me, *Wm A. McHenry*

Stephen Lyon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Carey
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Syon Thomas
Co. _____, Reg't _____

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Disertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas H. Jones* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *0* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Freeburg, Ill.*
The *1st* day of *Feb.* 18*80*

Witness:

No. *1175*
Thomas H. Jones
Volunteered at *Freeburg, Ill.*
Feb 1st 18*80*
By *11th* Regiment of *Ill. Light*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18*80*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Dorchester

I, *Thomas J. Ryan*

born in

in the State of

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of *May* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Ryan* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Dorchester

this

day of

Feb 1863,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas J. Ryan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1862)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas Lyon desiring
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Breckinridge
 the 6th day of March 1863

Witness:

J. S. Gorman

Thomas Lyon

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By 1st Regiment of Mass Caval

11th

March 6th

1863

Enlisted at Breckinridge

No.

Thomas Lyon

Consent in Case of Minors.

I James Lyon
 father of Thomas Lyon
 said Thomas is Eighteen
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Breckinridge
 the 6th day of March 1863

Witness:

John Dickman

James Lyon

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Brockton

I, *Thomas Lyon* born in *Beaver* (C)
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *6th* day of *March* 186*3*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Thomas Lyon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

Brockton

March 1863

J. E. Johnson

Thomas Lyon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Lincoln

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Lyon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5'* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

J. E. Johnson

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Thomas Lyon

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Brockmridge
March

day of

186 *8*

Witness:

P. E. Johnson

Thomas Lyon

NO.

Thomas Lyon
 Enlisted at *Brockmridge*

March

186 *8*

By *John P. E. Johnson*

11th Regt of Ore Cav

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

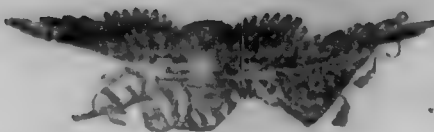
186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Breckenridge

I, *Thomas Lyon* born in *Beaver Co*
 in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *18 1/2* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *6th* day of *March* 186*3*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Thomas Lyon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Breckenridge

this

day of

March 186*3*

Before

*F. B. Johnson**Thomas Lyon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Rumbaut

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Lyon*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, light*
 complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

F. B. Johnson

Recruiting Officer.

Lyons Edward

, Co.

Reg't

///

Enclosures.

Red Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record

Enlistment

//

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination /
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, E. Lyons, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 8th day of April, 1865

WITNESS:

E. L. Denny

E. Lyons

No. _____

E. Lyons

Enlisted at St. Louis

As Substitute for

Thomas G. Kelly

On the 8th day of April, 1865

By

E. L. Denny

Co. C 1st Missouri Cavalry

E. L. Denny

Board of Enrollment,

St. Louis

Enrolled in 3rd Regt. Mo.

Infantry Co.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, E. Lyons, born in the State
of Canada West, aged 23 years, and by
occupation a R. R. man, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James E. Reilly, Esq., of Cape Breton
City & County Enrolled in 3^d Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 8th day of April, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said James E. Reilly, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of April,

1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 8th of April, 1865.

Before

Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Marshal of Dist. Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James E. Reilly
enrolled & liable to be, drafted in Cape Breton 3^d Dist Mo
under act of amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2
inches high.

Henry C. Knight

Capt. & Marshal.

E. N. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seemann

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Attached to the record of the
 for 1 year at St. Louis Mo
 Capt. & Marshal of Dist. Mo
 Henry C. Knight
 April 8th 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, E. Lyons, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 8th day of April 1865

WITNESS:

Edw. James

E. Lyons

No. _____

E. Lyons
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

James E. Kelly

On the 8th day of April, 1865.

By

W. E. Smith
James E. Kelly

Board of Enrollments.

2 Dec. of 1864

Quartermaster 3rd Regt. Ill.
Regt. Kansas Co.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James E. Kelly, born in the State of Canada, aged 23 years, and by occupation a road man, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James E. Kelly, Esq., of Essex County, enrolled in 3 Dist. A to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration, paid and delivered to me, on the 8 day of April, 1863; and having thus agreed with said James E. Kelly, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of April, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Essex Countythis 8 day of April, 1863

Before

James E. Kelly
Esq.
Essex County

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James E. Kelly, Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 3 Dist. A, under 24 Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

James E. Kelly
 Esq.
 Justice of the Peace.

E. J. Moore
 Commissioner of Board.

Emt. Seaman
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Essex

Attached to the 3rd Dist. A. of the 2nd Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Corps of the Army of the United States of America.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the recruit being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than those whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is especially for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of venereal diseases that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually run by, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that venereal defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of recording the answers as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of organs as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to notice every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular organ. For example, if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head such a recurring memory of slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and as of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an individual is found during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak falsely, and when first examined, who, from after examination are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By the means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and it is not to be feared that the man will subsequently raise any questions, and if there be any doubts about what a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be sent with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

White Singh

RECRUIT Subhatah Dwaroo Goo age 33 occupation R.R. Man
 born in Canada presented by Sub for James E. Reilly
En Cape Girardeau 3^d Dist

1. Have you ever been sick? no
 When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? left arm

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest 35 x 32
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5' 7 1/2

DATE:

April 8 '86

REMARKS:

Albion 7th

(A. G. O. No. 28-Proc.)

Approved
Eni Seeman

Inspecting Surgeon.

April 8th 1865

Edward Byrnes

Hell

Paul

William

John

APR. 1897 This page was
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. A.

Personally Appeared Before Me, *Edward Lyons*
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of *Canada West* and a subject of
Queen of England That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1845, "in April inst."
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri, in the
City of *St. Louis*, aged twenty three years, that he has
never been enrolled in any district of the United States
under the act or acts amending the act of Congress of
March 3^d 1843, for enrolling & calling out the National forces,
that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States
has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the
ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared
his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at
any election in any State.

E Lyons

We, the subscribers _____ and
citizens of
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above statement of
is correct and true to the best of our
knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per-
sonally came

Edward Lyons

who being ~~personally~~ duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them ~~respectively~~
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this _____
day of _____ A. D. 1863

John Cunningham
Justice of the Peace.



Lyonis Ferry
Co. _____, Reg't _____

----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Cer'ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jerry Lyons*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty Three* years and *—* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clinton Ky.*
 This *24th* day of *April* 18*63*.

Witness:

Jay Loring

Sergeant Thomas Winterburn

Jerry Lyons
 Enlisted at *Clinton Ky.*
April 24th 18*63*,
 By *W. H. Huns* Sec'y
21st Regiment of Me. vols
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged
 18*6*

No.

*also Thomas mustered
 Nov 29, 1873. at age*

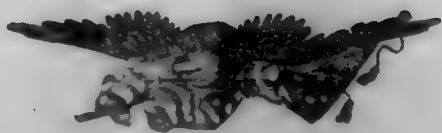
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—*, of *—* is *—* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The *—* of *—*

Witness:

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Clinton

I, *Jerry Lyons* born in *Ireland* aged *20* years,
in the State of *Ireland* and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *24th* day of *April*

18 *68* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Jerry Lyons* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Clinton Ky
April 18 *68*

Before

Jerry Lyons
W. W. Moore Col

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Sealie
Surgeon 21st Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue eyes dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

R. Rees
Recruiting Officer.

1st Lieut C. B. 21st Mo Vols Inftry

Lyons J H

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Enl. Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination *1*

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be no. 4, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These, however, should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circosela, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence, transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

J. W. Layman

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White M.D.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Drafted man
~~RECRUIT~~ *of Lyons* age *24* occupation *Farmer*
born in *Germany* presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest *34 X 39*

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 57 1/2

External Hemorrhoids

Accepted

Approved

DATE: *July 30th 1862*

RENDREVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

Wm. J. Thompson

Inspecting Surgeon.

Lyon, John

....., Co. *2* Reg't *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

5 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P. 100 289719 1/2

A. E.
There is no such name
as John Baker on the
Police Record or in
Police custody at pre-
sents. A Joseph Ber-
ger however was arrest-
ed yesterday by two
soldiers on a charge
of larceny. but because
no witnesses appeared
to prosecute, the case
was dismissed this
morning by Recorder
Wolfe and the man
discharged.

Geo. Ewing
Chk. of Police
St. Louis March 24/65

Head Quarters St Louis District
Office Provost Marshal
St Louis Mo March 24d 45-

Special Orders

No. 53

III.

Col. B. Laibalds Chief
of Metropolitan Police St Louis Mo. will
on receipt of this order turn over to
bearer prisoner John Baker now in his
custody. this in pursuance of an order
of the Provost Marshal General Department
of the Mo. on file in this office. In this
connection reference is made to a re-
quest of this office dated this day, to the
same intent of this order, which has not
been been acceded to.

By order of Brig Gen Thos Cuming for
L. C. Mattlock
Major & Provost Marshal

March 23. 1865

John Lyons

L. Gov. M. S. M.

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 25. 1865.

Respectfully

Returned to Col. L.
J. Rogers, 2^d M^o M^o S^o Barr
St. Louis Mo. inviting
attention to the enclosed
of Major L. C. Wallack
Capt. Pro. Mar.

J. W. Baker
Col. and Pro. Mar. Genl.

File

O. S. M. & April 21. 1865

April 7th 1865

St. Louis, Mo.

Gen. Sherman

St. Louis, Mo.

My dear Sir

I am very glad to hear

in relation to some
money taken from a
soldier named John Jones
on the last trip of the Little
Memphis

It is a pity that the
officer who took the money
should have been so
susceptible of being so
easily deceived. I am
glad that you will look into
this matter, and for the purpose
of the property of the
soldier from the soldier's
it to him taking receipt

J. R. Baker

Comd. the 1st Mo. Cav.

Hon. Gen. St. Louis

Office Pro. Mar. Gen.

St. Louis Mo. Feb. 24 1865

Respectfully returned to
Pro. Mar. Gen. with the infor-
mation that the prisoner was
sent for as directed and return
made by a police officer that
no such person was in the hands
of the chief of police. On seeing
the soldier of Lyon and hear-
ing the facts, the officer ad-
mitted there was such a prisoner

there, but urged pertinaciously
that he should be left in
their hands to be tried by
the civil courts.

I explained, that not
for trial, but to identify
him and determine the
soldier's right to the articles
claimed. The prisoner was
needed - to be returned
to their custody. The officer
left as I supposed turning
the prisoner.

The entire morning
passed away - and no return.
After dinner I issued
the accompanying order
which after delay was returned
with the verbal information
that no such man was there.
Insisting on a proper and correct
the accompanying words were
sent, which you find on the order.
It would seem that
civil action was not as effective
as usual.

J. C. Matlack
Adj. & P. M.

C. P. M. G. Mich. 23rd 1865

Amis No
March 23^d 1865

Colonel

I have the honor to report
that on the last trip of the Steamer
"Memphis" up. A soldier John Sims, re-
ported to me that he had been robbed
during the night of \$300 dollars a Pocket
knife a Pen-knife and several
other articles. One Joseph Barker was
arrested by my Order on suspicion
and on his person \$240 was found
and in his Carpet sack a knife
both identified by the soldier as
his property. \$30 dollars in cash was
found on the person of Barker which
was of the same denomination as
the States money. The property is
now in possession of the Chief of
police - and I have the honor
to recommend that it be turned
over to the soldier John Sims

As I fully believe him to be
the true owner -

The museum Porter is
now in the hands of the Chief
of Police -

I have the honor to be
bel. Barker I & J. Rogers
Pro Mr. Kent Call Lee Mfg
rept of the Mr.

St. Louis
Mo

Care &c

Respectfully returned with
the remarks. That Joseph Baker
was arrested & my order as
stated the evidence of his guilt
was conclusive. A Knife
Hawkenchief Gold pen and several
other articles were fully identified
in the presence of the ~~Chief of~~
Police by the Soldier Lyons
I tried to have the articles
and money turned over to
the Soldier to whom they be-
longed. but the Officer declined
doing. That he would do so
upon the order of the Pro Mar
I then made the Communication
to you inclosed. The Case was
a clear one of Robbery on a
Steamer. I fully agree with
Major Mattack. That the Civil
Law is not effective. The serious
Cause of the Police in this matter

deserve attention
the \$30 dollars was turned
over to the Police, with the
other articles. The prisoner
upon being committed -
enquired for one of the Police
by name. This may throw
light on the matter.

"Plate iron in gold and the
strong lance of justice himself
breaks. Cloak it in rags and
a Pigeon's straw will pierce
it."

J. P. Rogers
Late Col 2nd Regt

~~Handwritten mark~~

Apr. 18th / 1865

Capt

This case was never in
this Bureau and from the in-
documents & accompanying papers
I think it is intended to be referred
to Maj. Nuttall's Det. Mos. Men. who
appears to have had the case in
his charge at initiation.

A. S. C.

Hurdlett

I know nothing about
this case & as it seems the
man has been discharged by
the Police it will be necessary
to catch him before any very
decided action can be taken
in the matter

Stoughton

Lyons Peter H.

Co. _____

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I Peter W. Jones desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington
the 20 day of August

1862

Witness:

Peter W. Jones

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

51 Regiment of Volunteers

By

William W. Jones

Enlisted at

Wilmington

1862

No. 46

Peter W. Jones

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

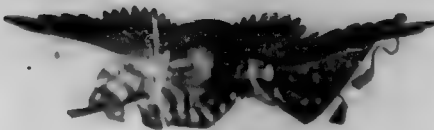
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Carmichael

I, *Peter H. Lyons*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *20*

born in *Washington County*
aged *18* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *20* day of *August* 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Peter H.*

Lyons do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carmichael*

this *26* day of *Aug* 1862

Before

Wm J Budd
Jr Lieut 31 Ky Prov

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B Bell M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

Witness:

William H. Evers

Carondelet

In day of Aug 1862

Peter A. X Lynds
Mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

31 Regiment of New Volunteers

By *William H. Love*

Aug 1862

Enlisted at

Polk

No.

John H. Brown

Consent in Case of Minors.

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Carondelet

I, *Peter H. Lyons* born in *Washington Co*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *20* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Peter H*

Lyons do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Carondelet*this *26* day of *Aug*186*2*

Before

Wm H Budd
Dr. Lieut. Mustang *off. & Reg. W. Co*

Peter H Lyons
marks

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Enob Bell M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Peter H. Lyons*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
 complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

William H. Evans

Recruiting Officer.

Samuel R. Lyons
Sgt Co E 76 E m. m.

Lyons, Samuel R.
"E" 76 E m. m.

Head Quarters Greenfield Mo
April 7th 1865-

Colonel.

I send to you under Guard
Orville R. Lyons Sergeant Company
"E" 76th Regt. Col. for shooting with
a Pistol with intent to kill one
Samuel W. ^{Rever} Vickers, Company "E" 15th
Mo. Cav. Vol. on or about the 4th or 7th
of October 1864 in the Town of Greenfield
Mo.

Witnesses St. Joseph W. Carmack
" Jesse Sullinger Am. Co. 8
" Thomas Stockstill
" Robert. Hughes
" John Stockstill

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient
Servant

Wm. Morgan
Maj Comd Post.

J. C. Dutcher
St. Louis & New York
Oct 21 1864

Syous Thomas

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Lynn* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *seventeen* years
 and *17* months of age; that I have neither ~~been~~ *been* child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *city*

The *16th* day of *May* *1863* *Thomas Lynn*

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of *Missouri's* *State*

By *Henry B. Hopper*

1863

Enlisted at *Wichita* *Kans.*

Thomas Lynn

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the said *Thomas Lynn*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

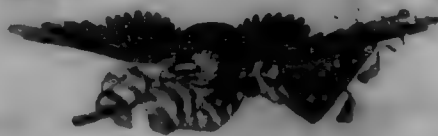
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Cities*

I, *Thomas Lyons* born in *Beaver County* years, and by
in the State of *Missouri* aged
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *14th* day of *May* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas Lyons* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *May*

186*2*.

Before

Henry C. Gayne

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

Thomas Lyons previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of *sound* age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Henry C. Gayne
Recruiting Officer.

Maag, Philip

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philipp Haag* desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 28 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Joseph Mo.*
 The day of *Novr. 1861.*
 Witness: *Jos. Schmidt* *Philipp Haag*
Capt.

Philipp Haag
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo.*
Novr. 1 1861,
 By *Capt. Joseph M.*
25 Regiment of *Missouri*
Vol. Infantry
 He enlisted; last served in Company *A*
13 Regt of *M. V. Art.*
 Discharged *26. Oct. 1861*

No. 54.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The day of
 Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Philipp Haag* born in *Nuenkirch*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *38* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1* day of *Novbr.*

1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Philipp Haag* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1861.

BEFORE

St. Joseph Mo. Philipp Haag
Capt. J. S. Schmitz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Philipp Haag
J. S. Schmitz Capt
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philipp May*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty one* years
 and *two* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis*
 The *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1862

Witness:
J. H. Smith

Philipp May

Philipp May

116. - 126.

No. *177*

Philipp May
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Robert Fourteenth
 By *St. Louis*

Second Regiment of Mo. Army.

Enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *18*

*also found multiple
 mark 27.176 May*

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ : that the said _____ is
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of
Missouri

Town of

St. Louis



I, *Philipp Haug* born in *Ebingen*
in the State of *Baden* aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourteenth* day of *October* 186*8*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Philipp Haug*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *14* day of *October* 186*8*
Before *Matthiasman*

Philipp Haug

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Philipp Haug* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *8*
inches high.

Dr. Harris to Lewis
Recruiting Officer.
2d Reg. Mo. Artillery

Approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Philipp Harg age *28* occupation *Coburn*
Baden presented by *Dr. Hargreaves*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Only once 4 years ago stomach pain*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *Only one three years ago in region occipital.*
well cicatrized
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RECEIVED:

Oct. 4th 1862
St. Louis Mo.

Emil Seeman M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon

✓
Mark, Augustus

Rt., Co. 1st. Mo. L. Art. Reg't Lyford Batty.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records /	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

He with 1st S. Arty

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Augustus Meach

Priv of Company _____

Lyford's Batty
Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wied Oct 13/62

*Name not home on
roll of 1st S. Arty
14th*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Augustus Mack
 Rank: Private Company: — Regiment: —
 Arm: Batt State: Wyoming
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Strangulate Hernia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

1

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg J. H. Roagen

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Decr Oct 13/02

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wash W Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol. 1. Reg. of acc. Section
1862 1867

REMARKS.

See sent 2' and,
Feb 13 — 1867
p. 5 25-100 Bk, notes
W. Moulton

Clerk.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased }

Nativity }

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial }

Augustus Haak,
No 10 - Block #7
2032
Private Lyfads Battery
of 1st Cavalry
(unmarried)

Strengthened Permia
Fifty Six
Germany

Oct-13th

1862

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. T. H. H. H.
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

City General
St Louis Mo

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Henry
Mabry. Wm R

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Barrel No.

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entirement papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Mabury Henry	P	24	Mo		K	B. B. Mo	6	4		

Captured at Van Buren Mo Dec 24, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1863, of _____

Paroled at Little Rock Jan 30, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Mo, Feb 14, 1863.

Sent to Staggles Camp Feb 18, 63

AW Mayberry

Copied by WSC ✓

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Gray desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Grand Rapids Mich
The 5th day of March 1863

Witness:

Wm. R. Seabury

No. _____

Volunteered at Grand Rapids Mich

May 26th 1863

By Wm. R. Seabury

11th Regiment of Ill. Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Kansas City

I,

Wm. H. Mabury

born in

St. Louis

in the State of

Missouri

aged

nineteen

years,

and by occupation a

Drummer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

first

day of

March

1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Mabury* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Kansas City

this

first

day of

March

1863,

BEFORE

Wm. H. Mabury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Mabury* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Nov. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Sept 5

Macarthy Co.

Substituted

William J. Hall

Ward

Relief

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

MsB

Sub for

Wm. F. Hall

& A. Ward

Personally Appeared before Me George W. Macarty
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of France and a subject of
the Queen of England. That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1861 since that time he has
resided in the State of Ohio and Missouri.
He now resides in St. Louis Mo.

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

EW Macarty

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, George Macarty
who being duly
sworn, upon his oath say, that he resides in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they ~~know the above named affiant~~
~~and~~ the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Sworn to and subscribed before
me, July 5th 1864.

John Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Masculij, Charles B

....., Co.,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pres. of War Record

Entirement papers /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Charles P. Macaulay* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and *Six* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
The *17th* day of *January* 1863

Witness

Thomas G. Jones

Charles P. Macaulay

No. *111*

Charles P. Macaulay
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*

January 17th 1863

By *Samuel W. Brown*

2d Mo Regiment of Light Art

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
parent of the said *Charles P. Macaulay* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Charles Macaulay* born in *Harrisburg*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Coop finisher* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *January* 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Macaulay* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Twentieth* day of *January* 1863.

BEFORE me

Alfred Smith
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Hilgard

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Macaulay*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Barbican*, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet Six* inches
high.

Geo. W. Brown 1st Lieut

26th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Charles Macaulay* age *Twenty-two* occupation, *Brass finisher*
born in *Pennsylvania* presented by *St. Geo. W. Brown*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Feve & Chills.*
When, and of what disease? *2 weeks ago*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *Shing. shot scars over left brow*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *January 17th 1863*
Place, *St. Louis Mo*

J. C. Hilgard M. D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Macdonal, William

, Co. ,

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I William Macdonald desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis
the 24 day of April 1863

Witness:

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

11 Regiment of Artillery

By

Wm. Macdonald
186

Enlisted at

St. Louis

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Wm Macdonal born in Pencilvane
 in the State of Illigana aged Thirty One years,
 and by occupation a S. B. Steam Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this Twenty Seven day of April 1863,
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

William Macdonal do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 27

day of

April 1863

Before

Wm Macdonal
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes hair
 complexion, is feet inches high.

Oliver C. Madison
 Recruiting Officer.

April 27/64

Amos West Capt

Substitute

Adolph Loh

8 Ward

1. Clap

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. K. & P.O.

State of Missouri,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Ernst Mackenbach
of the City & County of St. Louis and
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the King of Prussia
having been born there at Lealun
in Prussia in the year Ad. 1846; that I
came to the United States in the year 1863 and that I have since resided at
the City of New York then days and since that
time at the City of St. Louis aforesaid

and do now reside at St. Louis; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the King
of Prussia as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Ernst Mackenbach

We, the subscribers, Charles Niemann and Charles Hagenow of the
City of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of Ernst Mackenbach is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

Charles Niemann
Charles Hagenow

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came Ernst Mackenbach Charles Niemann and
Charles Hagenow who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this Twenty seventh day of

April A. D. 1864

Wm. W. W. W.

Notary Public.

St. Louis
Mo.

Mack A.C.

Co. D

Reg't E. M. M.

1
Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Order Detaching
A. C. Mack
as Clerk of the
Military Commission

Co D. En. Mil Mo.

(Official Copy)

Headquarters, Post of Springfield, Mo.

September 6 1862

Special Orders
No 66

1. Let Holland Cavalry Militia
will detail A.C. Mack Co "D" to act as clerk in Military
Commission

2. A.C. Mack Co D will report immediately to Lt Col W. H. Allen Judge Advocate for duty

By Order of John P. Rand
Lt Col for Genl M. S. M.
Comd Post

M. Arthur
Sgt Post Adj

Black, Jacob

Co.

4 Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Nov 24th 1862

Order No. 74.

Name of Pm Jacob Muck 4th

Mo Inf M^r & 2 men.

From Saint Louis Mo.

To St Genevieve Mo.

Nature of service

As to duty.

Mack, John

Co. H

1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>/</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nov. 25 1864

John Mack

St. Louis

Aug. 1887 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally appeared before Me,

John Mack

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native

of *Ireland*

and a subject of

The Queen of England

That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1831 or 1832*

since that time he has resided in the ~~State~~ *the various States*

of the Union, live now in St Louis Missouri

aged about 42 or 43 years

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

John Mack

We, the subscribers,
citizens of

and

that the above statement of
true to the best of our knowledge and belief

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

is correct and



STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came *John Mack*

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *25th*
day of *Nov* A. D. 1864

John Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

John Mack.

(no. 357)

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

Dec. 9th

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ 11, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

P. Morrison
Dec. 12 - mrcay

John Mack

Head Qrs Det 18th Reg^{mt}
VR Co Laurel Station
April 17th 66

Henry E. Feinold
Capt Comdg Det 18th VR Co.

Forwards Private John Mack
Private Leo H. 1st Missouri Cav
Claims to be a paroled
prisoner

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, Dist of Columbia, in the En-
rollment Div. R. & P.

Headquarters 1st Regt U. S. C.
Quincy Station, Ill.
April 17th 1865.

Major C. B. Smith
Proctor's Cavalry U. S. C.

Sir,

I have the honor
to forward Private John Mack, Co. H. 1st Illinois
Cavalry, who claims to be a fugitive prisoner. He states
that he was sent from Richmond, Va. to Washington
D. C. some three or four weeks ago, and that he left
Quincy Ferry Saturday morning April 15th 1865, shortly
after Sun rise, in order to take the cars to Springfield
junction Ill. there to visit a friend of his.

He was arrested the same day at this Station on
his way, as he said, to Washington. - He exhibits
great nervousness, and I do not take his statement
to be true.

I am, Sir,
very respectfully,
Your obedient
servant,

Henry R. Raines
Capt. Company 1st Regt U. S. C.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Mack; desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~Three~~ 1 year Do declare, That I am
49 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 25 day of November 1864

WITNESS:

A. R. Mason John Mack

Enlisted for 1 year -
(and entitled to Bounty)

No.
John Mack
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Leonard Muddell

On the 25 day of Nov, 1864

By

Henry C. Wright P.M.

L. D. Muddell Comr

Wm. H. Muddell Comr

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Div of Missouri

Leonard Muddell Enlisted

on 1st of Nov

21 St Louis Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *John Mack*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *43* years, and by occupation *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Leonard Weigdel* Esq., of *1st Ward 2nd Dist Missouri*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *Nov*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Leonard Weigdel*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *25th* day of *Nov*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *1 year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *25th* of *November*, 186*4*
Before *Henry C. Knight*
Capt & Pres Mo 2d Dist Mo

John Mack

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Leonard Weigdel* Enrolled & drafted in *1st Ward 2d Dist Mo* on *29th October* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *gray* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Pres Marshal

L. B. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

Dr. Geo. P. ...
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *Missouri*

This is to certify that the above named John Mack is a substitute for Leonard Weigdel in the 2d Dist of Missouri.

Mark Lewis

, Co

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entirement papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis Mack*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty one* years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
The

St Louis Mo
7th day of *August 1862*

Witness:

Francis Aid

Lewis Mack

Discharged

Regt of

186

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th Regiment of Iowa No. 1st

By Major Smith

August 11th 1862

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

Lewis Mack
No. *34*

No 34 77

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

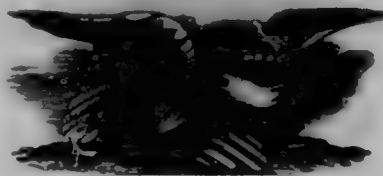
of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Alf. anni



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Louis Mack* born in *Lo Louis Mo.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one.* years.
and by occupation a *Laborer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *eleventh* day of *August* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Louis Black do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Answer

18

Louis Mack

Fluorescence

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Cuyler
Examining Surgeon.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Louis Mack* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fairly* complexion is *fair* feet *9 3/4* inches high.

Max von Mueck
1st Lieut. Chap. Lt. 3rd Regt. Inf. M. M.
Recruiting Officer.

1st Lieut. Col. L. S. 1st Regt. Inf. M. M.
District Recruiting Officer.

~~Recruit~~ Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 11, 12, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Louis Mack* age, *twenty* occupation, *Labourer*
born in *La Louis Mo.* presented by

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Scarlet fever, measles.*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *he has been vaccinated*
- Head. *Puff*
Ears. *do*
Face. *do*
Eyes and appendages. *do*
Nose. *do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *do*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
Vertebral Column. *do*
Superior Extremities. *do*
Inferior Extremities. *Scar on right leg*

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has given the answers appended

Date, *Aug 11th 1862*
Place, *St Louis*

J. B. Cooper

Inspecting Surgeon.

Mark Philip

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed C^{ts}

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Entitlement papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Me. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip Mack* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty five years and *months* of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis, Missouri*
 The *5th* day of *August* 1862
 Witness: *John A. Seaman* Lieutenant

Discharged

186

Page of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Philip Mack
 Enlisted at *St Louis*
Aug 5th 1862
By J. A. Seaman, 2nd Lt. 1st Regt.
(237) Regiment of A. I. 61

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Philip Mack* Do certify, That I am the
 said *Philip Mack*; that the
 of *Philip Mack* is *Twenty five* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at *St Louis*
 The *5th* day of *August* 1862
 Witness: *John A. Seaman*

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Philip Mack* born in *Germany*
in the State of _____ aged *Twentyone* years.
and by occupation a *Upstater* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *the 5th* day of *August* 18*62*
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Philip Mack do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *the 5th* day of *August* 18*62*, *Philip Mack*
Baron *John A. Seaman* 2^d Lieutenant

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Seaman 2^d Lieutenant Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Philip Mack*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes. Brown hair. Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

John A. Seaman 2^d Lieutenant Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip Mack Berry* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty Nine years of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis, Missouri*
 The *5th* day of *August* 1862
 Witness: *Wm A Scamman Lieutenant*

Discharged

186

Rejoice

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Philip Mack Berry*
133d Regiment of Infantry

Enlisted at *St Louis*

No. *One*
Philip Mack Berry

1862

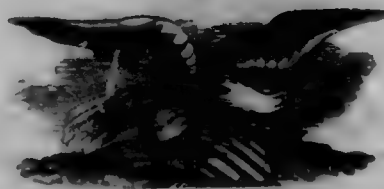
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Philip Mack Berry* Do certify, That I am the
 of *Philip Mack Berry*; that the
 is *Twenty Nine* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at
 The *5th* of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Philip Mack* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Ripholster* aged *Twentyone (21)* years,
and by occupation a *Ripholster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *the 5th* day of *August* — 18*62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Philip Mack do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis
this *the 5th* day of *August* 18*62* *Philip Mack*
Before *John A. Haman* & *Lieutenant*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Haman *Examining Surgeon* & *Lieutenant*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Philip Mack*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5-10* to *5-11* inches high.

John A. Haman *Recruiting Officer* & *Lieutenant*

Moak, William

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

February 1868

William Mack

L S M

Ans. 97 This paper was formerly
filed in the Rec. In. at Div. H. & P. O.

Wensley

Personally appeared before me, William Mack

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an alien, a native of Ireland

and a subject of Queen Victoria

That he came to the United States in or about the year 1862

and since that time he has ~~resided in the State of~~ been working out the
different rivers in the Union.

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizens of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizens of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

William Mack

We the subscribers, _____ and _____
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above
statement of _____ is correct and true to the best
of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County
aforesaid, personally came William Mack

who being ~~personally~~ ^{him} duly sworn according to law, depose
and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by ~~them~~ ^{him} respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this Seventh day of
February, A. D. 1865.



Francis P. Peschke
Notary Public

(No. 301)

Herman Mark

1110

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. & O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 9th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
the sum of \$ 500, in full of all demands.
Witness:

William L. Mack
Lt & Adjt

William L. Mack
mark

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, and every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify* when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent questions, the answers to these questions should be recorded *on the spot*. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free capping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a *Circoscia*, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from *lingua* considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William Mack
Enlisted at *Sub. White*

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub William Mack, age 36 occupation Sailor
RECRUIT Ireland, presented by Sub for C I Sinsaney
Born on _____

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 " When, and of what disease? "
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
 3. Have you ever had fits? "
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
 7. Are you subject to the piles? "
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Right arm

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest $34\frac{1}{2} \times 36\frac{1}{2}$ _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

14-00000 No. 88-71001

Approved
S. Fisher
Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Mack, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
36 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 7th day of February 1865

WITNESS:

H. J. Fisher

William Mack

No. —
William Mack
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Edgar Denney
On the 7th day of February, 1865.

By

Mo. G. Wright P. M.

J. D. Moore Secy.

E. Denney Surg.

Deputy of Enrollment.

E. Denney

Enrolled in Lebanon
Mo. Co. Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri
I, William Mack, born in the State
of Ireland, aged 36 years, and by

occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Edgar J. Sweeney, Esq., of Brunswick
Sanitar Chanton Co. 6th Dist. Mo. Enrolled

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Edgar Sweeney, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them, honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 7th of February, 1865.

Before Henry C. Kengell

Capt. 6th Dist. Mo.

William Mack

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edgar Sweeney, Enrolled and liable to be drafted in Chanton Co. 6th Dist. Mo. under Act Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

Henry C. Kengell
Capt. Provost Marshal.

John J. Sweeney
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Introduced into the Service of the U.S. for 3 Years at St. Louis Mo. February 7 1865
 Not entitled to bounty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Mack, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
36 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 7th day of February 1865-

WITNESSES:

H. J. Fisher

William Mack

No. _____

William Mack

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Eagar Denaway

On the 7 day of February, 1865;

By

W. C. Wright A. M.

E. D. Moore Secy.

E. D. Moore Secy.

Board of Enrollment.


Edw. of Mo

Enrolled in Chautau
Co. 6th Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Mack, born in the State of Ireland, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edgar Sennecey, Esq., of Brunswick Chariton Co. 16th Dist. Mo. (Carroll)

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Edgar Sennecey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mothis 7th day of February, 1865.Before Henry C. BengtCapt. 10th Mo. Inf.

William Mack
U.S.A., and A.A.P.
Capt. 10th Mo. Inf.
Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edgar Sennecey, enrolled and liable to be, drafted in Chariton Co. 6th Dist. Mo. under Act Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

Henry C. Bengt
Provost Marshal.

J. M. ...
Commissioner of Board.

Paul Seemann
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Not substituted into the service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo. February 7th 1865.
 Henry C. Bengt

Mackinback, H.

A. D.

, Co. D.

4

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

H. Mackenback

Private Company *"D"*

4th Regiment of *Missouri Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of (near Inde-

pendence, Mo) Oct. 19th to

Nov. 15th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *H. Mackenback*
 Rank, *Private*, Company *D*, Regiment, *14th*
 Arm, *Cavalry* State, *Missouri*
 Place of casualty, *(near Independence, Mo.)*
 Nature of Casualty, *Wounded (right hip-slight)*
 Date of casualty, *+ Oct. 19th to Nov. 15th 1864.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 202.
+ Col. 25th — See List of killed & wounded of the 4th Brig. Cav. Lin., in actions during Oct. & Nov. 1864, in Genl Pleasant's Command, in Mo.; enclosed in a Report dated November 1864, at St. Louis, Mo., and signed by Surgeon H. V. Darton, Surgeon in Chief Cav. Lin. Page 13. Filed in Surgeon Genl's Office. R.H.S.
June 14/76

Samuel Armstrong
 Clerk.
 11-2-76

Moakley, George

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Testament papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

George Mackey

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Springfield
6 day of *November*

1862

Witness:

George Mackey

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of

By

Chas. Clinton

1862

Enlisted at

Springfield

No.

George Mackey

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said

is

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Wisconsin



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *George Mackey* born in _____
in the State of *Ohio* aged _____ years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *6* day of *November* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Mackey*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *6* day of *November* 186*2*,
BEFORE *Chas. Clinton*

George Mackey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Carter

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Mackey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Mackey

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Springfield
6 day of *November* 186*2*

Witness:

Andrew Royal

George Mackey

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

24th Regiment of *M.I. Art*

By *Chas. Clendenen*

George Mackey
 Enlisted at *Springfield*

November 6 186*2*,

No. *321*

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

_____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said _____ is _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

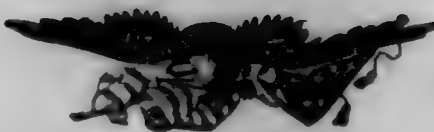
GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Albany

TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *George Mackey* born in _____
in the State of *Ohio* aged *23* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *6* day of *November* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*

Mackey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *6* day of *November* 186*2*.
Before *Chas Clinton*

George Mackey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Lister

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Mackey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him: as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Chas. Clinton

Recruiting Officer.

Maerkey, R.A.

....., Co., Reg't

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Attachment paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

.....desiring to
ENLIST in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do **DECLARE**, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

102
 H.C. Rec. & Filed Nov. 18th 1863

No. 12

W. H. MacKey

Enlisted at *Ward*

January 24 1863,

By *Capt. A. A. Andrews*

for 11th Regiment of New York

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

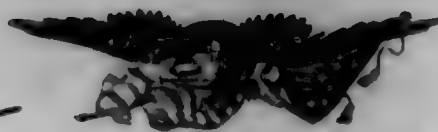
186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warsaw

I, *P. H. Mackey* born in *Green County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty two* years.
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *24th* day of *January* 1863,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *P. H. Mackey*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warsaw Mo*
this *26th* day of *January* 1863
BEFORE *Capt J. W. Andrews*

P. H. Mackey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *grey* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Capt J. W. Andrews

Recruiting Officer.

Mackinny, W. A.

, Co. ,

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *W. A. Mackinney* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *forty two* years
 and *two* months of age; that I ~~have never been discharged from the~~ that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Joseph Mo*
 The *nineteenth* of *August* 1862

Witness:

Harvey G Leach

W. A. Mackinney

Discharged

18

Regt of

3rd Regiment of Illinois Cavalry ()

26th Regiment of Illinois Cavalry

By *W. A. Mackinney*

1862

Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*

W. A. Mackinney

No

18th Aug

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*
 of *that the said*
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of
Missouri



City of
St Joseph

I, *W. A. Mackinn* born in *Philadelphia County*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *forty two* years, and by
occupation a *Ship Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *nineteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *W. A. Mackinn*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*
this *19th* day of *August* 1862
Before *Th. R. Kennedy* adjt

W. A. Mackinn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *W. A. Mackinn* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, five feet nine*
inches high.

Th. R. Scott Recruiting Officer.

O Mackmin, Burley J

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for each enlistment and re-enlistment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A master-if must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-if must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-if. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burt P. Macmin, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEAR
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of one year

GIVEN at Springfield
the 20 day of March 1865

Witness: C. A. Rountree Burt P. Macmin
mark

Discharged _____, 18

Reg'd _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

By C. A. Rountree
Regiment of March Year

Volunteered at Springfield, 1865

March, 1865

No. 20

Burt P. Macmin

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

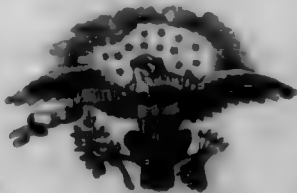
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, Burley J. Mackman, born in Dallas County
in the State of Missouri, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twentieth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Burley J. Mackman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 20 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Amos } Burley J. Mackman
Lo Graham } March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Chiquarath
Act EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Burley J. Mackman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

Amos
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burel I Mackmin, am, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri, the 26 day of March, 1865.

Witness: C. A. Newton Burel I Mackmin
mark

Let _____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____.

No. 44
Burel I Mackmin
Volunteer at Springfield Mo
26th March, 1865
By Edward H. Mitchell
8th Regiment of Ind Inf

B. I. Mackmin

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

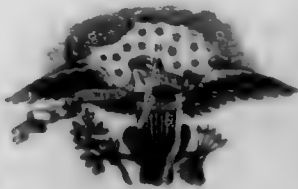
Witness: _____

Age 18 years, no previous service
March 26th 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Burley J. Mackmin, born in Indiana
in the State of Missouri, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this March day of March, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Burley J. Mackmin, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 25th day of March, 1864.
By Burley J. Mackmin
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Chas. Smith
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Burley J. Mackmin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

Primitivo S.
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

Mackintosh, Charles

, Co.

Reg't

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Servicemen's papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Lucas Mackintosh?

Enlisted at 11th Regt

In the 1st - 720 Vol

By

Recruiting Officer.

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being waited about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they essentially may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form'."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting *excoriation* or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free fighting upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a *Chancroid*, these not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and also of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been punctured at the recruitment depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other *Coccalia*, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot, where he is to be finally inspected, and *transmitted* to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

NOV. 10 6 11 AM '97
RECEIVED
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON
D.C.

White Sub.

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Mackintosh, age 22, occupation Painter
born in Scotland, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated yes

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 31 inches Minimum 34 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches

Hair Red; light
Ready complexion; Hazel Eyes; Brown hair

Approved

DATE Nov 3 1864

RENDERED: St Louis Mo

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas MacKintosh desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{only} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Sumt Louis Mo
4 Nov 1864

WITNESS:

E. Singer

Chas MacKintosh
mark

1018-

No. 26
Chas MacKintosh
Enlisted at Sumt Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Samuel H. Gregory

On the 4 day of Nov, 1864

By

Robert W. Johnson

Wm. A. D. Arnold

J. H. Datto

Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. of Mo

Aug. 307 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Chas. MacKintosh born in the State of Scotland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Hagerity Esq., of St. Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James Hagerity, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Ed. Coleman
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf.

Chas. MacKintosh
not

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Hagerity enrolled and drafted in St. Louis Mo under act of Aug 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Ed. Coleman
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf.
N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Mo

Must be into the service of the United States
this 4 day of Nov 1864 at St. Louis Mo

at St. Louis
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas MacKintosh desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Saint Louis Mo
4 day of Nov, 1864

WITNESSES:

Singer

Chas MacKintosh
Mark

No.

Chas MacKintosh
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James H. Carpenter

On the 4 day of Nov, 1864

By

Wm A. D. Johnson
Wm A. D. Johnson

John W. Datto

Robert of Bawling
Dir. of

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Chas MacRoutouch born in the State of Scotland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Hagerthy Esq., of this State

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of Nov, 1864 and having thus agreed with said James Hagerthy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

4 day of Nov1864

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo
Chas MacRoutouch
not
James Hagerthy
not

Notary Public,
St. Louis, Mo.
J. A. P.
Notary Public,
St. Louis, Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Hagerthy involved and drafted in this State St. Louis Mo indwarranted Nov 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Irish hair fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high

C. H. Hagan
Capt. Marshal

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julius P. Patis
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Mustard into the service of the United States
this day of Nov 1864 at St. Louis Mo

C. H. Hagan
Capt. Marshal
St. Louis Mo

Mackwitz Lt Wm

I, Co. *6* Reg't *E M W*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cep. of the M^o
July 11th 1863.

Mackertiz U^{ns} Detailing Lt. W^{mo}
Lv. 6^o E. M. 11th Mackertiz as asst-
to Col Sawyer
Asst. pay-master
Pres. State of M^o

15

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Head Quarters July 11 1863
By Telegraph from St. Louis July 11 1863

To Gen. Davis
Commanding Rolla

Head Quarters Dept. of the Missouri

Saint Louis July 11 1863
Special Order

No. 187

(8) Lieut. Wm. Mackewitz
Co. D. 6th Regiment C. M. M. is
hereby assigned to duty with Lieut
Colonel Sawyer asst Pay Master
General State of Missouri at
State Head Quarters and will
report accordingly.

By Command
1st Maj. General Schofield

J. A. Campbell

a a y

Entered

MacLay Charles

24

1 Reg't Mota

3

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3 repeating. ind. Charles
Maday at mentioned out
of the service. and ending
teller from adpt. semi.
of Missouri

Heard no 3rd Dis
Camp on the River
Feb 7 1863

Respectfully forward to
 your comd. St Thomas
 J. Elam now serving with
 the battery is a superior
 officer. & should not have
 his just rights put in
 jeopardy by a worthless officer.

Washington
England

100. No. 100 C. 6. 28. 1863

Yours truly
 Wm. H. Burleigh

Wm. J. Brown
Wm. J. Brown
Wm. J. Brown

Barth, G. 1st Dec. 1897. In
New York City.

S. F. L. No 3
Kara VI

the Adjutant General that he was never
separated from duty, and that he was
never absent from duty that he be mustered out
of the service.

I am sir

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm. B. Bate

Capt. 1st Inf. Regt.

Comd. Bate

1 Mo Lt Arty

2



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 25 January. 1863.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication of 10th inst. Lieut Charles MacLay having been regularly mustered into service in your battery and not having reported for duty, as I am informed by Colonel Sothern, the circumstances should be reported to General Grant, with a request that he be mustered out, in consequence. Upon receipt of the official notice of the muster out of MacLay, Thomas J. Elan will be commissioned to fill the vacancy.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt

Wm L. Wood

Acty Adjutant General.

Captain C. Keweenaw
Commanding Battery G,
1st Mo. Light Artillery

Chas. MacLay
2^d Lt. 1st Mo. Artillery

Mustered Sept 10th 1861
to Land from Mich^o

Oct 1861
Archives
Dist. of Columbia

1900. This paper was originally a
book of study of questions for
the Archives Division, M. S. O.
the records of the War. Vol. 100.
service of 1861.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Mo, Sept 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
Charles Macleay
has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters
as 2^d Lieut Company I
Company
1st Regiment Light Artillery
Mo. Volunteers
to rank from 1st March 1862
vice

Wm. H. Moor
Adjutant General.

To Lieut J. H. Rice

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.

Madden, Charles

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures:

Bad Cards _____

Barial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Entitlement papers &c.

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dec. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Madison*

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
20 years and *20* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly; and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph*
 The *11th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

Discharged

Regt of

186

enlistment; last served in Company ()

33 Regiment of *Artillery*

By

Charles Madison

186

Charles Madison

Enlisted at *St Joseph*

No. *20*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

Witness:

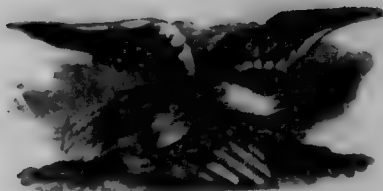
Do CERTIFY. That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

or

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

St Joseph

I, *Charles Madden* born in
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Steamer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twelfth* day of *August* 1862,
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Charles Madden
do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph*

this *12th* day of *Aug*

Recruit

Charles X Madden
Mark
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brandy hair*, *medium*
complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Wm

Recruiting Officer.

Madden, James P

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Cards of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entertainment paper /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James P. Madden* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty nine years and *thirty nine* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
 The

day of

Cape Fear
James P. Madden

Witness:

James P. Madden

36

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

24 Regiment of *Ill. Inf.*

By Lt. A. M. Phillips

August 8 186*4*

Enlisted at *Cape Fear*

James P. Madden

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

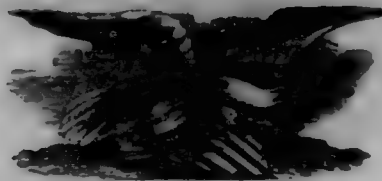
I, *James P. Madden* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said *James P. Madden*; that the
 is *thirty nine* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at
 The

of

Witness:

STATE OF
Michigan



TOWN OF
Cape Henry

I, *James P. Madden* born in *Indiana*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *8th* day of *August* 18*62*.

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James P. Madden do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Henry*

this *8th* day of *August* 18*62* *James P. Madden*
Before *Joseph A. Smith* J. P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Morgan Aug 29
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James P. Madden*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, brown hair, light*
complexion, is *5' 11"* tall, *170* lbs high.

B. H. Peterson

Recruiting Officer

25. Mo Vol.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James P. Madden* age, *39* occupation, *Farmer.*
 born in *Indiana.* presented by *Det B H. Peterson*
R Officer 29 Nov 63

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what disease? *2 years ago - 2 yrs for*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *Sprain of the knee -*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.
 Ears.
 Face.
 Eyes and appendages.
 Nose.
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.
 Neck.
 Chest.
 Abdomen.
 Genital and Urinary Organs.
 Vertebral Column.
 Superior Extremities.
 Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

Accepted

Date, *Apr 9th 1862*
 Recd. at, *Benton Bowditch Mo*

John C. Morgan
Surgeon
Inspecting Surgeon.

Ch 131

113

Sanct Louis Mo
September 1. 1863

Edman Co. & Co.
Per Mar 1st List of 1860

ask for information in regard
to John P. Madden supposed
to be a deserter from 11th Mo. Inf.

Nov. 1006. This paper was formerly
that with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. & C.

Recd. W. G. O. M. August Sept 11/1863

John W. Madden

Headquarters State of Mo
Sept 1. 1863

Respectfully returns to Capt
Coleman. The muster in
Rolls of Co B 11th Mo Inf
Vol Show the name of a
John W. Madden:

Col ^{Almaly} ~~Bennett~~ has now in
his possession list of Deserters
of a late date. which he
has not yet returned to me
I have no other data from
which to obtain the necessary
information

Thurs May
Adj Gen of Mo

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE:

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Sept. 1st 1863.

Sir -

John P. Madden, has been arrested this morning, brought before me, as a Deserter -

When arrested, he informed the Policemen making the arrest, that he was a member of Co "C" 11th Mo Inftry -

He now claims belonging to any Military organization whatever -

Will you please inform me, at your earliest convenience, whether or not his name appears upon the Roll of Co "C" 11th Mo Inftry, or any other Company of said Regiment -

Your Obedt. Servt.

C. S. Coleman

Capt. Wm. H. Harrison

Col.

John R. May

Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

Madden Patrick

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Final Cards

Pris. Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enrollment paper /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Gabriel Madden

I, 30 years and no months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no person claiming to my service honestly and fairly fully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hausen City - Mo.
 The 10th day of March 1861

Wm O Lane

Gabriel Madden

13
S
Patrick Madden
 No. 1
 Enlisted at Hausen City
December 1st 1861
Coapt. William
25th Regiment of Mo. Vol.
2nd subsequent; but served in Company (D)
1st Regt. Mo. Battalion
25th Regt. of Mo. Vol.
Discharged Oct 29th 1861
by being Mustered out.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the parent, That I am the
of
is
years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the United States for the period of
three years.
 The 10th day of March 1861

State of Missouri

City of Kansas City

I, Patrick Madden

, born in Clare

in the State of Ireland

aged 30 years

and by occupation a Laborer

voluntarily enlisted this

1st

day of

December

1861,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Patrick Madden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kansas City
this 1st day of December 1861.
Before Capt. W. Miller

Patrick Madden

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. H. Cunningham

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Patrick Madden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier

I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes.

Brown hair, Fair complexion, is

5 feet

9 inches high.

William Miller
Capt. 25th Mo. Vol.

Recruiting Officer

Madden, Samuel G

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entertainment papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Convalescent Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

May 30th 1864
Samuel G. Madden

Exposition
of
Saml. G. Madden
Sub. No
H.C.M. alias
S.S.M.
W. J.

Recd. from the
Post Office
at New York
N.Y. 1864

Personally appeared Samuel J. Madden who being by and chiefly sworn
upon his oath depose & say that he is an alien a native of Ireland and
and subject of Queen Victoria

That he came into the United States and arrived the year A. D. 1842
and has since that time resided, under the whole of the
time in Texas and San Antonio

That he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and has not exercised the right
of suffrage by voting at any election in any state. That he claims to be exempted from military service
on the ground that he is a subject of a Foreign Government and has not declared his intention to become
a citizen of the United States or has never voted in any state.

Sam. J. Madden

Also personally appeared Lewis F. Walsh & Howard Hunt
Sworn

Who being personally sworn & who being by and chiefly sworn upon their oath depose and
say that they reside in the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri. That they know the above named affiant

Samuel J. Madden and have read to them the affidavit by him subscribed and
as true to the best of their knowledge or belief, the facts and statements therein set forth as true.

Lewis F. Walsh
Howard Hunt

Sworn to & subscribed before me by the above named affiant Samuel J. Madden
Lewis F. Walsh & Howard Hunt on 31st
of May A. D. 1864

Charles H. Anderson
Notary Public
St. Louis County



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel G. Mudden desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 31st day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Henry H. Hargrave

Samuel G. Mudden

No. _____

Samuel G. Mudden

Enlisted at St Louis

As Substitute for

John Flournoy

On the 31st day of May, 1864.

By

Henry H. Hargrave

H. H. Hargrave

Henry H. Hargrave

Board of Enrollment,

John D. Hargrave

John D. Hargrave
John D. Hargrave
John D. Hargrave
John D. Hargrave
John D. Hargrave

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis*

I, *Samuel G. Madden* born in the *State*
of *Dublin Ireland*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by
occupation a *Musician* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Flournoy Esq., of *St Louis City south side*
Lafayette Ave 1st Ward 2nd Congressional Dist of Mo
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Thirty First* day of *May*, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said *John Flournoy* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Thirty First* day of *May*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis

this

31st day of *May*, 1864

BEFORE

*Henry C. Wright**Capt & Provost Marshal**Samuel G. Madden*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Flournoy*
enrolled & liable to be, drafted in *1st Ward St Louis City under the act*
& amendment of March 3^d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Flawless* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2*
inches high.

*Henry C. Wright**Capt & Provost Marshal.**2nd Dist Mo**S. S. Morse**Commissioner of Board.**Am. J. P. P.**Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

1. Samuel G Madden desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 31st day of May 1864

WITNESSES:

Witness.

George Springer

Samuel E. Hadden

No.

James G. Madden

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John H. Louviroy

(On the 31st day of May, 1864

By

Henry D. Weight

Ed. H. Moore

Commodities

John J. Davis

Western
Board of Enrollment,


2nd Div. of *Alc. boum*

Evidence of the
 1st Band of Louis Claiborne
 Court and the
 are,

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St. Louis*

I, *Samuel G. Madden* born in the *city*
of *Hullin Island*, aged *Twenty seven* years, and by
occupation a *Musician* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Flournoy Esq., of *St. Louis, south side*
Lafayette Ave 2nd Ward 2nd City Dist of Mo
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Thirty First* day of *May*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *John Flournoy*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Thirty First* day of *May*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *31st* day of *May*, 1864
by *Henry C. Henighs*
Capt & Provost Marshal

Samuel G. Madden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Flournoy*
enlisted & liable to be, drafted in *1st Ward St. Louis City under the act*
& amendments of March 8th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2*
inches high.

Henry C. Henighs
Capt & Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist Mo

L. S. Moras
Commissioner of Board.

Am. J. Langf. Jr.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

Approved

Henry C. Henighs

Capt & Provost Marshal

10 "L. Madden

50. mo. UK

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally
part of a book of Bids of Requisition for
the Department. The book was formerly
in the possession of the Division, & is
with the records of the same. Vol. 1906
Division of No.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Office of the
District Attorney, in the
Division of No. 1906.

Adj. Gen. District of St. Louis

St. Louis Mo July 2nd 1863

Major J. W. Barnes
Capt Adj. Gen.

Dept of Mo
Gen.

I have the honor
to acknowledge that I be detailed as Clerk at
Department Adj. Gen. as to my qualifications for
such I refer you to the 3rd monthly report of the
Comdr. 1st Mo. Ending June 20th 1863

I am very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servant

Wm. L. Madden

Co. A 37th Mo. Inf.

Send Detail to
Post Adj. Gen.

Maddens, N.

Pvt, Co. G; 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Maddens Jr	P	18	E.M.M.		G	Miss Rall	401			

Captured ~~at~~ Paroled at Roseville Ark Sept 26, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by W.M.P. ✓

Madding, Wm

, Co.

Reg't

21

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entertainment papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. H. H.* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
18 years and *10* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*
The *10th* day of *April*

Witness:

Discharged *18*

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

18

No.

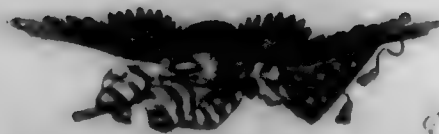
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John H. H.* of *St. Louis* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said *18* is *10* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The *10th* day of *April*

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William Bradley*
in the State of *Massachusetts*

born in *Massachusetts*

aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

voluntarily enlisted this *1st*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *April*

18 *83*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Bradley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Massachusetts*

this *1st* day of *April*

18 *83*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Bradley*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

William Bradley
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Madding*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am *21* years and *0* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Frederick*
The *10th* day of *October*

Witness:

Discharged *18*

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at *Frederick*

1862

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William Madding*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the *21* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at
The *10th* day of *October*

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *William A. [unclear]*
in the State of *Massachusetts*

born in *Worcester*

aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty Second*

day of *April*

18*65*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William A. [unclear]* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worcester*

this *Twenty Second* day of *April* 18*65*.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. [unclear]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William A. [unclear]* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

W. H. [unclear]
Recruiting Officer

Madigan, John

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Madigan

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Seventeen years and no part of guardian months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumville & Louis County -
the 16th day of September 1862

Witness:

Henry Bush

John Madigan

Discharged

186

Reg't of

First enlistment; last served in company ()

1st Regiment of Ill. Inf.

By John Madigan

Enlisted at Cumville Mo.

Sept 16th 1862

No. One

Madigan

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Rollin Alway John Madigan
Guardian of Seventeen
Madigan is Seventeen

Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

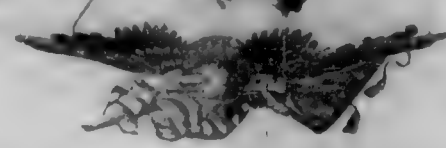
GIVEN at Benton Barracks
the 10th day of October 1862

Witness:

James Johnston

Rollin Alway

Institute enlistment for Michael C. Coname the
being said by him
STATE OF
Missouri
TOWN OF
Cassadelta



I, John Madigan born in Staten Island
in the State of New York aged twenty years.
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this sixteenth day of September 1862
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John
Madigan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I will serve until I am
discharged, or until I am sent home under a
Sworn and subscribed to at Cassadelta
this 16th day of September 1862
Baron Thomas W. Parsons
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Webster
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Madigan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, sandy hair, light
complexion, 5 feet 7 inches high.

Charles C. M. M. M. M.
18th day of September
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Sam. Radigan, age *17*, occupation *laborer*
Staten Isle., presented by *Col. Miller*
New York

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

A. W. Webster

DATE:

WITNESSES:

Inspecting Surgeon.

Madigan, Peter

, Co. ,

Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter Madigan* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty Eight* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
The *8th* day of *December* 1861

Witness:

Peter Madigan

No. *37*

John Macelligari

Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*

December 8th 1861

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1861

*John Robinson Capt
of the 1st Regt Artillery
St Louis Mo*

*ago former member
march 27/76. H. G. S.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

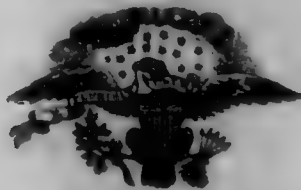
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Peter Madigan*

born in *Ireland*

in the State of

aged *Twenty Eight* years,

and by occupation a *Seaman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eight*

day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Madigan* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *8th* day of *December* 1863,

In presence of *Leander*

Peter Madigan

capt & Co. 1st Regt Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Madigan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet eight inches high.*

Leander
capt & Co. 1st Regt Mo.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved

Examiner
of arms & accs in St Louis

Madison, Francis S.

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Substantive paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis S. Madison* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty-three* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Jackson Mich*

the *29th* day of *February* 1864

WITNESS:

G. H. Brown

Francis S. Madison
marks

Township or Ward of City

County

Congressional District,

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited. *Third*
Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited. *Jefferson*
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited. *Jefferson*

ENROLLED MEN.

No. *1*
Francis S. Madison
Volunteered at *Jefferson*
February 29th 1864
By *G. H. Brown*
Regiment of *Michigan*

REGISTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY
Capt. C. H. Brown
Feb 29 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Benfield* County of *Calhoun*

I, *Francis S. Madison* born in *Bennington*
in the State of *Vermont* - aged *forty-three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-ninth* day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis S. Madison* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*
this *29th* day of *February* 1864,
Before me, *W. C. [unclear]*

Francis S. Madison
Signed

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Hawk
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Francis*
S. Madison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray* eyes, *dark brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is
5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

W. C. [unclear]
Recruiting Officer Agent

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up this certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Maddison (Madison) Wm J

....., Co., Reg't

..... 21 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of P^{re} for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment paper 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Maddison desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty nine years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Michigan
The 4th day of March 1862

Witness:

E. L. Stillman William J. Maddison

2 and
enlistment; last served in Company ()
of Charles Regt of Engineers
Discharged March 3rd 1862

William J. Maddison
Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich
March 18th 1862
By Capt J. P. Rogers
Fourth Regiment of Heavy

No. Five

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Michigan



TOWN OF
Patterson

I, *William J. Maddison* born in *Erie Co*
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *March* 18 *62*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *W. J. Maddison* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Patterson*
this *18th* day of *March* 18 *62* } *William J. Maddison*
By *W. J. Rogers*
Capt Munell Kane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Rogers

J. P. Rogers EXAMINING SURGEON
Super Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. J. Maddison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *9* inches
high.

Jabez W. Rogers

Capt Munell Kane Regiment of *Cavalry* *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Maddison desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am twenty nine years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Michigan
The 18th day of March 1862

Witness:

J. L. Stillman William J. Maddison

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ()
Company B 1st Engineers
Discharged March 3rd 1862

No. June
William J. Maddison
Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich
March 18th 1862
By Capt J. A. McQuinn
1st Regiment of Meigs

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



Patterson

I, *William J. Maddison* born in *Erie Pa*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty nine* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *March* 18 *62*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *W. J. Maddison* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Patterson* } *William J. Maddison*
this *18th* day of *March* 18 *62* }

By *J. P. Rogers*
Capt M. H. Hens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Rogers
J. P. Rogers *Capt*
EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. J. Maddison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair* complexion, is *five feet two inches*
high.

J. P. Rogers
Capt M. H. Hens *Regiment of Cavalry*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Maddox, Wm. J.

, Co. , Reg't

21

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Entertainment papers 2.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William T. Haddock desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clinton Saline Co. Ark.
The 12 day of December 1863.

Witness:

William T. Haddock

No. 1

William T. Haddock
Volunteered at Clinton Saline Co. Ark.
on the 12 day of December 1863,
By William T. Haddock
No. 1 Regiment of Clinton Saline Co. Ark.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Part of
_____ Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

South Carolina



TOWN OF

Beaufort
Beaufort Co.

I, *William T. Maddy* born in *Aiken Co.*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William T. Maddy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their ~~enemies~~ or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beaufort, S.C.*
this *Twelfth* day of *December* 1863,
BEFORE *C. B. Stofran, R.O.*

William T. Maddy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. Lynch

EXAMINING SURGEON. *J. M. Carver*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. T. Maddy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 7 inches*
high.

Charles B. Stofran
1 Regiment of *Cur. Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William E. Haddock desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty six (year) and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winton, Calum Co. Ark
The 12 day of December 1863.

Witness:

James J. Adams

No. 1

Haddock, William E.

Volunteered at Winton, Ark.

on the 12 day of December 1863,

By Captain Charles B. Adams

Co. 1st Regiment of Arkansas Inf.

Enlistment last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Delaware
St. Carolina



TOWN OF
Beaton
Arms, Co.

I, *William J. Maddy* born in *Arms Co*
in the State of *St. Carolina* aged *twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Fanner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William J. Maddy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beaton, Ark*
this *Twelfth* day of *December* 1863, } *William J. Maddy*
Barons *C. E. Hoffman, R. O.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joe E. Lynch
EXAMINING SURGEON. *Wm McCar Vol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William J. Maddy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches*
high.

Christ J. Stroman, R. O.
1 Regiment of *Arms Co.* Volunteers,

George W. Muddox

44 June 1865

was let

Not used. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mastering
and Disbursing Office of Missouri in the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

1904. This paper was formerly a
part of the records of the
Transportation Division, M. B. O.
and the records of the
Records of No.

Office slightly

shown July 24 '65

highly fully referred to

Capt. J. H. Hamilton was

in so officer for the

active

Courtesy

Capital with

July 24, 1865

Heaven

Back July 24 '65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 10th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 189

(Extract.)

The following named enlisted men (their terms of service expiring prior to Oct. 1st 1865) will furnish a report with Descriptive Rolls to Col. E. B. Alexander Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Missouri for muster out of service in compliance with telegram from the War Dept. A. E. C. of date May 29th 1865. viz.

Col. John A. Haddock Co. E. 4th Mo. Inf.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

J. P. Madison
Jno. Q. O. Schofield 18th

J. W. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

✓

Maddox.

Plt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Derelictions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Maddox, _____	P 3	No	6	6		BB Roll	29		

Captured at Blue Hills, Mo., Sept 17, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
~~He~~ At B Blue _____, 1862 reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by ack

✓

Maddy, 4/10/11
I, Co. I, 3 Reg't *116 Cav*

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Descriptions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1247
HOSPITAL NUMBER 2d Ward 116

Name Wm F. Addy

Age 27 Nativity N. C. Caroline

Married ~~single~~ married

Residence Little Rock Ark

Post Office address of } Mary C. Addy
wife or nearest relatives } Rockport Ark

Rank Private Co 3 Regiment 1st Cavalry

When admitted April 13/03

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly what
and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital

On what occasion admitted Lock, Ark

Date

Character of missile or weapon

Rockport Ark

TREATMENT.

(Here note important complications and all operations.)

RESULT AND DATE.

John Mader
— Mo.

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

St Louis Mo Feb 18 1863

I have this day received from Henry Judah
One hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States
for bounty or premium.

John Madsen

John Doe
— No —

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

St Louis Mo Feb 18 1863

I have this day received from Wiley Judah
One hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States for
bounty or premium.

John Macdon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hades desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We Declare, That I am 27 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the term~~ one year
GIVEN at Marion, Ind
the 23 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

H. K. Ryan

Henry Hall

No. 10.

Henry Willard
Volunteered at Provincetown

18 4.9

Bj

117 Regiment of Army India

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reyl of

Discharged _____ 18 _____

A. T. Scott, Treasurer, 1001 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.— enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will result, in all cases, to filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

John Madigan
Kw—

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

(Received St. Louis Mo. Dec-10th 1856 of
Michael McManis in fees

for my bounty as an enlisted soldier in
the United States army, & I do hereby acknow-
ledge all claims against the United States
for bounty or premium
John Madison

February 9th / 1865
James Madison

Letto

State of Missouri
County of St Louis }
Before Me William Keatinge a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
personally appeared James Madison
who being duly sworn upon his oath and say
that he was born in Cooper County State of
Missouri in the month of July 1846
also he further state that he was
eighteen years of age in the month of
July 1865 and by reason of he being under
age he claim exempt from military
service approved March 3 1863
I am to and subscribe
before me the 2 day of
July 1865
William Keatinge
Notary Public of St Louis County

James Madison
not



(No. 272)
John Markson

- 1110

Dec. 1922. This paper was
filed in the Archives of the U.S.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks,

Sept 11th

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
the sum of \$ *40* , in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

James ^{his} ~~X~~ MacLisner
mark

Madon George

Capt. Co. C, 6 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George Madon

Corporal Company "C"

6th Regiment of Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of

Accidental (slight)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *George Meadow*
Rank. *Corporal*, Company *"C"*. Regiment. *6th*
Arm. *Cavalry*, State. *Mo. S. M.*
Place of casualty.

Nature of casualty. *Wounded (accidental - slight)*

Date of casualty. *Oct. 19th to Nov. 15th 1864.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade. _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 200.

Samuel Armstrong

9-29-'76

Clerk.

Maenz, Leonard

, Co. , Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Nov 10 1864

Mr

Mary, Leonard

Substitute

A. N. Blackwell

St. Ferdinand 4.

2. 1. 1. 1.

11-2

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P.O.

10/22/97
for the Blackwell
Enrollment Commission

St. Leonard 4.

Substitute
 for Will H Blackwell.
 1st District
 14

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

11-2

Nov 14 1864
 Henry, Kansas
 Substitute
 A. N. Blackwell
 Dr. Blackwell
 14

ms

Personally appeared before Me,

Conrad Mainz

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Germany

and a subject of

The Duke of Nassau

That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1836

since that time he has resided in the States of Illinois and Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Conrad Mainz

We, the subscribers,
citizens of

and

that the above statement of

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

is correct and

true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Notary Public

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Conrad Mainz

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of November

A. D. 1864

Joseph Pasquier
Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Conrad Maury desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
31 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 14 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

J. Singer

Conrad Maury
not

No. 23
Conrad Maury
Enlist at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
William H. H. H. H.
On the 14 day of Nov 1864

By
Capt. W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.
Deputy

W. H. H. H.
Deputy

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Commod. Maers born in the State of Germany aged 31 years, and by occupation a Soldier

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William St. Blackwell Esq., of St. Louis

James H. 1st or 2nd

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William St. Blackwell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 14 day of Nov, 1864.

Before

Capt. J. P. Morgan
1st or 2ndCommod. Maers
most

3. A. and A. A. P.
M. J. and Ship't.
Govt. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of St. Blackwell

enrolled substitute, drafted in St. Louis under warrant Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 3 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. 1st or 2ndH. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. Army
 this 14 day of Nov 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Just received
 1864

Capt. J. P. Morgan
 1st or 2nd

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Conrad Wagner desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo
the 14 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

S. Singer

Conrad Wagner
mont

No. 772
Conrad Wagner
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William H. Blackwell

On the 14 day of Nov 1864

By

Colt. W. D. Johnson

Wm. D. Johnson

Julian Bates

Deputy of Enrollment
18 Dec. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



Conrad Wagner born in the State
of Germany aged 23 years, and by
occupation, a Seaman

do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with
William H. Blackwell Esq., of St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 14 day of Nov, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Wm H. Blackwell, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Nov
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 14 day of Nov, 1864.

Before C. Coleman
Capt & Pro Marshal
St. Louis Mo

Conrad Wagner
mork

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm H. Blackwell
enrolled that he be, drafted in St. Louis Mo
under a 14th Mar. 3, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2
inches high.

C. Coleman

Capt & Pro Marshal

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

St. Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. Army
this 14 day of Nov 1864 at St. Louis Mo

C. Coleman
Capt & Pro Marshal
St. Louis Mo

Martens, Herman J. A.

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entirement paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William J. H. Shannon* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, or UNTIL, that I am *Twenty* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis*
 The *2nd* day of *September* 1863

Witness:

P. Mervish Lt.
11th Co. Mo. Vol.

William J. H. Shannon

William J. H. Shannon
 Enlisted at *St Louis*
 on *Monday September 1863*
 by *Art. 2nd*
 11 Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in Company (C)
 4 Regt of *Mo. Vol.*
 Discharged *August 1860*

No.

1000

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the
 of *that the said*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *St Louis*
 the *2nd* day of *September* 1863

Witness:

William J. H. Shannon
11th Co. Mo. Vol.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Osborne*

I, *Herman H. Mauntins* born in *Kanawha*
in the State of *Kanawha (Germany)* aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Merchant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *First* day of *September* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Herman H. Mauntins* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bentons Bluffs*

this 15th day of Sept

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Allen Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Herman H. Brewster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Mr. G. M. Elua
St. 23rd St.
G. J. B. m. i. c.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Herman H. Martin*, age, *20* occupation, *Mechanic*
born in *Germany* presented by _____

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what disease? *Cholera*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

ill & weak
General Condition

Date,

Presented by,

J. D. Hall
Inspecting Surgeon.

Maryweiler, Fredrick

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Frederick H. Hargreaves desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
2 years and 10 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1866

Witness:

W. C. Hargreaves

Chas. H. Hargreaves
10 day of August
City of New York

Discharged

1866

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

1866

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Frederick H. Hargreaves Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of Frederick H. Hargreaves; that the
 said Frederick H. Hargreaves is 10 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1866

Witness:

Frederick H. Hargreaves

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Frederick Maygreiter* born in *St. Louis County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *sixteenth* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frederick Maygreiter*

Maygreiter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *25* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE *Michael Stuber*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. W. B. ...

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frederick Maygreiter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

Wm. C. Stuber

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Fritz Margwiler desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bay Ridge
 the 10th day of August 1866

Witness:

W. C. Karns

Fritz Margwiler

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of

11th

By

Enlisted at

Bay Ridge

186

No. 55

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Frederick H. Hargrave* born in
in the State of *Mi.* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *14* day of *June* 186*2*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frederick H. Hargrave*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *June* 186*2*

Before

Frederick H. Hargrave
Frederick H. Hargrave
Frederick H. Hargrave

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Frederick H. Hargrave

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frederick H. Hargrave*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Frederick H. Hargrave

Recruiting Officer.

Maeter. Charles

, Co. ,

Reg't

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Entitlement paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Charles Hicker*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Jefferson City, Cal. Co. Missouri*
 the *1st* day of *August* 186 *7*

Witness:

Jacob S. Baker

Charles Hicker

No. _____
Enlisted at Jefferson City, Cal. Co.
August 1st 1867
 By _____
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in company () _____
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ of _____
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Charles M. Baker*, born in *Europe Germany*
in the State of *Europe*, aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Nineteenth* day of *August* 186 *4*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Charles M. Baker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Jefferson City, Mo. Co.
this *1st* day of *August* 186 *4*

Before

Jacob S. Baker *Charles M. Baker*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles M. Baker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Brown*
complexion, is *five feet three inches* high.

Jacob S. Baker

Recruiting Officer.

State Organ.



Malet James T. C.
P. Co. 20, Rimball's Reg't Mo. S. M.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

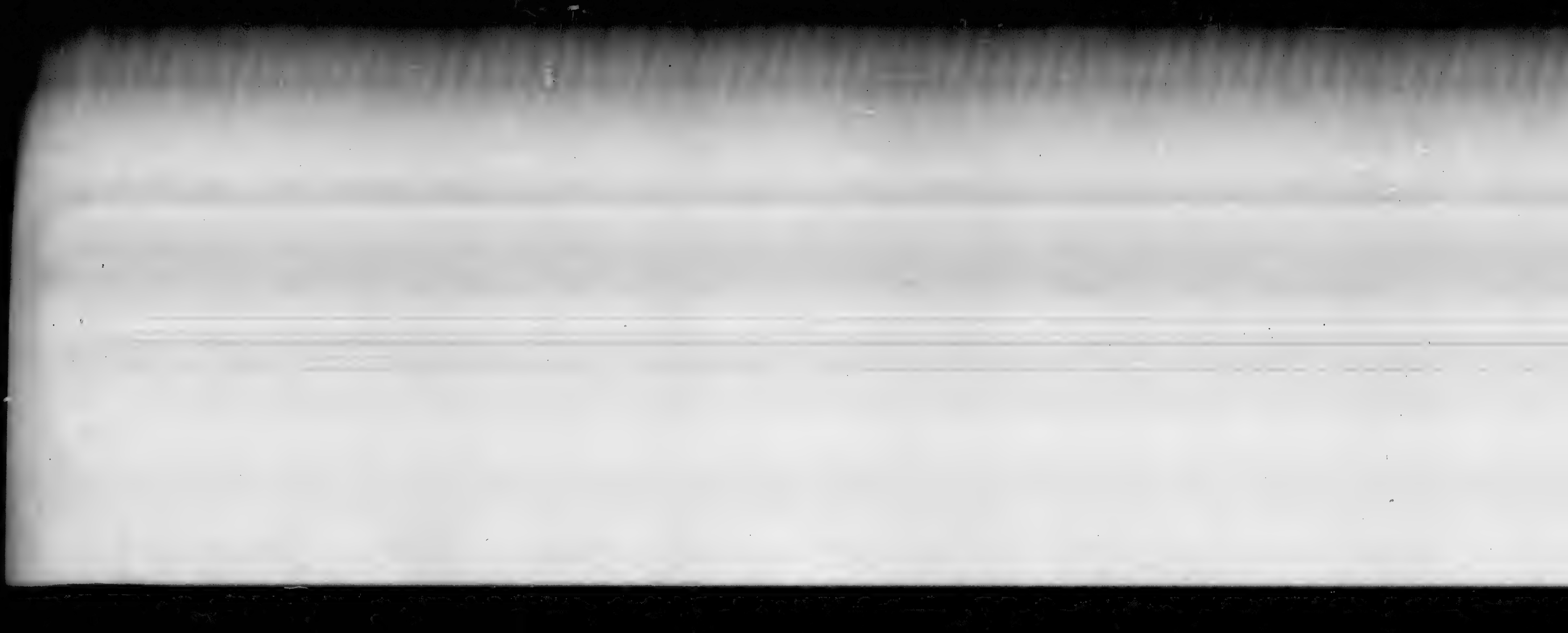
R. 9
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
IN THE CASE OF **9**

James S. G. Mafel
a Private Co. C. C. Mans
Sumter's Reg't of M. S. M.
R.

Headquarters. Mo. State Militia
Saint Louis Mo 14/62

To be discharged
By order of
Brig Gen Schofield
C. H. Marsh
Asst Adjt Genl

Received (A. G. Office), *May 5, 1862*
John W. ...
Adj't



Rg
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
IN THE CASE OF

9
James J. C. Mafol
Private Co. Coleman's
Numbals Reg't of M. I. M.
R.

Headquarters. Mo. Stat Militia
Saint Louis Mo 14/62

To be discharged
By order of
Brig Gen Schofield
E. A. Marsh
Apt Adjt Genl

Received (A. G. Office), *May 5*, 1862

Wm. A. Smith, Clerk
W. A.

MISSOURI STATE FORCES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, as duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James J. C. Moffet Captain *Joseph Coleman*

State Forces, was enlisted by *Cap. Coleman*, at *St. Joseph*, of the *6th* *Missouri* *Infantry* Regiment of the *Missouri* *State Forces*, on the *1st* day of *October*, 186*1*, to serve *6 months*; he was born in *Oldham County*, in the State of *Mo.*, is *thirty* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (Here insert directions on Form B, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

what he has been unable to perform and requires

STATION: *St. Joseph*

DATE: *March 1st 1862*

Edw. J. Hammon Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James J. C. Moffet* of *Coleman* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here insert per 1124, p. 245, and directions on form B, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* having had *measles*, *typhoid fever*, and *syphilis*.

D. W. H. White Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *4th* day of *March*, 186*2*, at *St. Joseph*

Benjamin B. Ing *and* *Wm. A. H.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(CERTIFICATE.)

Maffreand, Theodore

Reg't

21

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C:

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Theodore Maffreana* desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*
 the *24th* day of *April* 186*3*

Witness:

L. D. Robinson

Theodore Maffreana
 mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By *Walter Maffreana*
1st
Regiment of Cavalry

Theodore Maffreana
 Volunteered at *St Louis*
24th April 186*3*,

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Theodore Waffrenau* born in *Andover County*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *18* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *24th* day of *April* 1863. to serve

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Theodore Waffrenau do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *24th* day of *April* 1863.
Before *Wm Holston*

his
Theodore Waffrenau
make

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Alfred Milner

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I *Theodore Maffreana* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis*
 the *24th* day of *April* 186*3*

Witness:

Wm. H. Sturges

No. *31*
Theodore Maffreana
Enlisted as Private
24th April 186*3*
By Officer Maffreana
Regiment of Cavalry
 Regiment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged
 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I *Theodore Maffean* born in *St. Louis Co*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Wagner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *24* day of *April* 1863,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Theodore Maffean do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
the *24* day of *April* 1863,
BEFORE *Alfred A. Latimer*

Theodore Maffean
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

St. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Alfred Milber

Recruiting Officer.

Magan. Charles W.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles W. Mayan desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Mo.
 the 25th day of September 1862.

Witness:

John Emery

Secondly Sept 25th Mo Mo

Charles W. Mayan

Ans 273

111. - 128

No.

Charles W. Mayan

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo

September 25th 1862,

By Capt. A. C. Bradshaw

25th Regiment of Inf. Mo.

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Joseph

I, *Charles H. Magan* born in *Calaway County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *September* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles H.*
Magan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*
this *22* day of *Sept* 1862
Baron *Mr. Warrington* *Charles H. Magan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Mearns
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles H. Magan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes *Black* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *0* inches high.

U. C. Bradshaw Capt
and Recruiting Officer.

approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Charles W. Mayen* age *28*, occupation *farmer*
born in *Calverton, La. Missouri*, presented by *Ensign R. C. W. Madison*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *Typh. enteritis*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

perfect

REMARKS:

DATE *Sept. 23^d 1862*

RECEIVED BY: *Dr. Joseph M.*

W. H. M.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Magan, Wm A

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Magan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lancaster Mo
The 1st day of March 1862

Witness:

T. D. Maurice
County Clerk Missouri

W. A. Magan

No. _____

Wm A. Magan
Volunteered at Lancaster Mo
1st March 1862

By Capt J. D. Morgan
1st Regiment of Missouri Art

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

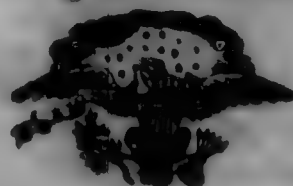
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri.



TOWN OF
Louisiana

I, *Wm A. Magan* born in *Bedford* —
in the State of *Virginia* aged *35* — years,
and by occupation a *Latner* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15* day of *March* — 186*2*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm A. Magan* — do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo*

this *15*

day of

March 186*2*

Before

W A Magan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm A. Magan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches*
high.

Thos D Maurice
Capt. Adjutant of Missouri Volunteers, St. Louis
RECRUITING OFFICER.

William A. Morgan

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William W. Hagan* age *35*, occupation *Laborer*
born in *Virginia* Presented by *Capt. J. D. Hannon*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Two years ago, chills*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

DATE

RENDREVOUS:

March 4/63
Laurensburg Mo

D. McKeelf

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *H. A. Magan* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
25 years and *10* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *San Antonio Tex*
The *1st* day of *March* 18*64*

Witness:

J. D. Maurice

H. A. Magan

Mark

No. *18*
H. A. Magan
Enlisted at *San Antonio Tex*
1st March 18*64*
By *Capt. J. S. Maurice*
1st Regiment of *Provl Art*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Louisiana

I, *Wm A Magaw* born in *Bedford*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *March*
186*4*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *William A Magaw* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo*

this *1st* day of *March* 186*4*

Before

B. J. H. per Notary Public *W. A. + Magaw*
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Mearns

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm A. Magaw*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion*, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Thos L Maurice
Capt. 1st Mo Lt Arty Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Magan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lansdowne Md
The 1st day of March 1862

Witness:

J. L. Manna
Capt 1st. Md. art.

W. A. Magan

No. _____

W. A. Magan

Volunteered at Lansdowne Md

1st March 1862

By Capt. F. T. Manna

1st Regiment of Md. art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

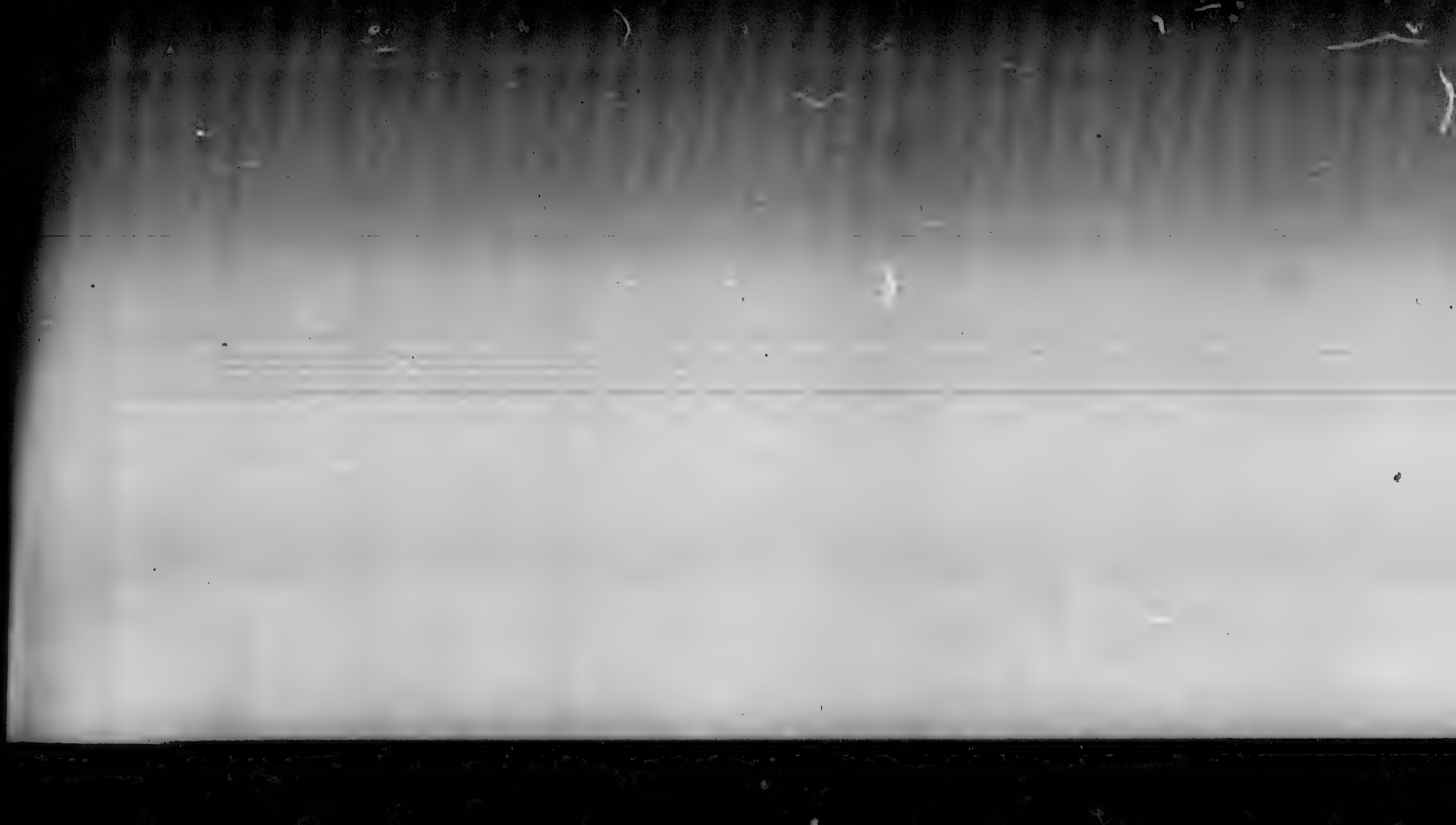
Discharged _____ 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do certify, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Mayan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States; for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lansdowne Md
The 1st day of March 1862

Witness:

J. D. Mauria
Capt 1st Md Lt

W. A. Mayan

No.
W. A. Mayan
Volunteered at Lansdowne Md
1st March 1862
By Capt J. D. Mauria
Regiment of 1st Md Lt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of in
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Louisiana

I, *Wm A. Magan* — born in *Bedford*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *35* — years,
and by occupation a *farmer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13* day of *March* 186*2*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm A. Magan* — do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Wm A. Magan*
this *13* day of *March* 186*2*
Before

W A Magan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm A. Magan*.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Sandy* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high.

Chas D. Haurin
Capt. 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers
St. Louis
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Magee, Zachariah

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Zachariah M. Magee* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, do DECLARE, that I am *Eighteen* years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Joseph Mo*
 The *22nd* day of *August* 1862

Witness

A Mahoney *Zachariah M. Magee*

No. _____
Zachariah M. Magee
 Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*
August 24th 1862
 By *A. D. Scott*
 Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
35 years enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Zechariah M. Magee* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Eighteen* years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Joseph Mo*
 The *22nd* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

W A Mahoney *Zechariah M Magee*

No. *1*
Zechariah M Magee
 Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*
August 22nd 1862
 By *W A Mahoney*
35th Regiment of *Mo* (batt)
3 years enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
 of ; that the said is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The of

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Zachariah M Magee* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *eighteen* years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Joseph Mo*
 The *twenty second* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:

Joel E Edwards

Zachariah M Magee

No. _____
Zachariah M Magee
 Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*
August 22nd 18*62*
 By *St J. Scott*
35th Regiment of *Ind* *Volts*
3 years enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:



I, *Zachariah M. Magee* born in *Deppanaw County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty second* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Zachariah M. Magee*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22nd* day of *August* 1862

Before

St. Joseph Mo
Wm. H. Lacey } *Zachariah M. Magee*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Lunt
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Zachariah M. Magee* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *red* complexion, *five feet eight*
inches high.

A. A. Scott

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Richard E. Rogers
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do Declare, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-
martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
1863.
Richard E. Rogers

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____
of _____
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of one year.
Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
1863.

No. _____
Richard E. Rogers
Enlisted at _____
February 28, 1865,
Regt. 1st Cavalry
43rd Regiment of Col. H. T.
enlistment; last issued in No. ()
Regt. of _____
Discharged _____
was fd
Filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

Declaration of Recruit.

Archibald C. Mayers desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-
martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

GIVEN at *Saint Joseph Mo*
the *Twenty eighth* day of *February* 186*5*.

Witness:

Capt J B Majors *Archibald C. Mayers*

No: _____
Archibald C. Mayers
Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*
February 28th 1865
By *Capt J B Majors*
B
43 Regiment of Inf
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
max fd
APR. 1897, This Record was
filed in the Enrollment DIV. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of one year.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

Washington Twp

I, *Archibald C. Magers* born in *Adams County*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* do hereby acknowledge to have volun-
teered this *Twenty eighth* day of *February* 1865, to serve as a
soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by
proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers.

And I, *Archibald C. Magers* do solemnly swear that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-
ident of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Archibald C. Magers

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Joseph*

No. this *28th* day of *February* 1865,

Before

William Fowler

Capt. & Pro. mar. 7th Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wesley Jones

Examining Surgeon.

7th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Archibald C. Magers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accrediting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high

William Fowler

Capt. & Pro. mar. 7th Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States for One Year, from date of muster in Company (B...) 1st Regiment of Infantry, Mo. Volunteers
on the *28th* day of *February* 1865, at St. Joseph, Mo., and is entitled to \$100 bounty

Enlisted to Company

William Fowler

Capt. & Pro. mar. 7th. Cong. Dist. Mo

Maggard, Samuel

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Maggard desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 15 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis, Tenn
the 15th day of Apr 1863

Witness:

Samuel Maggard

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Samuel Maggard
Volunteered at Memphis, Tenn
Apr 13 1863
By Samuel Maggard
53rd Regiment of Ill Infantry Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Campt. 1st

I, Samuel Maggard born in Randolph Co
in the State of Missouri aged 15 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREDY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of April 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Maggard do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campt. 1st
this 15 day of April 1865 } Samuel Maggard
BEFORE John H. McArthur

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is
_____ feet _____ inches high.

Joseph J. Oliver
153rd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____.

Maginness, John

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Maginness* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Warrenton Ore*
The *10th* day of *Jan* 1863

Witness:

Eay O'Brien

John X Maginness
Mark

Discharged _____ 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Capt J. M. Brown*
Regiment of *McCall's Ore*

Enlisted at *Warrenton Ore*

January 10 1863,

No.

John Maginness

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Maginness* born in *Donnegan*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *January*
1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *John Maginness* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrenton Mo*
this *10th* day of *Jan* 1863.

BEFORE

Wm S Trevor

Capt Merrill Horn

John X Maginness
mark

Witness Day & Brown

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Wyckoff
Lt J. Hargray
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Maginness*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
is *Grey* *Brown* *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Wm S Trevor
Capt Merrill Horn
Command Co C
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Maginness desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrenton Ore
The 10th day of Aug 1863

Witness:

Day & Crane

John X Maginness
Mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Enlisted at _____

11th January 1863

No. _____

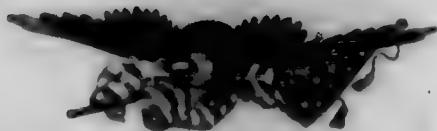
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Maginness*
in the State of *Ireland*
and by occupation a *Labourer*
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth*

born in *Donnegan*
aged *Twenty eight* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January*

1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *John Maginness* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrenton Mo*
this *10th* day of *Jan* 1863.

John X Maginness
mark

Before

Wm S Truitt

Witness Day & Crane

Capt Merrill Horn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Krueger
Sgt Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Maginness*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
is *Irish* *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Wm S Truitt
Capt Merrill Horn
Commdy Co C
Recruiting Officer

Maginis Peter

Reg't

Enclosures.

Id Cards

Medical Records

Atts. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Id

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

Peter Naginis, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
20 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13th day of January 1864

WITNESSES
P. A. May
Peter Naginis
mark

No. 98
Peter M. Naginis
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Daniel C. Patton

On the 13th day of Jan'y, 1864.

By

Capt. C. G. Johnson

Dr. A. H. Brown

Dr. Jackson Bates

Board of Enrolling

1st Div. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter Raginis

born in the State

Ireland, aged 22

years, and by

occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Samuel E. Patterson
1st Dist. Missouri

, Esq., of St. Ferdinand Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of January, 1863;

and having thus agreed with said Samuel E. Patterson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of January

1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13th of January, 1863.

Before

Col. Coleman

Capt. B. B. Smith

Peter X. Raginis
mark

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1863
C. B. A. and A. A. P.
Co. H. 1st Reg. and Capt.
Rec'd. Serv. No. Vol.

APPROVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel E. Patterson enlisted and drafted in St. Ferdinand Mo. 1st Dist. under arms & arms of March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Col. Coleman

Capt. Provost Marshal

Alfred A. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

hus band into U.S. service at St Louis Mo this 13th January 1863
Capt. B. B. Smith

November 1864
Thomas H. Magruder

L.S.M.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. 2. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Thomas Heusen Magouder of the City and County of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and ~~a~~ Native of the State of Mississippi
having been born at New Orleans, Mississippi in the year 1833 ;
that I ~~came to the United States in the year~~ and that I have since resided at

and do now reside at St. Louis, Missouri ; that I have never declared my inten-
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
a Native of the State of Mississippi as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Thomas Heusen Magouder
make

We, the subscribers, Saml. Brown and Thomas Redman
of the City and County and State aforesaid, personally known to the
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Thomas Heusen Magouder
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Saml. Brown
Thomas Redman
make

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public
came Thomas Heusen Magouder, Saml. Brown
and Thomas Redman

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this Tenth day of
November A. D. 186 4

Henry S. Lazar.

Notary Public

Magnire, Antoine

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Antoine Maguire desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
30 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 4th day of January 1865

WITNESSES:

H. J. Fisher

Antoine Maguire
made

No. _____

Antoine Maguire
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Valentine Wright

On the 4th day of Jan 1865

By

H. E. Wright J. M.

L. B. Moore Com.

Wm. J. J. J. J. J.

Board of Enrollments

2d Div. of 11th

Proctor Dec. 13/64

in Jefferson Co. 2d

Dist. Aug. 1861

This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment & Discharge

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Antoine Maguire born in the State
of Ireland aged 30 years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Valentine Light Esq., of Jefferson Co.
8 Sub Dist. 2d Dist. Mo Drafted Dec. 13/64

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 4th day of January, 1865:

and having thus agreed with said Valentine Light I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4th day of January,

1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 4th day of January, 1865.

Before Henry C. Leight
Capt. P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

Antoine Maguire
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Antoine Light
Enrolled and drafted in 8th Sub Dist. 2d Dist. Mo.
under Act Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

Henry C. Leight

Capt. P. M. Provost Marshal.

L. S. D. D.

Commissioner of Board.

Mr. T. C. D.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollments of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustard into the service of the U.S. for 3 years, at St. Louis Mo. Jan. 14th 1865.
 not entitled to bounty.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Antoine Maguire desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
30 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 4th day of January 1865

WITNESSES:

H. J. Fisher Antoine Maguire

for 3 years and enlisted
5 months

No. _____

Antoine Maguire
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Valentine Light

On the 4th day of January 1865

By

W. L. Wright - A. M.

J. D. Moore - Com.

Wm. Jennings - Surg.

Board of Enrollments.

2 Div. of Mo.

Arrested Dec. 13/64

at Jefferson Co. 2d

dist. Mo. 8. dist dist

145
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri
Antoine Maguire born in the State
of Indiana, aged 30 years, and by
occupation a Laborer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Valentine Light Esq., of Jefferson County
8 Ind. Dist. & Ind. Co. drafted Dec 13 '64

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Valentine Light, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 4th day of January, 1865.
Before Henry C. Knecht
Capt. & P. M. 2^d Dist. Mo.

Antoine Maguire
S. A., CH. A. A. P.
Ind. Co., Ind. Dist. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Val. Light Enrolled and drafted in Jefferson County Mo. under Act & Amendments 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, lean hair, red complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Knecht
Capt. Provost Marshal
P. S. D. D.
Commissioner of Board.
John D. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Placed into the service of the U.S. for 3 years, at St. Louis Mo. Jan. 4th 1865
(not entitled to bounty)
Henry C. Knecht
Capt. & P. M. 2^d Dist. Mo.

January 4-2-1865

Antonio Maguere

4-2-1865

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. of the

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, *Antony Maguire*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

the County of Cork Ireland

and a subject of

Queen of England

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

1860

since that time he has resided in the State

Louisiana Missouri

also he further states that he is Thirty years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

Antony Maguire

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

4th

day of

January

A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

1. 5 65

James L. Linn

1. 1807

1. 1807

1. 1807

2d Class

Aug. 1807 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

921 Sept. 1807-2

Cream

Personally Appeared Before Me, Patrick Maguire
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Ireland and a subject of
the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1840
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri
but never been Naturalized & aged
about 20 years

that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States
has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the
ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared
his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at
any election in any State.

Patrick Maguire

We, the subscribers _____ and
_____ citizens of
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above statement of
is correct and true to the best of our
knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per
sonally came

Patrick Maguire

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of

Jan A. D. 1865
John Cunningham

Justice of the Peace.

July 14 '864

Thomas Haguire

— Mo —

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the
Marshall Oak District of Missouri in
the archives. Dr. H. B. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Thomas Maguire of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at County Mayo Ireland in the year 1840;
that I came to the United States in the year 1864 and that I have since resided at
Hamilton Canada West New York City
+ St Louis Mo. (parents still reside in Ireland)

and do now reside at St Louis Mo.; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Thomas Maguire

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

SS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Thomas Maguire

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this fourteenth day of

July A. D. 1864

C. Stafford

Notary Public.

January 1st 1863
Edw. H. Haggard

on year
L D M

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri,
County of St. Louis &c

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared William Maguire

Who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he was born in Franklin County State
of Missouri in the month of April 1846
also he further states that he was eighteen
years of age in the month of April 1864
and by reason of he been under age he claims
exemption from Military Service as appeared
March 13 1863

Witness my hand & seal this 17th day of January
1865 William Keating } William ^{his} Maguire
Notary Public of St. Louis County } Clerk



Mayne Jhs.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions shown to be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachectic, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such case it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the St. Louis Car

By

Recruiting Officer.

*Reluctantly accepted having been
affected recently with syphilis & fear
of its becoming a second one -
James M. Martin
aading uga*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Harry Raynolds age 24 occupation Labourer
 born in Leeds, England presented by Clinton Howe

1. Have you ever been sick? no
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? left arm

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest 31 1/2 inches 34 inches } good
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs mark of recent disease right groin & absence of urethra
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities } good
 Inferior Extremities }

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: July 15/64
 RENDEZVOUS: Home

[A. G. O. No. 28-Pvt.]

M. Taylor
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Br Ensign 2nd Div.

Wahau, D.M.

Cpl, Co. *-*, *Regt D.M.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Mahan P.M.	Cpl 1		Mo			B13	5	96		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appeared on B.B. Reed as a par. pris. exchanged by agreement between
 Admitted to Hospital at Lt Col Moonlight U.S.A. + Lt Col Hagenes b.d.g. No dates
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Signed by *A. G. V.*

Mahany, Patrick R

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deportations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Mahoney desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1st March 1862

Witness:

Ed. Manner

Patrick Mahoney

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt. J. D. Manner
1st Regiment of Mass. Artillery

Enlisted at Stonewall Mass.
1st March 1862

No.

16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

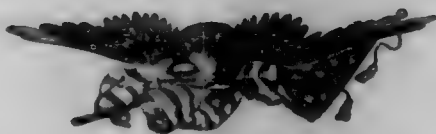
GIVEN at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Louisiana

I, *Patrick Mahany* born in *Tippurary*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *15* day of *March*

1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Patrick Mahany* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana* Mo. *Patrick Mahany*
this *15* day of *March* 1864.
Before *B. J. McKeefe* Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. McKeefe
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Patrick Mahany*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inch high.*

Thos. D. Macneice
Capt. 1st Missouri Recruiting Officer.

Patrick McKeown

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Pack Mahony* age *21*, occupation *Sattorer*
born in *Ireland*, presented by *Capt. J. D. Mannin*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *five years ago chills & fever*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*
- Head. *Good size*
Ears. *Medium size*
Face. *Thin*
Eyes and appendages. *Healthy*
Nose. *Medium size*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *Good*
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs. *Sound*
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

DATE *March 4/62*
RENDREVOUS: *Lancaster Mo*

D. Metcalf
Inspecting Surgeon.

Mahar, Francis

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination */*

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis Mahan*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *twenty five* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis mo.*

The *2* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness:

J. Busch

Francis Mahan

No. *21*

Francis Mahan

Volunteered at *St Louis mo.*

March second 1863.

By *St. Louis*

second Regiment of Artillery

mo. 21st

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18*63*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Francis Mahan* born in *Bantry*
in the State of *Ireland*, aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *second* day of *March* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis Mahan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *2nd* day of *March* 1863,
Before me *Wm Davis W. Cheek*
Capt 13th Regt Infantry

Francis Mahan
Mahan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pondrom
apt. Surg. 2^d Regt. Mo. Art.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis Mahan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion*, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

L. H. Smith, Lieut.

second Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Francis Mahan

age

25

occupation

Laborer

born in

Ireland

, presented by

St. W. Hinriches

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horror?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Has two scars from burn on left leg.

DATE

21 March 1863

REMARKS:

St Louis Mo.

J. B. Pondrom

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army

Inspecting Surgeon.

Mahaw. John L.

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Entitlement paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination /

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John C. Mahan*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *23* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*
The *7th* day of *Sept. 1863* *John C Mahan*
maire

Witness:

H. C. Richy
72 3rd Ill. Inf.

*I am holding premium
and license, and doing
business since Sept 5 1863*

No. _____

John C Mahan

Volunteered at *St Louis*

Sept 7th 1863

By *St. Ann Church*

7th Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)

1st Reg't of *Mississippi Inf.*

Discharged *November 15th 1862*

Care - Chronic Diarrhea

According to certificate of

discharge as exhibited to me

and having been in the service

for the period of three months

is entitled to the benefits

allowed under the Act

order 191 current laws

H. C. Richy

St. Ann Church

Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *John C. Mahan* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *St. Louis* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Stage driver* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *Sept.* 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John C. Mahan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *7th* day of *Sept.* 186*2*

BEFORE

John C. Mahan
Wm. C. Richey
42nd St. Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Porter Surgeon M.S.M.
Medical Director
St. Louis District
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John C. Mahan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches*
high.

R. M. Elliott Lt.
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John C. Maher*, age *23*, occupation *Stage driver*
born in *Ireland*, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes.*
When, and of what diseases? *1862 - Chronic diarrhoea*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head. *normal*

Ears. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and Appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *"*

Chest. *"*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *Flashed wound by a spent ball in the right leg*

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally sound

Frank C. Porter, Surgeon M.S.M.
Medical Director
St. Louis Dist.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: *Sept 7, 1863*
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo.*

Maaher, James
Sub. Rejected Reg't No.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Maher, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
31 years and 00 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 26th day of November 1864

WITNESS:
G. T. Hervey

James Maher

Enlisted to 1 Mo
not until he is 18 years

No.

James Maher
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William B. Smith

On the 26th day of Nov, 1864.

By

Edw. Henry C. Wright

A. J. Morse

John S. Murphy

Board of Enrollment,

25 Dec. Mo.

James Maher

8th Dec. Mo.

15/64

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis*

I, *James Maher*, born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *31* years, and by occupation *laborer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William B. Hawks*, Esq., of *Monroe County, 8th Cong. Dist. Ind. 15th*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *26th* day of *November*, 1864;

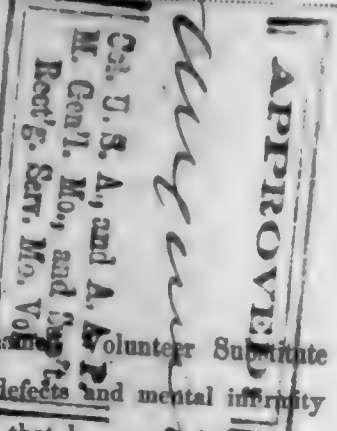
and having thus agreed with said *William B. Hawks*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26th* day of *November*, 1864;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* this *26th* day of *November*, 1864.

BEFORE

Henry C. Beaght
Capt & Pro Marshal 2^d Dist Mo.

James Maher

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John B. Hawks*

Enrolled & drafted in Monroe Co. 2^d Dist Mo.
under act & amendments of *March*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Henry C. Beaght
Capt Pro Marshal.

L. D. M...
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. J. ...
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Mo.*

Mustered into the 1st. Service at St Louis Mo Mar 26th 1864 in Co
 1. The 1st Batt 1st to 1st
 Capt & Pro Marshal 2^d Dist Mo
 Regt
 Henry C. Beaght
 for

James Ollaker,
Substitute.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,
NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Apr 27 1864.

Special Orders

No. 5

Extract

Examined with Lt Col. J. C. Davis on file. A board of Inspection for
the examination of the physical ability of recruits
is hereby ordered to convene at Post Hospital at 11
O'clock A.M. on the 28th inst.

The board will consist of

- Col. J. C. Harrison U.S.A. President.
- Cap. J. W. Middleton U.S.A.
- Maj. J. C. Salomon U.S.A.
- Lt Col. J. C. Harrison U.S.A.
- Surgeon H. J. Cochran U.S.A.

By order of

J. C. Harrison Col U.S.A.
Commanding Dept.

J. F. M. Canning
S. and C. Asst

Post Hospital Benton Barracks Apr 28th

The first and second to the above order.

Recd Lt Col. J. C. Davis
C. of Branch

Pres. J. P. Harrison M.D.
Cap J. H. Middleton M.D.
Phy. J. S. Rollman M.D.
2d Lt A. F. Herring M.D.
Surgeon H. B. Cochran M.D.

James C. Carter's substitute was examined and
after careful examination he is in the opinion
of the board unfit for Military Service of the
United States, in consequence of loss of teeth
and lips.

The board recommends him for a discharge

L. W. Morrison,
Col. U.S. Army, President.
Samuel T. Johnson,
C.

92

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or a statement of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Baker

a _____ Co.

Reg't of *Mo*
APPROVED

Mad. rules

SURGEON U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Hd- Qrs Dept of the Mo.
Saints Louis Dec 6th 1864*

To be Discharged

By Order of

Chas. G. B. Rogers

J. B. Smith

Asst. Adj. Genl
Adjutant General's Office

Dec 28 1864

Duplicate sent to Division Office

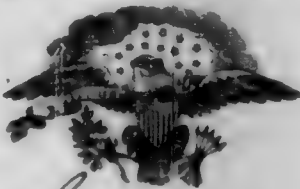
Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

*Recd. H. O. S. Dec 28th 1864
Filed in L. R.
S. S. 20.*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Maher of Captain *Unassigned*

Company, () of the *Unassigned* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *John C. Wright* *Pro Mour 5th Div Mo* of
 the *26* day of *November*, 1864, to serve *mo* years; he was born
 in *Ireland* in the State of *Ireland*, is *31* years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes

Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cook*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. *He* *Board* *Carefully*
examined *J. Maher* *find him unfit for Military Service by*
reason of ulcers on left leg, top of nearly all the molar teeth &
sewry of the gums, & said disability existed previous to enlistment

STATION: *Great Recruiting Depot Benton Barracks Mo*
 DATE: *November 28th 1864* *Morrison* *Col U.S. Army*
President of Board
Commanding ~~Company~~ Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Maher* *Married*
 Captain *Substitute* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *ulcers on the left leg top of nearly all*
the molar teeth and sewing of the gums
the disability existed prior to enlistment

Mr. Blewman
asst Surgeon. U.S.

Discharged, this *1st* day of *December*, 1864, by *Morrison*
Col U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Post~~

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____ State _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Maher, desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ ^{one} of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
31 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES:
G. J. Heron

James Maher

Enlisted for 1 Year
not entitled to Bounty

No. _____
James Maher
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
William H. H. H. H.
On the 26 day of Nov, 1864,

By
Capt Henry C Wright
A. D. Moore Capt.
Wm T. Conner Surgeon

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau of the
Board of Enrollments,
Residence St Louis
Mo

9 Long St. St. Louis
Dr. J. A. Baker 12/6/64

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Maher, desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
31 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26th day of Nov 1864

Witness:

G. J. Herrens

James Maher

Enlist for 1 Year
not entitled to Bounty

No.

James Maher
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

William H. Smith

On the 26th day of Nov, 1864,

By

Capt Henry C Wright
J. S. Morae Cond.

Wm T. Conroy Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

Aug. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enlistment Office at St. Louis, Mo.

Residence of James Maher

St Louis Mo.

Dr. J. S. Morae
13/64

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts

St Louis

I, *James Maher*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *31* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William B. Hough* Esq., of *St Louis* *Missouri* County *9th Dist* *Nov 18/64*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *26th* day of *November*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *William B. Hough* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26th* day of *November*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

the *26th* day of *Nov*, 1864

Before *Henry B. Hough*

James Maher

Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William B. Hough*

Enrolled or *drafted* in *St Louis Mo* *9th Dist* *Nov* 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Henry B. Hough
Protost Marshal.

L. S. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Am. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Mo*

Substituted into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo Nov 26th 1864 in Co Henry B. Hough's 2nd Dist Mo.

Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is imperative for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example, if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting scar or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The varicose scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexias, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be forwarded to the Surgeon-General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Law Walker

Enlisted at

Ind

In the

Mo. Vol.

By

Recruiting Officer.

*Hd Qrs Dpt Depot -
Benton RRb mo*

Nov 28 1864

*Reported for ulcers
on the left leg, top of
nearly all the molar
teeth and scurvy of
the gums*

*Wm D Cochran
Asst Surg Regt*

O.C. The report was forwarded to the Surgeon-General of the Army, in the Archives

Substitute for
Robert. St. Wolfenb White.

S.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Maher age 31 occupation Saborn
born in Ireland presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? a little Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated left arm

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 35 1/2 - 38

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities wound cut on left leg

REMARKS.

Height 5ft. 11 in.

Approved

DATE: Nov. 26/64

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

J. Fisher
A. Inspecting Surgeon.

November 21st 1864
James Maher

L. D. W.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *William Keatinge* a Notary Public within and for the County
of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *James Maher* born
in the County of Waterford Ireland
He has duly sworn upon his oath and says:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Queen of Great Britain*
England

That he came to the United States *1858*

And that he has resided since that time *in the State of Missouri*
in the City of St. Louis State of Missouri
also he further states that he is thirty one years of age

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not
exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and
calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject
of a foreign, the *English* Government, and has not declared his intention to
become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
27th day of November 1864
William Keatinge
Notary Public of St. Louis

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

James Maher



Before me, _____, a Notary Public within and for the County
of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted
with _____ for the term of last
and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Maheo, John

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

entirement paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Maker* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty Two* years
 and *Eight* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 The *Eighth* day of *Sept* 1862

Witness:

E. H. Huff

John Maker

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

*Enlisted at St Louis
 September Eighth 1862
 By Capt J. H. H. H.
 Assignment of Cavalry*

John Maker
 No. 102

3853

*Exonerated from Service by Order of the
 Commission dated Sept 13th 1862*

Discharged

*John's Copy
 John's Must. Co.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the
 of *that the said* is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *John Mahan* born in *Dublin*
in the State of *Ireland* aged _____ years, and by
occupation a *Stambestman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Eighth* day of *September* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as may be, established by law. And I, *John Mahan* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *8* day of *Sept* 186*2*
BEFORE *Leahy W. Smith*
Justice of the Peace

John Mahan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Horace Kendall M.D.
Asst. Surgeon
U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. *John Mahan* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

John V. Stevens
Capt. Stevens Co. Mo.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Keenan*
 born in *Ireland*, age *27*, occupation *Steamboatman*
 presented by *Capt. J. W. Stephens*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDZVOUS:

Sept 8. 1862
St. Louis Mo

Horace A. Smith M.D.
Surgeon
5th Mo. Cav.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Maheer, William

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Sworn statement paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Maher desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
25 years and 3 months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Long Beach, Cal.

The 12th day of July 1862

Witness:

J. D. Maurice

William Maher

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlisted at Long Beach, Cal.
12th July 1862
By Capt. J. D. Maurice
1st Regiment of Infantry

No. 376

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

enrolment

I.

From Mother

born in

Madison City

aged

27 61 years

in the State of

Wagon 2474

Do HEREBY ~~ACKNOWLEDGE~~ to have

voluntarily enlisted this

1215

day of

February

1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Wm. M. Baker* do solemnly swear.

pay, rations, and clothing,
 1/2 m m a l i e r

do solemnly swear.

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them ~~honestly~~ faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed *W.* at

Amurium nig

this 12th day of February 1864.

References

B. F. Superior Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Maher

Los Palmer

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

20th March

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *1.64* m. *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J D Maurice
Recruiting Officer
Capt. 1st Mass reg

Recruiting Officer

William Mather

W. Mather

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Wm. Mader* age *46*, occupation *Wagon Maker*
born in *Michigan*, presented by *Capt. J. D. Maurice*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *thru years ago, fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Jos. Palmer
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: *February 13/82*
REMARKS: *See above*

Maley (or Mahrey) James R

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement papers 2.

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James R. Maly —
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty years
 and 0 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Patterson Mo
21st day of August — 1862

Witness:
James S. Mc Murty

James R. Maly
 made

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By James S. Mc Murty
21st day of August — 1862

Enlistment at Patterson Mo

James R. Maly

No. 441

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 father of the said James R. Maly is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

James S. Mc Murty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Patterson

I, *James R. Mahey*

born in *Wayne county*

in the State of *Mo*

aged *20* years, and by

occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *twenty first* day of *August* - 186*2* as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And *James R. Mahey* - do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Patterson*
this *21* day of *August* 186*2*

James R. Mahey
mark

J. S. McMurty Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Strohm

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James R. Mahey* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

James S. McMurty Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James A. Malory*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, no DECLARE, that I am *Twenty* years
and *Twenty* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

Given at

The

Patterson, W. Va. 60 mo
27th day of *Aug* 1862

Witness:

James A. Malory
James A. Malory

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of *1st Regt*

Aug 27th 1862

Enlisted at *Patterson, Va.*

J. A. Malory

No. *44*

[Signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James A. Malory*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of the said *James A. Malory* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Patterson

I, *James R. Mahuey*, born in *Wayne County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *20* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty fifth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James R. Mahuey* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21* day of *August* 1862

Before

J. S. Murphy Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James R. Mahuey* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

James S. Murphy

Recruiting Officer.

MuhKorn, Paul

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ 1 _____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____ 1

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, and every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify* when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by crustations with a mouth-did."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form'."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free-cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Paul Mahorn

Enlisted at *Harris*

In the *4 Regt McVay*

By

J. H. H. H.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Paul Frickhorn age 24, occupation Barber
 born in Baden, presented by for - Ernst

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated small pox 28 years ago

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 23 1864
 REFERENCE: 45 Lewis - Mr

Ernst Jahn M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon

Mahler, Frederick

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely; that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all self-deception, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a *Chancroid*, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the *genital head*; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Frederick Mahler

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the State of Missouri
40th Regt Mo

By

John R. Rudi

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Indrik Mahler, age 40, occupation laborer
born in Boston, Berona, presented by John Reed

1. Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head

Focus

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Now

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chart

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Communities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: _____

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 69-First.]

H. J. L. C. Long
Inspecting Surgeon.

Sept 19 64

Subpoena

Mo, Subpoena

Joseph J. Toney

4th Ward

Subpoena Joseph J. Toney
4th Ward

Drafted Sept 19 64

ms: C.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

1-723

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James Mahan of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Dennysall Ireland in the year 1840
that I came to the United States in the year 1855 and that I have since resided at
the State of New York & Missouri since my
arrival in the United States.

and do now reside at St Louis Mo. that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James Mahan
Mark

We, the subscribers, Mike O'Brien and E. B. Rivers
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of James Mahan
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



E. B. Rivers
Michael O'Brien

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came James Mahan Mike O'Brien &
E. B. Rivers

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of September
A. D. 1864.

John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Mahon Thomas

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disasters

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Mahon desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo
22 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

W. H. Holman Thomas Mahon
mark

No. 1110

Thomas Mahon

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William Grebe

On the 22 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt C. F. Coleman

W. M. G. Arnold

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, Thomas Mahon born in the State
of Ireland, aged 24 years, and by
occupation a Moulder

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William Drake Esq., of 8th Ward St Louis
5th Sub Dist 1st Dist, Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 22nd day of Sept., 1864;

and having thus agreed with said William Drake, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22nd day of Sept.

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo.

this 22nd day of Sept., 1864.

BEFORE

C. O. Colman
Capt & Co., Mar. 1st Dist

Thomas Mahon
Mar

C. O. Colman
Capt & Co., Mar. 1st Dist

W. Drake
Esq.

U. S. A., CH. A. A. P.
Rec'd. 22nd Sept. 1864

APPROVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Drake
enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 1st Dist, Mo.
under Act & Amendment, Feb 9th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

C. O. Colman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist, Mo

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. Ar & St Louis, Mo, on the 22nd day of Sept 1864
 Collected
 Capt & Co. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Mahon desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESS:

A Holman Thomas Mahon
mark

No. 1410

Thomas Mahon

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Ym Dinkie

On the 22 day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt W B C Corbman

at St Louis Mo

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

101
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, Thomas Mahon born in the State
of Ireland aged 24 years, and by
occupation a Moulder

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William Druke Esq., of 8th Ward St Louis
1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 22nd day of Sept, 1864:
and having thus agreed with said William Druke, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22nd day of Sept

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman
Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist MoThomas Mahon

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was actually
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Druke

enrolled & liable to be drafted in 1st Dist, Mo
under act Amendment No 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Pro Marshal
1st Dist Mo

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

i Mustered into the service of the United States on the 22nd day of Sept 1864
 C. Coleman
 Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Sept 22/69

Sumner

11th June

get - Kent

186-1 1st June

AUG. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

✓ 22

~~Dr~~

Sub for Wm Drake

8th ward

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Thomas Mahon of the city & county of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at Queen's County in the year 1840;
that I came to the United States in the year 1860 and that I have since resided at

St. Louis Mo.

and do now reside at St. Louis Mo.; that I have never declared my inten-
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to mark:

John A. Christoffel Thomas Mahon
mark

We, the subscribers, Jacob Lase and Thomas Heunert
of the city of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Thomas Mahon
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Jacob Lase
Thos Heunert

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public
Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came

Thomas Mahon Jacob Lase & Thomas Heunert
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this twenty second day of
September A. D. 1861

Henry S. Lase

Notary Public

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Mahon desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

John A. Mahon Thomas Mahon
mark

618
~~258~~

No. 14 A

Thomas Mahon

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John A. Mahon

On the 22 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Colman

John A. Mahon

John A. Mahon

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dec. of Mo

A.S. 607 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Mahon
of Missouri, aged 24 years, and by
occupation a Moulder

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William Dryhe Esq., of 8th Ward St. Louis
5th Sub Dist, 1st Dist, Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22nd day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Dryhe I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22nd day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 22nd day of Sept, 1864.

Before

C. D. Coleman
Capt. & Pro Mar 1st Dist, Mo.

Thomas Mahon
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Dryhe enrolled & drafted in 1st Dist, Mo. under Act & Amendment March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt. & Pro Marshal.

A. McDonald
1st Dist Mo
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. at St. Louis, Mo, on the 22nd day of Sept 1864
C.D. Coleman
Capt. & Pro Mar 1st Dist, Mo.

Muhonij, Patrick

....., Co., Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Excluded papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Patrick Mahany*

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

We declare, That I am *about one* years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Louisiana Mo*

The *26* day of *February* 186*2*

Witness:

T D Maurice
Capt 1st Mo Lt Col

Pat Mahany
mark

No. _____

Pat Mahany

Volunteered at *Louisiana Mo*

26 Feb 186*2*

By *Capt D D Maurice*

1st Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Louisiana

I, *Patrick Mahany* born in *Tippah*
in the State of *Ireland* — aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Mahany* — do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo*
this *1st* day of *March* 186*4* } *Patrick Mahany*
Witness *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Patrick Mahany* —
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion*, is *6 feet 4 inches*
high.

Thos. D. Munnice
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol. *Trarby*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mahurin, Wm D

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Statistical papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dec. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Dwyer Mahurin*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *eighteen* years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rolla Mo.*
 The *2nd* day of *August 1862*

Witness:

John Dwyer

Discharged

Rec'd of

18

enlistment; last served in Company (

1st Regiment of Cavalry

By *Capt Dwyer*

Enlisted at *Rolla* *1862*

Enlisted at

Rolla

William D. Mahurin

No. 1

W. D. Mahurin

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William D. Mahurin*,
Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

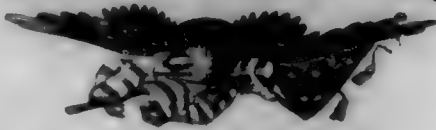
GIVEN AT *Rolla Mo.*
 The *2nd* day of *Aug 1862*

Witness:

John Dwyer

Do CERTIFY, That I am the *Guardian*
 ; that the said *William D. Mahurin* is

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF

I, *William Dudley Mahan* born in *Jackson County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *First* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Dudley Mahan* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *1st* day of *Aug* 1862

Before me, *Elijah Perry*
Justice of the Peace

Recd
Wm Dudley Mahan
Mah

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John L Taylor

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Dudley Mahan* prior to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Manfred H. C. Capt. Co. 1st
Missouri

Recruiting Officer.

Maier, Christian

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Entitlement papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christian Maier desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 3 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Louis Stuebel

Christian Maier

No. 746

Christian Maier

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for _____

William Stuebel
On the 3 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt C. Stuebel

William Stuebel

Julian Stuebel

1st Dir. of War

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Christian Maier born in the State of Germany, aged 23 years, and by occupation a halbozer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Koser Esq., of St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3d day of Oct, 1863; and having thus agreed with said William Koser I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3d day of Oct, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

3

day of

Oct1863

Before:

Col ColemanJefferson Jefferson MainCap 1st Co Mar 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Koser enrolled & drafted in The 4th Stand 1st Dist St Louis Mo under act & auth Mar 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Col Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

A. J. Bonasa
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Substituted with the service of the United States
 this 3d Oct. 1863 at St Louis Mo

Capt & Provost Marshal
 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christian Maier desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 3 day of October

WITNESS

Louis Kasehagen

Christian Maier

No. 13

Christian Maier
Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

William Howard
On the 3 day of Oct, 1864

By

John C. Coleman
J. McDonald
Julian Doley
Board of Enrollments,
1 Div. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Christian Mair born in the State
of Germany, aged 23 years, and by
occupation a laborer
William Hoyer Esq., of the 4th Ward
1st Dis St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 3 day of Oct, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said William Hoyer, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Oct,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

one of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

3

day of

Oct1864

Before

Charles H. Hoyer
Capt & Provost Marshal
St Louis

Christian Mair

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Hoyer
enrolled & drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo
under act of Aug 1st 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3
inches high

Charles H. Hoyer
Capt & Provost Marshal
St Louis

N. H. Emacoe

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

1st

Dis. of

Mo

Enrolled with the service of the United States
day of Oct 1864 at St Louis Mo

Capt & Provost Marshal
St Louis

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christian Maier desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 3 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:
Louis Kaseberg Jefferson Minor

Maier

No. 13

Christian Maier

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William Henry Maier
under the name of Henry Maier
On the 3 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt C D Johnson

W. M. Smith

Julien De la

Board of Enrollment.

At Dec. of 9th

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Christian Mairs born in the State of Germany, aged 23 years, and by occupation Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Koser Esq., of St. Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Koser, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

St. Louis Mo
Ed Coleman
Capt & Cor'ry
His Mo
William Mairs

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Koser enrolled to, drafted in the 4th Ward St. Louis Mo under act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Ed Coleman
Capt & Cor'ry
His Mo

Ed Coleman
Capt & Cor'ry
His Mo

Ed Coleman
Capt & Cor'ry
His Mo

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service at St. Louis Mo
 this day at 10 AM at 1864

Maier, George

Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Entitlement paper 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Maier desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 25 day of November 1864

WITNES:

Joseph Hurst George Maier

For year
enlistment to 30 months

No. George Maier

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Chas. Hornbostel

On the 25 day of November 1864

By

Henry & John W. Hornbostel

of St. Louis, Missouri

John W. Hornbostel
Bd of Enrollment
Dist. of St. Louis

Frederick J. Ward
St. Louis 1st Sub Div
25th Mo. Artillery
October 26th 1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



of Missouri St. Louis
George Maier born in the State
 of Baden, aged 32 years, and by
 occupation a Shoemaker
Chas. Hornbush Esq., of 1st Ward West Precinct
St. Louis 1st Sub Dist. 20th Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 20 day of November, 1864
 and having thus agreed with said Chas. Hornbush I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of November
 1864 as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 20 day of November 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Gough
Capt. Proc. Marshal
2nd Sub Mo.

George Maier

Co. J. S. A., and A. A. A.
 M. Gen'l. Mo., and Capt.
 Rec't. S. Sert. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas. Hornbush
enlisted and, drafted in 1st Sub Dist. 20th Mo. Oct. 20, 1864
under contract for service, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/4
 inches high

Henry C. Gough
 Capt. Proc. Marshal

S. A. Morse
 Commissioner of Board

Mr. [Signature]
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri

Made with the service of the U.S. for one year at St. Louis. The
 Substitute 20 1864 not called to St. Louis by Capt. Hornbush's son.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Maier desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 25 day of November 1864

WITNES:

Joseph Horn George Maier

for one year.
not enlisted in Company

No.

George Maier

Enlisted in at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Chas. H. Crinkstedt

On the 25 day of November, 186 4

By

Henry & Wright & Co. Secy

J. J. Horn

for George Maier

Board of Enrollments

Aug. 25 1864
Filed in the Enrollment Office at St. Louis, Mo.

Presidence 14th Ward, St. Louis
12th and 13th. 2d Div. Mo.
and drafted October 26/64

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, George Major born in the State
of Illinois, aged 32 years, and by
occupation a Traveller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Charles Tornocic Esq., of St Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 2 day of November, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Charles Tornocic, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of November

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~SEVEN~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn as I subscribed to, at

this 2 day of November, 1864

Before

Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Provost Marshal
St Louis Mo

George Major

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Tornocic
enrolled and, drafted in St Louis Mo Oct 26 1864
under act passed at, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9
inches high

Henry C. Knight

Capt. & Provost Marshal

L. L. Morse

Commissioner of Board

Mr. Lauphin

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of St Louis Missouri

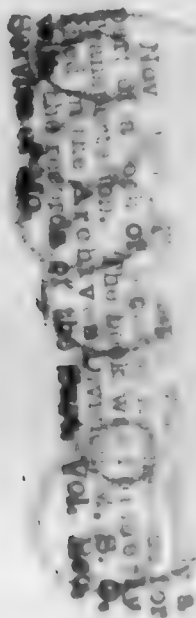
Made out under the provisions of the Act for 1 year at St Louis Mo
 November 2nd 1864 not certified for 1 year
 Capt. & Provost Marshal
 Henry C. Knight
 Charles Tornocic
 St Louis Mo

Received at *Chief Draft Rendezvous*
THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this *20* day of
Nov 186*4*

by Order of J. H. Menden
Col USA COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEZVOUS.

James H. Donacaw
rec in chg of off. C.R.R.



George Mair

Sub no.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the *Chief Muster*
& is now in the *Chief Muster* in the
Archives Division, *U.S.A.*

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the

Second

Form B.

District, State of

Missouri November 2d 1864

REMARKS.

NO.

NAME OF RECRUIT.

DESIGNATION.

REGIMENT SELECTED.

BY WHOM PRESENTED.

1	Mayer George	Substitute		Chas Hornhostel	
---	--------------	------------	--	-----------------	--

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Col E. B. Alexander
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General. *W.B.A.*

Henry C. Knight
Captain and Provost Marshal.
2d Lieut. Geo

Received at

Genl Draft Fundy m

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,
with proper papers

this

2^d

day of

Nov

1864

By order of P. M. Mason
Col. U.S.A. COMMANDING GENERAL REGIMENT.

James H. Donnan
S. in chg of off. etc.

George Mair

Sub. no

Nov. 1806. This paper was formerly
filled with the report of the Post
Master, 2nd District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. Co.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the

Second

Form B.

District, State of

Missouri November 24, 1864

NO.

NAME OF RECRUIT.

DESIGNATION.

REGIMENT SELECTED.

BY WHOM PRESENTED.

REMARKS.

1	Mares George	Substitute		Leha. Hornbostel	
---	--------------	------------	--	------------------	--

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Col E. B. Alexander
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General. U.S.A.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. and Provost Marshal.
28 Dec. Mo.

St Louis Mo Jan 31 1863

I have this day received from
one hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
surrender all claim against the United States for
bounty or premium.

Mo -

For Robt Major

St Louis Mo Jan 31. 1863.

I have this day received from
one hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States
for bounty or premium

No —

Isabel Marion

James M. Ainsworth

Maier, William

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entertainment paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William Meier desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Seventeen years and seven months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Park
 the 20th day of September 1862

Witness:

Julius Kahmann

William Meier

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of

By

John C. Johnson 1862

Enlisted at

William Meier

No.

15

No 246
11. 1600

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Frederick Meier of Franklin Park Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 father of William Meier; that the
Seventeen & 7 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Franklin Park
 the 20th day of September 1862

Witness:

Julius Kahmann

Frederick Meier

William C. Miller

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



Franklin

I, *William Miller* born in *Longmeadow*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty-six* day of *September* 186*2*
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Miller*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Longmeadow, Massachusetts*
on this *24th* day of *September* 186*2*

BEFORE

Julius Rahmann J.P.

William Miller

Approved

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. B. B. B. B.
Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Inf. Inf.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Miller*
preparing to be sent to the front, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Green eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *4* feet *5* inches high.

Amey H. H. H.
Recruiting Officer.

17 Regt. Mo. Vol.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *William Meier* age, *seventeen* (occupation), *Labourer*
born in *Langenscheidt Prussia* presented by *his Father*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no.*
When, and of what disease? *—*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no.*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated.*

Head. *good.*

Ears. *good.*

Face. *good.*

Eyes and appendages. *good.*

Nose. *good.*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good.*

Neck. *good.*

Chest. *good.*

Abdomen. *good.*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *good.*

Vertebral Column. *good.*

Superior Extremities. *good.*

Inferior Extremities. *good.*

REMARKS.

Date, *Sept. 29th 1862.*

Place, *Pacific City, Mo.*

Dr. E. B. Boerner
Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.
Inspecting Surgeon.

7
Maillard Ormand.

P. Co. F, 24 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Maunard

RF

Co.

47

Reg't

3rd. Vols

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1861

St. Mainant

472000. Vols.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 8th 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 1 }

EXTRACT.

12. . . . W. H. Huchsing, W. I. Police Officer
will proceed to Kaskaskia Mo. and arrest there
W. H. Hainard, deserter from the 4th Mo. Infy.
who when last heard from was at that place.

Description: Medium Height - rather sandy hair -
florid complexion weighs about 125 to 130 lbs. - uses
tobacco considerably.

J. W. Barker
Col. and Provost Marshal Genl.

No 61

⁴
St. Mainard.

47 reco. folio.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 1st 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 61 }

EXTRACT.

XII Mr. W. Huthsing, U. S. Police Officer
will proceed to Waskawia, Mo. and arrest Sergeant
W. Mainard deserter from the 4th Mo. Infy.,
who when last heard from was at that place.

Description: Medium height - rather sandy hair -
florid complexion - weight about 145 to 150 lbs. - uses
tobacco considerably.

From Mr. W. Huthsing

W. B. Baker

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

✓
Maine J R

, Co. 10,

6

Mo. Cav.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificate
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. 1
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to---

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 20th, 1867.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
~~_____ was enrolled on the _____~~
~~day of _____, 186 _____, at _____,~~
~~in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____~~
~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and~~
~~mustered into service as a _____ on the _____~~
~~day of _____, 186 _____, at _____,~~
~~in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____~~
~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the~~
~~Muster Roll of Company _____, of that Regiment, for the~~
~~months of _____, 186 _____, he is reported~~
~~"Name J. R. Maine not found on any rolls of Co. 'H' 6th Regt. Me Infy on file in this Office"~~

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 57

of Company A

Regiment of 4th

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: _____

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

1 (2.11)

Opiz-898-M6

May 20 1911

33

Dever & Co. Iron Bank Note, 128 (amp 2c.

D. L. Harris
 Capt. D. C. Cuy

paid in Harris Cash & Co.
 2781 Jan 11/66
 " " " " 28.67

Paymaster Receipt
 for 4 35/100 Jan 27/66
 28.00

Theresa R. R. R.
 Paymaster U. S. A.

1844
Received this 5 day of July 1864,

at NEW ORLEANS, LA., of JACOB BOCKEE, Surgeon U. S. Vols., in charge of U. S.
General Marine Hospital, $\frac{53}{100}$ Dollars.

~~Property~~; result of the sale of the effects of the late *J. R. Marine*
of Co. *B* 6th Mo. Reg't, *Cavalry* Vols., who died at the
U. S. General Marine Hospital, on the *sevent* day of *March* 1864.

Frederick Robin
Paymaster U. S. A.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

March 8th, 1866

Respectfully returned. The records of

this office, nor those of Marine
in other P. & H. New Orleans. La.
on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-
cerning the within named man.

J. R. Maine B. & Co. L. & M.

Vol. 1 Records of the
Medical Director's Office

New Orleans La. on file.

also fail to furnish any
evidence concerning him

Records of the Medical Director's Office
are not on file & it is not
known what disposition has
been made of them. Attention
is invited to the preceding endorsement
by Order of the Surgeon General.

J. H. Woodward

Det. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

July 16th, 1867

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Dept of the Gulf,
for any information he
may be able to furnish
his office as to the place
of death of this soldier,
the records of the Marine
Batt. Hoapl, at New
Orleans, filed in this
office, furnishing
no evidence concern-
ing him.

Return this paper, with report
By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. H. Woodward

Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

✓

JOHN S.

RECEIVED from C
ay-eight dollars
sylvania Volunteer

ART. 95. When a
bundling officer of
he died possess
h said effects are
in case any of the
anted to their rep
before they be p
e effects of such
respective repre

NOTE 1.—One copy of
orted to the Adjutant
ent. Final statement
statements should be
any, it will be the de
one time, to forward
to what time he w

**Headquarters Department of the Gulf,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,**

New Orleans, La., February 25, 1867

RESPECTFULLY returned to the
Surgeon General W. S. A.
Washington D. C. The
desired papers, or record
of crash cannot be furnished
or procured by this Office.

Franklin D. ...

Col. Brig. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.
B B 144 V 1

Mains, Daniel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ 1 _____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Entitlement paper 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Harris, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
29 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
the 12 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

[Signature]

Daniel Harris

No.

Daniel Harris
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

Richard H. Robinson

On the 12 day of April, 1865.

By

Henry C. Boyd

W. D. Howe

in and out of one year

Board of Enrollments

2 Div. of Missouri

Collected in Louisiana Co
at St Louis, Mo

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Milani

St Louis

I, Daniel Mains, born in the State
of Germany, aged 39 years, and by
occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Clinton D. Baldwin, Esq., of *Moncton Co*

5th Dist. M. *drafted April 5 1864*
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *12th* day of *April*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *Eliaz M. Baldwin* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *12th* day of *April*

186 ~~5~~, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~SIX~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.

this 12th of April, 1885;

BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Berdman 2^d Dist Mo.

David Munn

Бессердечны

Gen. A. and A. A. P.
The Court, the Court.
Reed, J. H. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Elmer Baldwin,
Enrolled _____, drafted in Co. D. 2nd Mo.

Under Act Numbered 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry G. Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal.

357.2202
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. A. Keim
Sergeant of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Mo

Medford into the Service of the U. S. for 1 year at 25 cents mo. April 22nd 1864 -
not entitled to bounty -
Thomas H. Howard

Main, Henry C

, Co. , Reg't

21

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement paper 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Chancy Main desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

day of 3 Henry Chancy Main

Witness:

Witnessed by Capt. R. A. Davis

Atty. Gen. 1864
No. _____

Henry C. Main

Voluntarily at 18th Dec

February second 1864

By Genl. Wm. A. Ruff

1st Regiment of Missouri Storrs

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Merriels Horse

(To be made out in duplicate)

Commissioned 3rd. Merriels

County East Haven

Township North

Sub Dist. 52

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Battle Creek*

I, *Henry Cheney Mair*, born in *Dover*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty Four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *second* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
~~agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-~~
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry C. Mair* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*

this

24

day of

Feb

186*4*

BEFORE

Henry Cheney Mair
A. D. Shank

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Shank

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. C. Mair*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches*
high.

A. D. Shank

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Chaney Main desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty seven years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

day of

} Henry Chaney Main

Witness:

No.

Purchased by Capt
W. D. Jones
July 21st 1864

Henry C. Main
Enlisted at Bath Maine
July 21st 1864
by Capt Jones of Regt
1st Maine Regiment of Artillery
Maine

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate)

Commissioned Dist. Clerk
County Calhoun
Franklin Co. Maine
Sub Dist. 5-4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
and _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF Battle Creek.

I, *Henry Chancy Main* born in *Danvers*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
~~agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-~~
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry C. Main* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sicklerville*
this *2d* day of *Feb* 186*4* } *Henry Chancy Main*
Before, *Robert D. Dwyer*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Shaw
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. C. Main*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches*
high.

Robert D. Dwyer

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Maine

April 12 1865

Daniel Hainz

L3111

Aug. 1887
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me,

Daniel Minns

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

Hanover Germany

and a subject of

King of Hanover

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

1864

since that time he has resided in the State

Louisiana Missouri

also he further states that he is thirty nine
years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Daniel Minns

We, the subscribers,

and

of the

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of

is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.



State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

Daniel Minns

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

12

day of *April* A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County

Maistbacher, Michael

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>Entitlement paper 1</i> | |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination <i>/</i> |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Michael Musbacher* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Thirty years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*
The *24th* day of *August* 1862

J. D. Sagerman

Michael

Michael

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

4th Regiment of Artillery

By *Quartermaster*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

August 26 1862

No.

Michael Musbacher

Michael

No 311

781

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

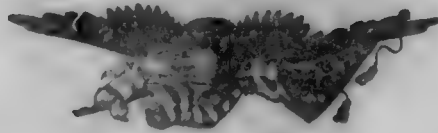
I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Michael Maistacher* born in *Ruppersberg*
in the State of *Bavaria* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *25th* day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by

And I, *Michael Maistacher* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *24th* day of *August* *1862*

Before

Me J B Quinn I certify on honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Must off

J. B. Cresson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael Maistacher*
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion*, is *5 feet 3 inches* high.

Dr. Francisco S. Sime
Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Art.

Approved
Adj. Davis
11th Mo. Cav
25th Aug

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Michael Maister* age, *25* occupation, *none*
born in *Irish* presented by *Dr. J. B. Longme*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, *Aug. 25th 1862*
Presented by *Dr. J. B. Longme*

J. B. Longme

Inspecting Surgeon.

Maitland, Henry

....., Co., Reg't

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mountland desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty two years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 9th day of December 1863.

Witness:

German B. B.
Adj. Gen. Arty. Henry Mountland

No. —
Henry Mountland
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
December 9th 1863
By Chas. Mann Capt
1st Regt. of Arty

1st enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regt of —
Discharged — 18 —

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis Mo.

I, *Henry Maitland* born in *England*

of the State of

aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Clerk
ninth

day of *December* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Maitland* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.

the

9th day of *Decr.* 18 *62*

Before

Le. Coleman
Capt. Proctor Dist. Mo.

Henry Maitland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Maitland* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Le. Coleman
Capt. Proctor Dist. Mo.

Major H. H. Harty Adjutant of *Missouri* Volunteers.

Capt. Proctor Dist. Mo.

Approved
Epz.aley and
Le. Coleman

Maitland, John

....., Co., Reg't

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entertainment paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Nailand desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
24 years and 25 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
 the twenty fifth day of February 1863.

Witness:

William Kneass

John Nailand

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By John A. Blank, Trustee
11th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol

Enlisted at St Louis

Mo. February 25 1863,

No.

John Nailand

11111

Consent in Case of Minors.

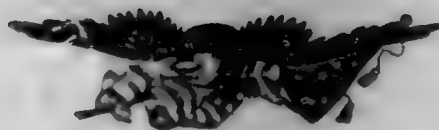
I John Nailand of St Louis Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said John Nailand is 25 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis
 the 25 day of February 1863.

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John MacLeland* born in *Ireland*
in the State of _____ aged *thirty two* years.
and by occupation a *seaman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *February* 1863,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*
MacLeland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *25th* day of *February* 1863.

BEFORE

John MacLeland
John Peter F. Clarke

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

John Peter F. Clarke
Recruiting Officer.

Maize David G

Capt. Co.

Reg't E. M. M

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

In Hd. Quarters Schuyler Co. N.Y. 1862
#656

Maise David G.
Capt. Candg. E. Militia

Desires to be released -

7.

Recd H. Quarters N. Y. Co. Militia
Oct 10th 1862

Head Quarters E. D. M.

General,

As I want to be relieved of the
Command of Schuyler County, the Militia
of Schuyler & Scotland Counties have been
organized in to a Regiment and the
Lieut. Col. has come this morn to take
Command I think he is an efficient
Officer from his appearance, his name is
John Baker and I most cordily
Recommend him to you to be appointed
as our Commander.

Respectfully,

David J. Bridge Capt
Commanding E. D. M. of
Schuyler & Scotland Counties

I have to say, however, that the
 1st. I must state that the 1st. I
 2nd. I have had a letter at the time
 3rd. I have had a letter at the time
 4th. I have had a letter at the time
 5th. I have had a letter at the time
 6th. I have had a letter at the time
 7th. I have had a letter at the time
 8th. I have had a letter at the time
 9th. I have had a letter at the time
 10th. I have had a letter at the time

San Francisco
Dr. Charles
Gordon, Esq.
Capt. J. L.
J. L. L.

was told

Wm. C. C. Colman
Esq. New York

Nov. 1805, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Albany says he sailed Sept. 16th as Substitute for John
Hatchcock. He is 21 years old, and was with Capt. Dwyer Co of
State 2nd Regt. 47th or 48th Regt -

Major, John

Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *John May*
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Jefferson City, Mo. Co. Missouri*
 the *4* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

John S. Hudson *John A. May*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of

By

John S. Hudson

Enlisted at *Jefferson City, Mo. Co. Missouri*
August 4, 1862

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Meyer* born in _____
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Second* day of *August* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Meyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Applesville, Tenn Co
this *2* day of *August* 1862 *John X Meyer*
Before *John G Hudson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Meyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *Five feet Eight* inches high.

John G Hudson

Recruiting Officer.

Major - Richard

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Richard C. Major

Enlisted at

Gratified

In the

sent to Barracks

By

Recruiting Officer.

Drafted Man (White) *single*
8th Ward
FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT *Richard Major* age *25* occupation *Salver*
born in *England* presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest *22 inches Minimum 24 inches Maximum*

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.
Height 5 Feet 4 inches

Fair Complex: haz Eyes: Brn Hair

Approved
DATE: *Jan 13 1865*
RENDERED: *St Louis Mo*
Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

Major, William

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. ...* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18—

Regt of

enlistment; last in Company ()

By *...* Regiment of *...*

Enlisted at *...* 18*...*

No.

...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George W. ...* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of *...*; that the
said *...* is *...* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

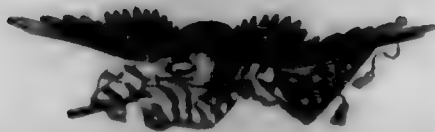
The

day of

Witness: *...*

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Wareham

I, *William Major* born in *Wareham Mass.*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *September*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *William Major* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wareham*
this *17th* day of *September* 1862,
BEFORE *Geo. H. Pierce*
Capl. Morris

William Major
George Goodenough

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Knickerbocker
1862

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Major*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *—* inches high.

Geo. H. Pierce
Capl. Morris
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18-

By of

Regiment of

18

Enlisted

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

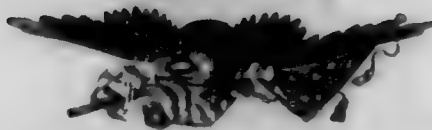
The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Surgeon

I, *William Hager* born in *Franklin*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *fifteen* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *October*
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *William Hager* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Surgeon*
this *10th* day of *October* 1864.
BEFORE *George H. Hager*

William Hager
George H. Hager

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hager
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Hager*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
his *blue coat* *height* *5 feet 4 inches* high.

Recruiting Officer

Major's June
Capt. Amstutz's Mr det Gdo and
Co Reg't
8th S M

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Statement of
Lieut - George
in case of
Genl & Majors
Capt Linford, Co
Mo. H. G. -

S. Mo. S. H. Co.

James C. Hagan - dyed 19 Sept 5-11 Black and
Dark complexion Former belonged to Capt. Sumners
Company Johnsons Regiment of Missouri Heavy Guards
Captured at Lexington Mo and the 32nd Co. 1st
Regt. Maj Gen Sterling Price of the Rebel Army
and released on oath to never take up
arms against the so called Southern
Confederacy.

Since James Hagan testifies that he was
at liberty to defend the Government enlisted
at Livorek in Captain Benj. D. Smith Comp't
5th Co. 1st S. Mo.

I certify in honor that the foregoing
statement is correct according to the best
of my knowledge and belief
And further I declare him to be discharged
or discharged.

Belmont D. M. Gage 1st Lieut.
Proc. commanding Comp't. 5th S. Mo.

Rejors John

Co

Reg't

Mio

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information. 2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effect

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Savannah Ms

April 20th 1844

J. W. A. and others

John L. John W. Jones Coll 46

— to the appointed Commission of
Exemption.

Has organized his company at Savannah.

P.

Recd 40 Dols and on April 22nd 1844

Savannah 11th Sept

My dear Sir

On the same day that
we returned home we saw a Company
Organized also yesterday and sent all
the Officers to the point where in
I Capt. West this morning we
waited on that and would have to
forward to you the papers of that
other Major Capt. West and an
other Company could be appointed
Commissionary of the point in West
raised to see if you wish
to have other appointments, especially
to be made in the same manner
amincerely Yours & Mrs. Price
C. C. Hall
N. J. Lane

John Bonagors,

Co.

12

Reg't

Mo. Sav. 4

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Majors desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at Hulton, Missouri.

The 10th day of Feb. 1864

Witness:

Ben P. W. 1864

John Majors
Signed

No. 2

Enlisted at Hulton, Mo.

1000

Regiment of 1000

Enlistment: last served in Company ()

1864

1867, This
the Enrollment Act, R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Fulton

I *John Majors*
State of *Indiana*
a *Farmer*

born in _____ in the
aged *20* years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
16th day of *February* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *John Majors* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fulton Mo*

this *16th* day of *Feb.* 186*4*.

Before,

Isaac Phedon

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Majors*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair,*
fair complexion, is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

Isaac Phedon

12th Regiment of *Cal.* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John C. Majors* desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
18 years and *10* months of Age; that I have never been discharged
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
 tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
 years.

Given at *San Antonio, Tex.*
 The *16th* day of *Sept.* 186*1*
John C. Majors

Witness:

Rev. J. H. [illegible]

APR 1867
 I in the [illegible] D. & P. O.

Regiment

Regiment of

enlistment; but served in Company ()

Regiment of

Volunteered at

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ that the said _____
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Hutton

I, *John Majors* born in _____ in the
State of *Indiana* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
16th day of *February* 186*4*, to serve as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *John Majors* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hutton Mo*

this *16th* day of *Feb* 186*4*

Before,

John Majors
may

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Majors*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *fair* hair,
fair complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Isaac Buchanan Regiment of *Cal* No. *10* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓

Majors. Jno B.
2 St. Co. 9 Regt Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J.B.
1880
4th Sept 1880

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name John B. Majors

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 7

Arm Infy

Casualty Killed

Day 25; Month July; Year 1863

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 23 State of Mo

Remarks _____

C. H.
Clerk.
(174)

MaRaw, Thomas

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certn. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Thomas Nathan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirty six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 4th day of May 1863
Thomas Nathan
Witnes
A. H. Smith

No. _____
Thomas Nathan
Volunteered at St. Louis. Mo
May 4th 1863
By A. H. Smith
Lieutenant Regiment of Mo. Artillery
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Thomas Mathen* born in *St. Louis*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *May* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Mathen* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* *Thomas Mathen*
this *4th* day of *May* 1863, *Mar.*
BEFORE *Mo Davis St. Charles*
Capt 13th Co 8 Inftry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hopton M.D.
Asst. Surg. EXAMINING SURGEON. *W.B.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Mathen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes, gray hair, fair* complexion, is *five feet 4* inches
high.

Wm. H. Hopton M.D.
Asst. Surg. *second Regiment of Mo. Artillery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Thomas Mathew, 36* occupation, *Laborer*
born in *Ireland* presented by *L. H. Smith*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *now*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes Vaccinated*
- Head *good*
Ears *do*
Face. *do*
Eyes and appendages. *do*
Nose. *do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
Vertebral Column. *do*
Superior Extremities. *do*
Inferior Extremities. *do*

Whole body sound REMARKS.
Approved *By*

Date, *May 14th 1863*
Place, *St. Louis Mo.*

Abner Hopton
Acting Inspecting Surgeon. *U.S.A.*

June 18/64

Malan Thomas

Substitute

William Cuddy

& Ward

& Blais

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Sub for William Cuddy
91-16th St. 8th Ward

McD. 93 copy

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, *A. E. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Thomas Malan, a Native of Ireland, now a Resident of the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri, who being duly sworn, states That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Queen of England

That he came to the United States in the year ~~1855~~ 1855, And that he has resided since that time in the City of St. Louis, Missouri.

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *British* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Witness

Thomas Malan

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *18th* day of June 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public.

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, *A. E. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Loring Schmidt, on corner of Main & Poplar Sts.
Charles Newman, corner Broadway & Biddle

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Thomas Malan* for the term of last *three months & 11 days* and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Loring Schmidt

Ch. Newman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *18th* day of June 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public.

Malone, John

....., Co., Reg't

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Entitlement papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

John Mahon

or during the War

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *fifty* years and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo*
the *25th* day of *August* 186*2*
John Mahon

Witness:

No.

John Mahon

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

for 3 years at day of August 1862

By *Capt T H Jones* Adjutant

31st Regiment of *mo* *Co*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regt of

Discharged

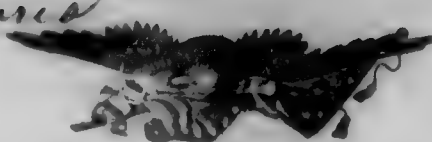
186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF *Missouri*City TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *John Malcom* born in *Scotland*
in the State of _____ aged *Fifty* years,
and by occupation a *Ship Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty First* day of *August* 186*e*
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Malcom do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis*this *26th* day of *August* 186*e*

Before

John H. Keeney
*Custodian of the Peace**John Malcom*
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Malcom*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

Capt James Doherty
Recruiting Officer.

Maline Edward
Subs. Rejected Reg't No.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jan. 6. 1865
Board of Inspection
Central Bank
Register Edward Malone

Jan 21. 1865. 24. 12/19. 1865
Central Bank

C

Hd Qrs Cent Dist Washington
near Ponton District January 6th '65

Special Orders }
No 111

A board of Officers for the
examination of the physical ability of recruits
is hereby ordered to convene at the Surgeons
Office on the 6th inst.

The board will consist of
Col. P. M. Morris U.S.A. President
Capt. Alfred Kennedy U.S.A.
Lieut. J. W. Adams U.S.A.
Surgeon M. D. Cochran U.S.A.

By order of
Col. P. M. Morris U.S.A.
Comdg Washington

Wm. A. Adams
Lieut. J. W. Adams

Surgeon's Office Ponton District January 6th '65
The board will convene pursuant to the above order

Present

Edward Maline, (Malone)
Sub.

Col F. Morrison U.S. Army

Capt Alfred Kennedy U.S. Vols

Lieut J. H. Adams U.S. Vols

Surg W. P. Cochran U.S. Vols

Edward Maline Substitute was examined
and after careful examination he is in the
opinion of the board unfit for Military Service
of the United States in consequence Nervous of
Lower Limb

We therefore recommend him for a discharge

F. Morrison, Col. Regt.
President of the board

Wm. H. B. B. B.
Sergeant Major of the board

Examined with L. H. N. B. B. B.
on file.

Jan. 6. 1865
Board of Inspection
Center of Amusements
Capt. Edward Maline
Capt. B. B. B.

Rec'd L. H. N. B. B. B. Feb. 12/77. from
Enroll Branch.

Matstrong, Charles

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Maleshington* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare; That I am
Thirty years and *three* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three

Given at *St Louis*
 The *29* day of *August*
 Witness: *John Butler* *Richard H. Heston*

No. *Charles Maleshington*
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*
August 29th 1862,
 By *Walter H. Reed*
23 Regiment of *Mo*
 & enlistment; last served in Company (C)
2nd Regt of Mo Cavalry
 Discharged & re-enlisted *1863*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at _____
 The _____ of _____
 Witness: _____

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Charles McAlister* born in *Saline Co*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *thirty six* years.
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *29th* day of *August* 18*62*
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Charles McAlister do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *August* 18*62*
at *St Louis*
before me *John C. McAlister*

John C. McAlister

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles McAlister*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles M. Heston* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Whitely years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis*
 The *29th* day of *Aug* 1862
 Witness: *John Butler* *Charles M. Heston*

No. _____
Charles M. Heston
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
Aug 29th 1862
 By *Wm A. H. Wood*
88 Regiment of *Mo* Inf
 Enlistment; last served in Company ()
2nd Regt Mo Regt 105
 Discharged December 30 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ ; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at _____
 The _____ of _____
 Witness: _____

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Charles McAlister* born in *Saline Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *29th* day of *August* 186*2*.

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Charles McAlister do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *29th* day of *August* 186*2* at *St Louis*
Before *John D. Seaman*

Charles McAlister

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles McAlister*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Mall, Henry

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circosia, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Mail

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo

In the

42 Reg Inf - Vol

By

Adam Bare

J. L. Lewis

Recruiting Officer.

Johna - Mallett
no vote

Johna Mallett

Accepted
James M. Maitland
a a s u n g a

NOV. 10 '96
RECEIVED
D. L. M. & S. Co.
NEW YORK

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Recruit John Mallett

, age *16* years, occupation *Farmer*

born in *Superior Co Ind.*, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrorst"?

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

I have duly examined Recruit John Mallett and consider him physically competent to perform military duty.

DATE:

July 14th 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

St Joseph mo

[A. O. O. No. 60]

Wesley Jones.
Inspecting Surgeon.

1st Dist mo

Mallin, John

, Co. ,

Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enrollment paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mallin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
The _____ day of Dec 1863

Witness:

M. D. Schuyler

John Mallin

No. _____

John Mallin
Volunteered at St Louis Mo

December 31st 1863

By M. D. Schuyler
Quartermaster Regiment of the 1st

1st Dist Mo

3rd enlistment; last served in Company (K)

3rd Mo Regt of Cavalry

Discharged July 1st 1863

(To be made out in duplicate.)

8th Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *John Mallin* born in *Serbia*
in the State of *England* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *28th* day of *December* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Mallin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *29th* day of *Dec* 1863.
BEFORE *C. Coleman*
Capt & Qu Master Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Mallin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet *7* inches
high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Qu Master Dist Mo.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74)

Approved

E. Macfarland

Col M. S. A. A. A. G. M. L. D. Mo



U. S. Military Telegraph

Received at the
U. S. Military Telegraph
Office
at Washington
D. C.
on the 1st day of
August 1862
at 10 o'clock
A. M.
from the
U. S. Military Telegraph
Office
at Washington
D. C.
to the
U. S. Military Telegraph
Office
at Washington
D. C.
by the
U. S. Military Telegraph
Office
at Washington
D. C.

Mallinger, Peter

, Co

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Substitutional papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter Hallinger* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Thirty four* years
 and *four* months of age; that I have ~~never been discharged from the~~ that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

St Louis Missouri
fourth day of *October* 186*2*

Witness:

Frank J. Watkins

Philippus

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Peter Hallinger
Entered service
at St Louis
By Capt. Julius
3rd Regiment of Mo. Inf.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Mass* TOWN OF *Worcester*

I, *Philip Mallinger* born in *France*
In the State of *France* age *Thirty Seven* years, and by
Occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Tenth* day of *October* 186*6*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Philip Mallinger* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worcester*
this *10* day of *Oct* 18*66*
Signed: *Jos P. Newsham*
Adjutant

Philip Mallinger

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Philip Mallinger* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Julius Bauer
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mallinger desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty-five years
 and _____ months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
 The Twelfth day of October 1862

Witness:
Frank J. Lottin Piermallingier

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
John Mallinger
 Enlisted at St Louis Missouri
Twelfth October 1862
By Capt J. Lottin
52nd Regiment of Mo Ste

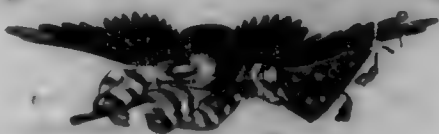
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the said _____ is _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Peter Wallinger* born in *France*
in the State of _____ aged *Thirty Four* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Tenth* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, _____ do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *10* day of *Oct* 18*62*
Before *Joe P. Newsham*
Ref. Part

P. J. Malling Jr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

P. J. Malling Jr

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Peter Wallinger* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is at lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Julius Bauer

Recruiting Officer.

Mallory, William A

, Co. ,

Reg't

21

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement paper 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to W. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *William J. Mallory* desiring
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and *00* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Maryville Mo*
 the *9* day of *December* 186*2*.

Witness:

George I. Thacker

William J. Mallory

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company A)

186

By George I. Thacker
Recruits Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted at Maryville Mo

186*2*

No. *218*

William J. Mallory

Enlisted at Maryville Mo

Consent in Case of Minors.

I *George I. Thacker* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *William J. Mallory*; that the
 said *William J. Mallory* is *20* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the *9* day of *December* 186*2*.

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Marionville

I, *William A. Mallory* born in *Ray County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years.
and by occupation a *farmer*
enlisted this *ninth* day of *December* 1862.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

A. Mallory do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marionville Mo*
this *9th* day of *December* 186*2*.
BEFORE *George L. Mochel*

William A. Mallory

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George L. Mochel

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William A. Mallory*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *Six* feet *inches* high.

George L. Mochel

Recruiting Officer.

Malloy, James

, Co.

Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Hall desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
 months of age; and I declare that I am Twenty four years and
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

Given at

At home the Twenty fourth day of January 18 83

Volunteered at

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regiment of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do hereby certify, That I am the
 father of the said James M. Hall is Twenty four years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of Three years.

WITNESS:

Given at

At home the Twenty fourth day of January 18 83

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Malloy desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do DECLARE that I am twenty one years and months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis the twenty fourth day of January 18 63

WITNESS: James Malloy

No.
James Malloy
 Volunteered at 18
 By
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Co. ()
 Regiment of
 Discharged 18


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of 18

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri*  Town of *St Louis*
 I, *James Malloy* born in *Niagara County*
 in the State of *New York* aged *twenty one* years, and by
 occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *January* 18*63*, to serve
 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *James*
Malloy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful
 allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly
 and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St Louis Mo* *James M Malloy*
 this *24* day of *January* 18*63*
 BEFORE *Me John D Crabben*
Capt Com 3rd Mo Cavalry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
 General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
 which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Gilbert
 Examining Surgeon:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Malloy*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
 soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

3rd
Capt John D Crabben Regiment of *3rd Mo* Volunteers.
 Recruiting Officer.

Malone, Edward

, Co. ,

Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Malone, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEAR, Do declare, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 3^d day of January 1865

WITNESSES:
Fred. Thumann Edward Malone
Scribe

15105
~~15105~~
No. 2
Edward Malone
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
As Substitute for
Victor H. Smith
On the 3^d day of January 1865.
By
Capt C. D. Coleman
A. M. Crane
J. L. Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Div. of Mo.

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Edward Malone*, born in the State
of *Ireland*, aged *28* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Anton Wirth, Esq., of *St. Louis City*
9th Ward 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *3rd* day of *January*, 186*5*;

and having thus agreed with said *Anton Wirth*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3rd* day of *January*, 186*5*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~three~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *3rd* of *January*, 186*5*

BEFORE

CS Galician
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Edward Malone
Sub.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Anton Wirth*

Enrolled & amended, drafted in *6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the*
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2*
inches high.

CS Galician

Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

Alba A. Green

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Forwarded into the Service of the U.S. on the 3rd day of January 1865 at St. Louis Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free capping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circosole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of disagreement, and sent thus completed should be transmitted with the proceeds of inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Edward Malone

Enlisted at Sub

In the 1st Mo. Vols.

By

Recruiting Officer.

Grad Enr: One; dlt: dlt

Benton Bks Mo

January 6th 1868

Rejected for reasons of the
right side of the lower jaw

M. V. Chan

Surg U. S. A.

1906. The paper was furnished with the records of the District of Mo. in the Archives of the War Department.

White Substitute

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Edward Malone, age 28, occupation Labourer
born in Ireland, presented by Subst for Anton Wirth

1. Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 33 inches 36 inches 36 inches

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.
Height 5 Feet 4 1/2 inches

Fair Comp: Blu Eyes: Brn Hair

Approved

DATE:

RECEIVED:

[A. G. O. No. 50—First.]

Inspecting Surgeon

Substitute for
Anton Wirth
1st Long. Dist. Mo.

Chas.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

9 to 10

10 to 11

11 to 12

12 to 13

13 to 14

Chen

Substitute for
Anton Smith
1st Long. Det. Div.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally Appeared Before Me, Edward Malone
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of France and a subject of
the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1857
since that time he has ^{been} ~~remained~~ in the State of Missouri & in
Illinois & New Lewis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States
has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the
ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared
his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at
any election in any State.

Edward Malone
his
mark

We, the subscribers _____ and

_____ citizens of _____
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true to the best of our
belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per-
sonally came Edward Malone
who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this _____
day of May A. D. 1865

John H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace.

Sept 1st 1864

Malone Edward

Substitute

William James

Knardles

8th Dist. Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Sub for William James

Howard Co

Mo

Dr to C. C. C.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Edward Malone of Kil Kenney
State of Ireland do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at Kil Kenney Ireland in the year about 1832
that I came to the United States in the year 1851 and that I have since resided at
Motile New Orleans Memphis Cairo and
St Louis

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to mark Edward Malone
D. H. Dunham mark

We, the subscribers, Patrick Dunn and
of the City County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Edward Malone
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Patrick Dunn

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Patrick Dunn and Edward Malone

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
A. D. 1864.

Thir day of September
John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Malone, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis Mo.

the

3rd day of January 1865

Witness:

Fred. Thumann

Edward Malone
Private

No. 2

Edward Malone

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Arthur D. White

On the

3rd day of January 1865.

By

Capt C. D. Coleman

A. M. Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enlistment
St. Louis Mo.
 Dia. of Mo.

Capt

Harrell

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Edward Malone*, born in the State
of *Frederick*, aged *28* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Anton Wirth, Esq., of *St. Louis City*
9th Ward 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *3rd* day of *January*, 186*5*;
and having thus agreed with said *Anton Wirth*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3rd* day of *January*,
186*5* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *3rd* of *January*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

Ed Colman
Capt & Proc. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Edward Malone
Sub. Dist. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Anton Wirth*

Carroll & Co., drafted in *6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.* under the
act & amendments of *March 3*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4*
inches high.

Ed Colman
Capt & Proc. Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

Ed Colman
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Turned over into the Service of the U. S. on the 3rd day of January 1865 at St. Louis Mo.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *William A Mallory* desiring
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Seventy one years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Maryville Mo*
 the *9th* day of *December* 186*4*

Witness: *George A. Moore* *William A. Mallory*

No. _____
William A. Mallory
 Enlisted at *Maryville Mo*
December the 9th 186*4*
 By *George A. Moore*
First Artillery Regiment of Missouri
 Discharged _____ 186*4*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

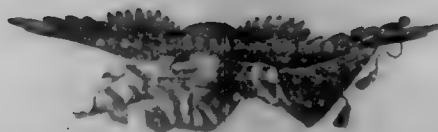
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 said _____; that the _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186*4*

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Maryville

William A. Mallory born in *Ray County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Eighth* day of *December* 186*2*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William A. Mallory*

Mallory do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo.*
this *9th* day of *December* 186*2*,
Before *George L. Meehel*

William A. Mallory

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Mearns
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspec- *William A. Mallory*
ted the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *Six* feet — inches high.

George L. Meehel

Recruiting Officer.

Maloney, James

, Co. ,

Reg't

21

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Maloney*,

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Eighteen* years and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Marietta Mo* *North County Mo*
The *19* day of *Augt* 186*2*

Witness:

Wm. A. Smith

James Maloney
mark

Discharged

13

Regt of

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

3rd Regiment of *Mo* *Volts*

By *the* *1st* *Regt* *of* *Mo* *Volts*

18 *Augt* *1862*

Enlisted at *Marietta Mo*

James Maloney

No

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____ is _____
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of
Missouri



Town of
Mariette

I, *James Maloney*, born in *Staley Bridge England*
in the State of _____ aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *nineteenth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Maloney*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mariette Mo.* *James Maloney*
this *19* day of *Augt* 18*62*
By *Joseph Morgan* *St.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Blunt
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Maloney* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, five* feet
inches high.

Joseph Morgan
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James maloney* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Eighteen* years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marietta North County, Mo*
 The *19* day of *Augt 1862*

Witness:

John D. Finch

James maloney
mark

Discharged

13

Reg't of

1st

enlistment; last served in Company ()

35 Regiment of *mo*

By *St Joseph*

19 Augt 1862

Enlisted at *Marietta Mo*

James maloney

No

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ : that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:



I, *James Maloney*, born in *Staley Bridge*
in the State of *England* aged _____ years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *nineteenth* day of *August* 186*6*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Maloney*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marietta Mo* *James Maloney*
this *19* day of *Augt* 18*66*
By *Joseph Margason* *St*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Blunt
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Maloney* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, *five* feet
inches high.

Joseph Margason
Recruiting Officer.

February 23/1865
John Maloney

L D M

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally Appeared Before Me, John Molong
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~born~~ a native of Platte,
County, Missouri, and a subject of the United States Govt.
That he ~~has been in the United States~~ about the year he claims to be exempted
~~from military duty on the ground~~ from Military duty, on
account of being under the age
by law, his age at present being only
Eighteen years.

that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States has never exercised
the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted
from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has
not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-
tion in any State.

Wm Marshal King
We, the subscribers

John X Molong
and

citizens of _____
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid per-
sonally came _____

John Molong

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this Twenty Third
day of February A. D. 1865

W. D. Lewis

Notary Public.

Maloney, Patrick

, Co. ,

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

December 27 1864
Patrick Maloney

L D M

W L M

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Dr. Doctra

Personally appeared before me, Patrick Malony

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an alien, a native of County Tipperary

Ireland and a subject of the Crown of Great Britain

That he came to the United States in or about the year Eight hundred and
fifty one

and since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri and in
the State of Louisiana

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizens of the United States, and has never exercised the
nor held any Office under the Laws of any State
right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State, That he claims to be exempted from Military

Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to be-

come a Citizens of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State, nor held any
Office under the Laws of any State.

Patrick Malony

We the subscribers, _____ and _____

citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above
statement of _____ is correct and true to the best
of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County
aforesaid, personally came _____

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose
and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

and Notarial Seal
In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 27th day of

December, A. D. 1864.



Charles H. Hopkins
Notary Public

Patrick Maloney

- Mo

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. E. O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO.,

Penby 4th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ 450, 00, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

W. H. Shaw
Brigadier

Patrick Maloney

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Malony desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 27 day of Dec. 1864

WITNES

H. J. Fisher Patrick Malony

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
As Substitute for
C. E. Hanson
On the 27 day of Dec. 1864
By
A. B. Wright
J. D. Morris
Proctor
Board of Enrollment.
2 Du. g. Me
Drafted in Kentucky Co.
J. D. West Mo.

La 4812 B-u.g.o. (ex. 179) 500

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Patrick Maloney born in the State
of Ireland, aged 26 years, and by
occupation a Saddler

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
C. C. Dawson Esq., of Century Co.
7th Dist. Mo. Drafted Dec. 1864.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 27th day of December, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said C. C. Dawson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of December
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 27 day of Dec., 1864

Before

Henry C. Knight
(Capt & Provost Marshal, 2d Dist. Mo)

Patrick Maloney

RECEIVED
Dec 27 1864
Century Co. 7th Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named **Volunteer Substitute**
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. C. Dawson
Enrolled and drafted in Century Co. 7th Dist. Mo.
under act of August 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high

Henry C. Knight
Capt Provost Marshal

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board

Wm. J. Banks

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist of Mo

Enrolled into the service of the U.S. at St. Louis Mo. for 1 year Dec 1 1864
not enrolled to be mustered

Copy to Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo

Maloney Richard

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entirement paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confine~~ment~~

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Richard M. Maloney

Discharged

18

Regt of

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo*
Feb. 22nd 1862,
By *Capt. Geo. B. McCoy*
25th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

No. 89

110

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

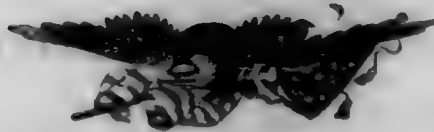
GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF *Washington*
Buchanan County

I, *Richard Malony* born in *Simms Co*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty second* day of *February*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Richard Malony* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *22nd* day of *February* 1862
Before

M. Joseph Mc *Richard Malony*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Dreyhoff Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Richard Malony*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Chas. B. Hays Capt
Recruiting Officer

Malony, Thomas

, Co.

Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entertainment papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Exemption of
Thomas Malony
and
alien

McC.
B. C. C.

April 14/64.

W. L. Thomas

Mo. Alum Substitute

John P. Camp

Clap

Man

Nov. 1806. This paper was formerly
filled with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

Personally appeared before me Thomas Malloney who being by me duly sworn upon his oath deposes & say, that he is an alien, a native of Ireland and subject of Great Britain — That he came into the United States, on or about the month of April A.D. 1860 and has since that time resided in Detroit Michigan & the balance of the time in St. Louis Missouri That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any Election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a subject of a Foreign Government & has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States & has never voted in any State.

Thomas Malloney

Also personally appeared before me James Hagerty & Arthur Coughlan who being by me duly sworn upon their oaths depose & say that they reside in the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri. That they know the above named affiant and have had read to them the affidavit by him above subscribed & that to the best of their knowledge & belief, the facts & statements therein set forth are true.

James Hagerty
Arthur Coughlan
m & R

Sworn to & subscribed before me by the above named affiants Thomas Malloney, James Hagerty & Arthur Coughlan the 14th day of April A.D. 1864
as Witness my hand and Notarial seal day & year last aforesaid

Charles E. Alexander
Notary Public
St. Louis, County, Mo.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Thomas Malony*, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
twenty one years and *one* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo.*
the *15th* day of *April 1864.*

WITNESS:

A. F. Hoffman

Thomas Malony

No. *15*

Thomas Malony
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

John D. Lamb

On the *15th* day of *April*, 186*4*

By

Capt. C. D. Colman
A. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. of *Missouri*

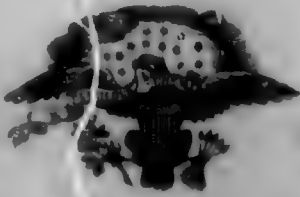
Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

for Capt. to S. G. M.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Saint Louis Mo*

I, *Thomas Malony*, born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *printer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John P. Camp*, Esq., of *Saint Louis Mo*, corner 4th & S. Charles

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fifteenth* day of *April*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *John P. Camp*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *April*, 186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Saint Louis Mo

this

15th day of *April*, 186*4*

Before

*C. D. Coleman**Thomas Malony**Capt. W. P. Max 1st Dist Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John P. Camp*, enlisted and killed, drafted in the 6th Ward of Saint Louis City under Act & amendments of March 3, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brunette* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pr Provost Marshal.
1st Dist of Mo

A. McDaniel

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Admission into the service of the United States, in Company
the 15th day of April 1864, at Saint Louis Mo.

1st Regiment Kansas Mo Volunteers
C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pr Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Thomas Malony*, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty one years and *one* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at *Saint Louis Mo.*
the *15th* day of *April 1864*

WITNESSES:

C. F. Oppenheimer *Thomas Malony*

No.

Thomas Malony
Resided at *Saint Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

John D. Larnge

On the *15th* day of *April*, 1864

By

Capt. C. A. Coleman

S. M. O'Connell

J. L. O'Connell

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dir. of City

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Saint Louis Mo

I, *Thomas Malony* born in the State
of *Massachusetts* aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Springer*
corner of 4th & St. Charles
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of *Saint Louis Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *fourteenth* day of *April*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *John P. Camp*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *April*,
186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*
this *14th* day of *April*, 186*4*
Before *John P. Camp*
John P. Camp
John P. Camp

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John P. Camp*,
enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 6th Regt of Saint Louis City under
act and amendments to 4th March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *7*
inches high.

C. Coleman

Capt Provost Marshal. 1st Dist Mo

A. McConnel

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into Service of the United States in Company
on the 15th day of April 1864 at St Louis Mo.

John P. Camp

C. Coleman
John P. Camp
John P. Camp

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Thomas Malony*, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty one years and *one* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo*
the *15th* day of *April 1864*.

WITNES:

B. F. Appenion

Thomas Malony

No.

Thomas Malony

Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

John D. Camp

On the *15th* day of *April*, 1864

By

Wm. E. D. Coleman

Wm. E. Donald

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st
Div. of *Mo*

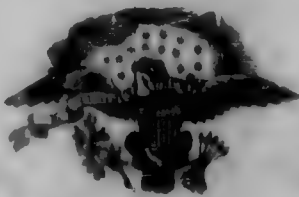
APR. 1867 This paper was forwarded
to the Enrollment Div. R. & P. Co.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis Mo

I, Thomas Malony born in the State of Ireland, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John P. Camp, Esq., of Saint Louis Mo. corner 4th & N. Charles

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifteenth day of April, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John P. Camp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifteenth day of April, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo.this 15th day of April, 1864

Before

C. D. ColemanThomas MalonyCapt. W. P. Marshall

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John P. Camp enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 1st Regt. St. Louis City under the act & amendments of March 3, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is five feet 2 1/2 inches high.

C. D. ColemanSept 5 Provost Marshal.Dist. of Mo.A. H. Smead

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Attached into Service of the United States in Company - 1st Regt. St. Louis City
 the 15th day of April 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Maloye, James

....., Co.

..... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Almus Maloye* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Forty years and *0* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The *second* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness: *John M. Reed*

Almus Maloye
mark

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By *Almus Maloye*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

1862

No. *11*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Almus Maloye* Do certify, That I am the
 said *Almus Maloye*; that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS, *years* of age; and I

GIVEN at

The *second* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis Mo

I, *James Maloye* born in *York Mead Co*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *forty two (42)* years,
and by occupation a *hostler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *second* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James Maloye do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2* day of *August* 18 *62*
Before *Capr A. H. Reed*

St. Louis Mo

James Maloye
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

James Maloye
blue eyes, light hair, fair

Capr A. H. Reed

Recruiting Officer.

Maltze, Joseph

P

Co.

6

Mo.

S. I. C. V.

Reg.

S. I. C. V.

Reg.

Enclosures.

See Geo. M. Hutchinson

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Man. Pelier

_____, Co. _____, 1130 Reg't

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Pat. Man

x

— Mar

— No.

St Louis Mo May 18th 1863.

I have this day received from Samuel S. Foster,
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States
for bounty or premium.

Samuel S. Foster - QW

St Louis Mo. May 18th 1863.

have this day received from Samuel S. Winter
one hundred Dollars for my bounty as an
Enlisted soldier in the United States Army, and
I do hereby relinquish all claim against the
United States for bounty or premium.

Samuel S. Winter

7th

Mand Albert C. H.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.
Enclosures. (M. H.)

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Detroit, 14th Oct. 1864
To Mr. Albert G. H. Howard
Esq. — ~~Attorney~~ ^{2nd mo. 1864} Howell Stone
Not on fur from Dr. Lewis
The for 10 days from 2nd M
Sept 64. Col. Smith

I intend to report forthwith to the B. C.
Detroit Branch, to be forwarded as his
forthwith direct.

Mandary, Louis

, Co.

137th

Reg't

Dr

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, *John A. Howard*,
do hereby declare, for the term of *three* years, Do declare, That I am
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* years, Do declare, That I am
thirty two years and *eight* months of age; that I have
never been married, and I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Grand Juris, 26th
The 21st day of May 1862

Witness:

Witness:
[Signature]

Exotic Handbell

No. _____

No.
Louis Alexander
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
May 1st 1862.

By 1st Lieut. W. M. Peck
1st Regiment of Infantry

Age of enlistment; last served in Company (W)

First Reg't of Infantry
Discharged February 9th 1862

47. 1907. The ...
... in the ...

May

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ of _____ Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The

Witson:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Louis Chaudary* born in *France*
in the State of *Poland* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *First* day of *May*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Louis Chaudary* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2d* day of *May* 1862

Before

Louis Chaudary
Wm. M. Messy
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Messy
Ant. Lyman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Louis Chaudary*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.*

Wm. M. Messy
W. F. 13th Regt.
Recruiting Officer.

Mandler, Henry

Co. A. 5th Infantry Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Handlin
Co. A. Fremont Body Guard

Lafayette Ind April
19th 90

Mr. J. H. Sledge

Assistant Adjutant General
D.C.

I herewith acknowledge the
receipt of my honorable discharge
of the Late Fremont Body Guard
Co. A. for which you merit my
thanks.

Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Henry Handlin.

Recd to L. H. Mail 21/71

Benton Barracks

Aug 27 1854

Heaman W^m A

Order to pay James
Morgan her and
of \$375

Sub. No.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div M. S. O.

Capt. Alfred H. Williams
August 27 1864

Capt. C. B. Colman,
Fort Monroe, Va.

Capt.

You will please pay to
the bearer - James H. Hannon, the
Sum of Three Hundred and
five Dollars. (\$375.00) being the
Amount placed in your hands by
J. S. Hannon, for whom I am indebted
in the United States Service. And this
will be your Receipt for the same.

William L. Hannon

Mustered into U.S. Service
by Capt. Colman Aug 3/64 James H. Hannon

Here to the Capt. Hannon, in the
August 27 1864

William L. Hannon, a Capt. Hannon for 27 months
is now on duty as Clerk at the Fort Monroe

James H. Hannon
Lieut. in Charge, Office

✓

Manhardt Joseph
Regt. Co. C, 7 Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

56

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James H. ...

Private of Company *C*

7 Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded July 21/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph M. Mankard
 Rank: Private Company: 6 Regiment: 7
 Arm: Infantry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

20

E. A. M.



Man Law, John
P, Co., 7 Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Manhau John P.		7	N.Y.			B.B.	5	99		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Appears on P.B. record as paroled by Rebel Col. Magenis, no date.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by A. J. J.

Mankin, J. C.

1st Co. I,

6

Regt

Mo. E. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Record

Notice of Discharge

Medical Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mankin J. C.	P	6	E.M.M.		I	Mis Roll	401			

Captured & paroled at Roseville Ark. Sept 26, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *WMP* ✓

Mankins, Calvin R
Co. A, 9 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Calvin R. Mannins
+ A. Brewens Ball.

Dec 5. 62

Benton Bros

St Louis Mo

v

G.
+ H. Missouri Cany
(by alysynonym)

156-24

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased

Calvin R. Haykins ✓

Date of Death.

December 5th 1862

Place of Death.

Post Hospital Benton Barracks

Name of Company.

A.

Name of Regiment.

Bowens Battalion

Age, (if known.)

46 yrs

Cause of Death.

Hepatitis

Height of Deceased.

5 ft 2 in

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

L. H. Pierce
Asst. Surgeon
U.S.A.

Manley, Franklin

, Co. , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entertainment papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Franklin Manley*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this *First*

born in *Bacon county*
aged *Thirty eight* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August*

1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Franklin Manley* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War,

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

Before

Franklin Manley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hunsicker

2d Lt Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *Two feet six* inches high.

[Signature]
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am the
 of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Franklin Hanley*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this *First*

born in *Barran County*
aged *Thirty eight* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August*

18 *1861*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Franklin Hanley*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of

18

BARRAN

Franklin J. Hanley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hatcher Locke

(Lt Surgeon, U.S.A.)

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

J. J. [Signature]
Recruiting Officer

Thos B Munley
48 mo 6 AM

Oct 17th 1854

A certain Sorrel Pony owned by
William J. Hutton Co "C" 1st Troop Regt E M M
now in the possession of his Brother L. J.
Hutton of said Company is claimed by
Thomas P. Manley of Capt Sullivan's
Company 2nd Regt 1st Lt.

The case is postponed until Wm J Hutton
returns to this place off of a scout

Mann.

1st Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Marion S. L.

29/12/11

I was Can. &

U. S. Military Telegraph.

12/10

June 16, 1866

By Telegraph from

ap Grand

To

Gen Darden

Can Lt Mann
a ~~one~~ visit St Louis
on business connected
with his Department

J B Rogers
A S. M. C.
Army Post

15

Mann, Charles (or Cha^l H)

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Parol Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Mann desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 21 years and 6 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 10th day of July 1863.

Witness:

Charles F. Mann

No. 11

Volunteered at St. Louis

1863

By Richard H. H. H.

1863 Regiment of Ill. Cav.

1863 enlistment; last served in Company (H)

1863 Regt of Ill. Cav.

Discharged June 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I.

Charles Mann

born in *Prussia*

in the State of

Prussia

aged *twenty six* years,

and by occupation a

laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

second

day of *July* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Mann* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis, Mo.
this *25th* day of *July* 186*3*?

Charles J. Mann

BEFORE

James H. Brunner
3rd Prov Regt E. M. Va.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Brunner
3rd Prov Regt E. M. Va.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Mann*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *green* eyes, *green* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *inches* high.

James H. Brunner
3rd Prov Regt E. M. Va.

Regiment of *Mo. 100* Volunteers.

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

4

Examinatio

7

Examinatio

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Charles H. Allen

, age *30*, occupation *carpenter*

born in *Vincennes*

, presented by *J. H. Smith, Surgeon, U. S. Army*

and H. H. Smith, Surgeon, U. S. Army

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

Some Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. O. O. No. 50.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

*James H. Dummer, Lieut Surg
3rd Prov Regt E. M. M.*

Mann, David

....., Co., Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, David Mann, desiring to volunteer as a
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do Declare, That I am
Twenty four years and — months of age; that I have never
 been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving
 honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Weymouth, Mass. the 13th day of August 1861.
 WITNESSES:
John W. Mann
John W. Mann

Consent in the Case of Minor.

I, Do Consent. That I am the
 of —; that the said
— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my
 consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of One Year.
 (GIVEN at — the — day of — 1861.
 WITNESSES:

NO. 37
David Mann
 Enlisted at Weymouth
August 13th 1861.
Regt B. 4th Mass
1st Regiment of Mass. Inf.
 Enlistment: last arrived in No.
Regt 1 of
Quadrangle

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI.

TOWN OF

Mayville

I, David Hanna born in Green
County in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty
years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have vol-
unteered this Thirtieth day of August 1864, to serve as
a soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of One Year, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay,
Rations and Clothing as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

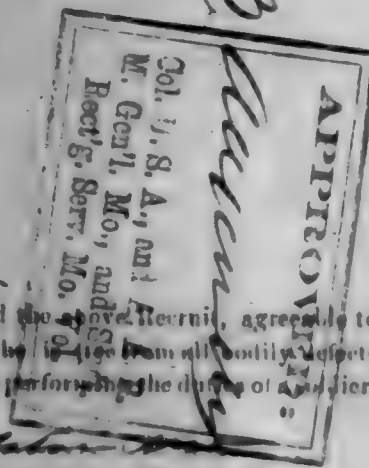
And I, David Hanna, do solemnly swear that I will
bear true-faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers; whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-
ticles of War.

David Hanna

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mayville Missouri.

this 13th day of August 1864.

By Capt & J. H. Sharp
9th Cav Regt



I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the Recruit, agreeable to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Sharp
Examining Surgeon
43rd Regt

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. David
Hanna previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, brn hair,
light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt & J. H. Sharp
Recruiting Officer.

and will remain in service

Mustered into the service of the United States, for twelve months, from date of enlistment, Company (B) 43rd Regt
of Confederate Missouri Volunteers on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at St. Joseph, Mo.

Mann James G

Co.

Reg't

Emm

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James & Maria being
duly sworn deposed and
sworn.

I was sworn into Capt
Claggett's Company of Co M in
the last day of April last
in the City of St Joseph and
done duty in the Company
for about two weeks. My wife
was in such a fit that I wan-
ted to go home, and tried to
get a furlough but did not
succeed. I applied to the Capt
for the furlough. I then
left and went to Kansas
and remained there until I
was arrested.

James & Maria

Sworn and Subscribed to
before me this 29th day of July
1864 at St Joseph Mo

J. M. Bapiste
St Joe & D. P. R.

Mann, Joseph
P, Co. B, 11 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } Before the Undersigned,
a Notary Public within
and for the County and

State aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified,
personally appeared this day, Joseph Marrow, a resi-
dent of the City and County of St. Louis and State of
Missouri, who being duly sworn on his oath states, that
he is a native of Sussex, Sussex-shire in England,
Great Britain; that he emigrated from the said Sussex
on or about the first day of April 1864, that he arrived
at the port of New-Orleans on or about the first of May
1864, and having departed said port of New Orleans
on the 15th day of May 1864, has stayed in the said
City of St. Louis ever since. That he has never
declared his intention to become a Citizen of the
United States, and has never exercised the right of
suffrage by voting at any City, Town, County, State,
or U. States election in any State. That he claims
to be exempt from Military service, because he is
still a subject of the Queen of Great Britain, and
has never declared his intention on oath, to become
a Citizen of the United States under and in pursuance
of the laws of the United States, and has never voted in
any state.

Sworn to and subscribed before } Joseph Marrow
me this 25th of May 1864 }
John M. [Signature]
Notary Public }



State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis }

Before the Undersigned, a
Notary Public within and
for the County and State

appeared, appeared Antoine Offner and Charles
Neuman, persons whom I certify to be respectable
and entitled to credit and who being personally
by me duly sworn, say that they were present and
saw Joseph Maun sign his name to the foregoing
Affidavit; and they further swear that they have
every reason to believe, that he is the identical person
he represents himself to be and that from their
acquaintance with him, they have every reason
to believe and do believe, that his foregoing decla-
ration is true

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th of May 1864 } Antoine Offner
John A. Young } Notary Public.
Notary Public.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Mann
Pvt Company *B*

11th Regiment of *Mo*

Volunteers at the battle of *Corinth*

Miss.

Oct 3rd & 4th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Joseph B. Mann*
Rank, *1st*, Company *B*, Regiment, *11th*
Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Mo*
Place of casualty, *Corinth Miss.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded Scalp.*
Date of casualty, *Oct 3rd & 4th 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *11th* Regiment,
Brigade, *1st*, Division, *Army of Miss.*
Battle of Corinth. Under 4th P. M.

Frank McElhenny
Clerk.

9.19.77.

Mann, Thomas A.

....., Co., Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment paper 1.

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Enlistment
Thomas A Mann
Jan'y 29/62 -

I, Thomas A. Mann. do solemnly swear
that I will bear true allegiance to the
United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whatsoever
and observe and obey the orders of the Presi-
dent of the United States, and the orders of the
Officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and articles for the Government of the
armies of the United States -

Thos A Mann

Sworn to & Subscribed

^{before me}
~~George W. Underhill~~ ^{my} hand this

29th Day of January 1862 -

Aged 44

Saml. G. Cropper

Notary Public

Mamw, Uiah G

....., Co., Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Frank G. Mann*, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
18 years and *10* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Weldon* *North Carolina*
 the *12* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Witness:

W. H. Mann

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

186

No.

4052

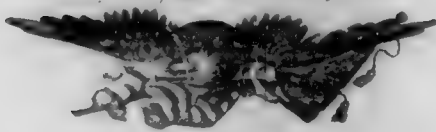
Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *Frank G. Mann*; that the
 said *Frank G. Mann* is *18* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Weston

I, *Wm G Mann* born in *Way D. Va.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years.
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Wm G Mann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Weston Ky*
this *1st* day of *Aug* 186*2*.
Before

Wm G Mann

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Baird

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. J. Baird

Recruiting Officer.

Mamm. Wm P.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment papers 3

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I William P. Mann desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Smannah Md
 the 25th day of July 1863
William P. Mann

Witness:
A. W. Pace

No. _____
W. P. Mann
 Volunteered at Smannah Md
July 25th 1863
 By A. W. Pace
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in company () _____
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1863

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

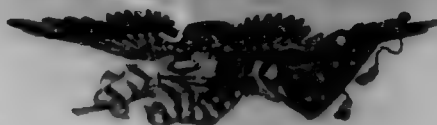
GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1863

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Savannah

I, *William P. Mann* born in *Clinton County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *24th* day of *July* 1863, to serve

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William P. Mann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Savannah*

this *24th* day of *July* 1863

Before

John Carter
Justice of the Peace

William P. Mann

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Henshaw
W. C. Henshaw
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Charles W. Pace
1st Regiment of *Missouri Cav* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William P. Manndesiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Savannah Ga.

the 25th day of July 1863

Witness:

William P. Mann
William P. Mann

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of

By William P. Mann

July 25th 1863

Volunteered at Savannah Ga.

No.

William P. Mann

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Lamar

I, *William Pellam* born in *Clinton County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *25th* day of *July* 1863. to serve

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William Pellam do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *July* 1863

Before

John Carter
Justice of the Peace
William D. Mann

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lation of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lee L. ...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair*
complexion, is *5' 3 1/2* inches high.

Charles W. Pace
11th Regiment of Iowa Mo Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William P. Mann desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Savannah
 the 21st day of July 1863
 Witness: William P. Mann

Witness:
E. W. Pace

No.
William P. Mann
 Volunteered at Savannah
July 21st 1863
 By E. W. Pace
11th Regiment of Col. W. A. A.
enlistment; last served in company ()
Regt of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Savannah

I, *William P. Mann* born in *Clinton County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *25th* day of *July* 186*3*. to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William P. Mann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of

Savannah

186*3*

Before

John

Barter

Justice of the Peace

William P. Mann

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Mann
W. P. Mann
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William P. Mann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Charles W. Price
1st Regiment of Cavalry
Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Mannage. John

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment paper /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *John H. Morrison* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do declare, That I am
forty one years and *10* months of age; that I have
 neither ~~with nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *London Platte County Mo*
 the *21* day of *August* 186*1*

Witness:

John H. Morrison

Discharged *1861*

Regt of

1st enlistment; last served in company ()

21st Regiment of *the 1st*

By *John H. Morrison* 186*1*

Enlisted at *London Mo*

The Missouri

North

Consent in Case of Minors.

I *John H. Morrison* of *London Platte County Mo*
 is *41* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *London*
 the *21* day of *August* 186*1*

Witness:

John H. Morrison

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John H. Hanning* born in *Missouri*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *forty one* years.
and by occupation a *laborer*
enlisted this *fourth* day of *June* 186*2*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *11* day of *June* 186*2*.
BEFORE *John H. Hanning*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Hanning
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
and that he is a *white* man, of *medium* build, *medium* complexion, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John H. Hanning
Recruiting Officer

July 28/64
Primary Source

Subject
Adolph Cohen

5th Ward
Relaps

Adolph Adolph Cohen
5th Ward

McG

Aug. 1907 This paper was
filed in the Bureau Div. R. & P.O.

COG 13

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *Lawrence Manning* of the city & county of *St. Louis*,
State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a *subject* of the *Queen* of *England*
having been born at *County Devonshire Eng* in the year *1829*;
that I came to the United States in the year *1860* and that I have since resided at

St Louis Missouri

and do now reside at *St Louis Mo*; that I have never declared my inten-
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
a *subject* of the *Queen* of *England* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Lawrence Manning

We, the subscribers, *Isaac Altstatt* and *John Cantrell*
of the *City of St Louis* County and State aforesaid, personally known to the
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of *Lawrence Manning*
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Witness to make:
John Altstatt

Isaac Altstatt
John Cantrell

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came *Lawrence Manning Isaac Altstatt & John Cantrell*
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this *Twenty Eight* day of
July A. D. 186*7*



John R. Young
Justice of the Peace.

Fort Leavenworth Mo

August 8th 1861

Laurence Manning

Order to pay his W^{fe}
his substitute money
\$250,

Sub. Mo.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

Headquarters 1st Recruiting Depot Baton Rouge
August 8th 1864.

C. L. Coleman
Capt & Prov Marshal
1st District St Louis Mo

Captain

Please pay my Wife
Mrs Manning my Substitute Money amounting to
the Sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) and Hold this
as my receipt for the same.

I am Captain
Your most Obedient
Samlene Manning
1st Mo for. Vols

News Raymond 8 miles on Ballforn
tine Road - Capt Biddle's place

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Barney Hanning, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 23 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Jannell

Barney Hanning
mark

for 3 years
not sold, then 22 years

No. _____

Barney Hanning

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Andrew J. Smith

On the 23 day of December, 1864

By

Wm Jannell

Wm Jannell

Wm Jannell

Board of Enrolling

2 Dist. of St Louis

Witness Wm Jannell

Wm Jannell

67 This paper was for
the Enrollment of Dr

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Barney Manning, born in the State of Missouri, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Bookman,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew Mc Donald, Esq., of Livingston Co. Shiloh Station

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of December, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Andrew Mc Donald, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of March, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 23 of December, 1864

Before

Henry C. KnightBarney ManningCapt. P. M. ...2 Dist. ...

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of enrolled light drafted in Livingston Co. Ind. ... under an ... 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. D. ...
Commissioner of Board.

...
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

This is to certify that the above named Volunteer Substitute is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of enrolled light drafted in Livingston Co. Ind. ... under an ... 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

200000 23 864

200000 - 200000

Aug. 197. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Barney Manning of Galloway
State of Ireland do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Galloway in the year 1842
that I came to the United States in the year 1846 and that I have since resided at
Louisiana Mississippi & Missouri

and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my inten-
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
a Subject of the Queen of England
as as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to said B.
Manning

Barney Manning
his mark

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Barney Manning

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this 23d day of
November A. D. 186



John M. Young
Justice of the Peace.

Manning, Peter

, Co. , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement paper 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Oct 26th 1861

Wannamaker, Peter

Substitute

John H. Dauter

7th Ward

152 - 1

Aug 27 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Wannamaker, Peter

Oct 26

Recd

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Peter Manning of St Louis City
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Swansea England in the year 1821;
that I came to the United States in the year 1856 and that I have since resided at
different localities in the United States

and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my inten-
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Peter Manning

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Peter Manning

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this 26th day of

October A. D. 1864
Joseph Casimir
Justice of the Peace.

Notary Public
St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Manning desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESSES:

J. P. Keane

Peter Manning

Enlisted at

Peter Manning

As Substitute for

John W. Blair

On the

day of

1864

By

John W. Blair

John W. Blair

Board of Enlistment

Date of Admission

Printed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter Manning born in the Kingdom
of England, aged 23 years, and by
occupation a shopkeeper

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of St Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 26th day of July, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said John H. Barker, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of July, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis City
this 26th day of July, 1864.

Before

Peter Manning
1

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John H. Barker, drafted in St Louis City,
under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

C. Coleman
Provost Marshal

J. H. Barker
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St Louis City

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Manning desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 26 day of October 1864

WITNES:

J. M. Keane

John Manning

No 242

John Manning

Enlisted at

John Manning

As Substitute for

John H. Parker

On the 26 day of October 1864

By

John H. Parker

John Manning

John Manning

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dec. of 1864

John Manning
Nov 21 1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter O'Hanning born in the Kingdom
of England, aged 23 years, and by
occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John H. Banker Esq., of St Louis City
Eleventh Ward, Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 26 day of October, 1863
and having thus agreed with said John H. Banker, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of October

1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 26 day of October, 1863

Before C. H. Coleman
Judge of the Court of St Louis

Peter O'Hanning

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Banker

Created and drafted in 7th Ward Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo

under color of March 2, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2
inches high.

C. H. Coleman
Judge of the Court of St Louis
St Louis

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist of St Louis

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Manning desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco
the 26 day of January 1864

WITNESSES:

J. B. Kane Peter Manning

No. 1
Peter Manning
Enlisted at San Francisco

As Substitute for
John J. Kane
On the 26 day of January 1864

By Cleric
Board of Recruits
San Francisco

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter Manning born in the State of England, aged 23 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Barker Esq., of Stoughton

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of August, 1862; and having thus agreed with said John H. Barker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of August, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 26 day of August, 1862

Before

Peter Manning

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Barker drafted in 1st Regt Dist 1 Dist Mo. August 26, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Chas. L. ...
Provost Marshal

Wm. H. ...
Commissioner of Board

Julian ...
Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist of Stoughton

Chas. L. ...

Manning, Ralph

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Entertainment papers _____

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard at each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Haemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Ralph Manning

Enlisted at *— New York*

In the *W. Sub*

By

Recruiting Officer.

NOV. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Board of No. in the Archives Division, R.S.O.

White Substitute

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Ralph Manning age 21 occupation Saturn
born in Canada presented by Yancey Principal. Enrolled.

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 34 inches Minimum 34 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 6 inches

Fair complexion Blue Eyes Brown Hair

Accepted

DATE:

April 11 1865

RENDERED:

St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 50—Print.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ralph Manning, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty one years and one months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 4 day of April 1865

WITNESSES:

H. C. [Signature]

Ralph Manning

1467
No. 224
Ralph Manning
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Fernish Stacey
On the 4 day of Apr, 1865.

By
Frank A. C. Bates
A. N. [Signature]
William Bates
Board of Enrollment
1st Div. of [Signature]

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Ralph Manning, born in the State
of Canada West, aged thirty one years, and by
occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Frederick H. Huncy, Esq. of Public Lands
Marion County & Dist. Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Fourth I do HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this Fourth day of April.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

This of 12:41 189.

Baron LYNCH, HENRY

Convolvulus

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James M. Lacey enlisted and is still in service, drafted in citizenship 8 Dist. Mo and the act amendatory Mich. 3, 1860, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes; light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high.

Arthur H. Brown, Protest Marshal.
Conced no chgs

Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of L
Julian Daly

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 14 Dist. of Indiana

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard J. Spencer, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

No. 20

Enlisted at

A. Substitute for

On the 4th day of April, 1865.

By

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ill.

not submitted to County

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Manning, born in the State
of Indiana, aged twenty one years, and by
occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Peremiah Nancy, Esq., of Tabernash
Marion Co. & Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the fourth day of April, 1866;

and having thus agreed with said Peremiah Nancy, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of April,

1866, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 4th of April, 1866.

Before

Lieut. James H. Brown
1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peremiah Nancy
Carroll and Noble, drafted in Tabernash Marion Co. & Dist. Mo.
contract mandatorily March 3, 1866, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 3/4
inches high.

Abner H. Brown
Comd'g in Chief
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian L. Lali
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States Army April 4 day of April A.D. 1866 at St. Louis Mo.
 not enlisted to stand

Crane

Apr 4/65

Ralph Manning

Sgt

Jeremiah T. Jones

Enlisted

March 2nd 1864

1 year

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau of the U. S. P. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } SS.

I, *Ralph Manning* of *Toronto*

State of *Canada West*

do solemnly swear that I am

an Alien, and a *Subject* of the *Crown* of *Great Britain*
having been born at *Toronto Canada* in the year *1844*

that I came to the United States in the year *1864* and that I have since resided at

Different States and had no particular
home

and do now reside at *St. Louis Mo* that I have never declared my
intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-

vice on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Crown*

of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

and that I ~~am not~~ *am not* enrolled in any District of the U. States
under the act or the acts amending the act of Congress of March 3,
1865 for enrolling & calling out the national forces that do
not belong to the ~~land~~ *land* or naval service of the U. States
or of the Rebel State and am not a deserter from the
U. States or the Rebel State army. *Ralph Manning*

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } SS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came *Ralph Manning*

who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth
in the above certificate by him subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *4TH* day of *April*

A. D. 1865.



C. A. Henderson
Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas B. Manning desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Three Years* Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
 tion of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
 years.

GIVEN at *Salmon Point Army*
 The *20th* day of *April* 18*83*
Thomas B. Manning

Witness:
L. B. Richardson

For Enlistment in the Army of the United States

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No. 1. B. Manning

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____ of _____ that the said
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Thomas B. Manning* born in *Willie County* in the State of *Mississippi* aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twentieth* day of *April* 186*3*, to serve as a *Private* **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* ~~Years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Thomas B. Manning* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Osborne* this *twentieth* day of *April* 186*3*

Before *E. B. Richardson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas B. Manning desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *Three* YEARS. Do declare, That I am
thirteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at *Indian Point Camp, Indiana*
The *20th* day of *April* *1860*
Thomas B. Manning

Witness.

B. Richardson

By

Volunteered at

Thos. B. Manning
No. _____
Thos. B. Manning

Regiment of

enlistment; last word is (company)

Regiment of

Discharged

18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The _____ day of _____

Witness

Mc
1163
1860

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Thomas B. Manning born in *Miller County* in the
State of *Missouri* aged *twenty* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
twentieth day of *April* 186*B* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ *One year* unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Thomas B. Manning* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salina Mo*
this *20th* day of *April* 186*B*
Before, *E. B. Richardson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet*
inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas B. Manning*, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at *Salem Dept Camp*
The *20th* day of *April* 1863
Thomas B. Manning

Witness:
S. B. Richardson

By _____
Volunteered at _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Discharged _____
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Stephen B Manning born in *Miller Conn* in the
State of *Mass* aged *seventeen* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Twentieth day of *April* 186*6* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* ~~Years~~ ^{Months}, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Stephen B Manning* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salem*
this *20th* day of *April* 186*6*

Before

S B Richardson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful
age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet*
inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mannings, Barney

, Co. ,

Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Barney Hannigan, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo
22 day of December 1864

WITNES:

Wm Jannell

Barney Hannigan
Smart

No.

Barney Hannigan
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Charles W. Small

On the 22 day of Decr, 1864

By

Henry G. Wright

C. J. Morris

Wm Jannell

Board of Enrollment
St Louis Mo

Witnessed by
James M. Smith
James M. Smith
James M. Smith

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Barney Manning, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew A. Smith Esq., of Livingston Co. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of April, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Andrew A. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

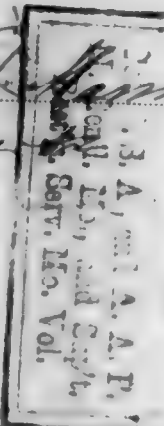
23

of

November, 1864

Before

Henry C. Henshaw
Capt. Prov. Marsh.
2 Dist. N.Y.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ad. A. Smith, enrolled and drafted in Livingston Co. N.Y. under a mental, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Henshaw
Capt. Prov. Marsh.

L. Henshaw

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Henshaw

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Massachusetts

I have signed this for the purpose of the 23rd of Nov. for 3 years of full service of the 23rd of Nov. 1864

Mannley, Wilhelm

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am thirty six years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

time

day of

18: 7

Witness:

Beinh. E. Häntzschel
Lsg. 3^{te} Reg. M. Volk. Inf.

St. Moritz

David McKim.

2000

1870.

Enlisted at

... 1990 ...

Order of the
1862

By Capt. J. W. Harrison

Third Regiment of Mo. Infantry

441111 enlistment: last served in company ()

Regis of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

18:

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Wisconsin
County of St. Louis



St. Louis

I, *Wilhelm Maennley* born in *Bozhausen*
in the State of *Baden* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *millen* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *eighteenth* day of *October* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

Maennley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *18th* day of *October* 1862.

BEFORE me *Alpheus Smith*
Justice of the Peace

W. Maennley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Russell

Surgeon Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wilhelm Maennley*
premises to be a volunteer, and that he was not a soldier when enlisted. That, in my opinion, and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *tank*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

W. B. Russell
Recruiting Officer

3d Regt Mo Inf Vol.

approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Marmley* age *36*, occupation *millen*
born in *Bonheim (Baden)*, presented by *himself*.

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

good

REMARKS.

DATE

October 18th 1862.

RENDERED:

St. Louis St. Louis Co. Mo.

Wm. Nassau

Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon.

Manny, John W

, Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment paper 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John W. Manning*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *twenty one* years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *San Francisco*
 The *15* day of *October* 18*81*.

Witness:

3 B. Manning

116. - 133

No. *773*

Enlisted at *San Francisco*

18*81*

By *John W. Manning*

Regiment of *San Francisco*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

San Francisco
San Francisco
San Francisco

San Francisco
San Francisco

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ that the said _____ is
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN AT
 The _____ of

Witness:

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John W. Hannay*
born in *Illinois*

age, *Twenty one* occupation, *Farmer*
presented by *L. H. E. Grossman.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Good

Date, *October 18. 1868.*
Place, *St. Louis, Mo.*

John W. Hallam
Surgeon U. S. A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. McNamee*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty one* years and *18* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis*

The *18* day of *October*, 190*2*.

Witness:

R. B. B. J. H. McNamee

No. *117*
John H. McNamee
 Enlisted at *St. Louis* *18* *10*
 By *John H. McNamee*
Regiment of ~~St. Louis~~ 1162
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 of *Regt of*
 Discharged *18*
John H. McNamee
Enlisted Nov 185 1162
F. J. James
Enlisted 1162
Enlisted 1162
Enlisted 1162

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

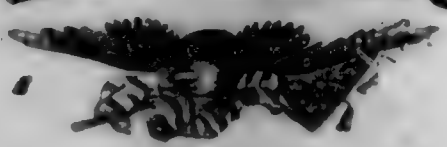
I, *John H. McNamee*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the *father* of *John H. McNamee*, that the said *John H. McNamee* is *18* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The *18* day of *October*, 190*2*.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Cambridge*

I, *John W. Manning* born in *Spain & Louis*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty one* years, and by
Occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
on the *18th* day of *October* 18 *64*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as may be, established by law. And I, *John W. Manning* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *John's No*

this *18th* day of *October* 18 *64*

Before the undersigned Notary Public
with & for the State of Massachusetts

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W W Hassam
Surgeon. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Manning* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *white eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

Ensign. Ferdinand. May
Recruiting Officer.

John W. Manning

*Approved
 by David List W. O. Our
 1864*

✓

Musfield R. P.
P. Co. 32

Reg'd Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Manfield, J. A.</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>32.</i>	<i>E. M.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>W. P.</i>	<i>710</i>	<i>361</i>		

Captured at *Prison* *Sep. 28*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*2*,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186*2*, of _____

Paroled at *Andover, Mass.*, 186*2*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186*2*.

By St. Paul Herald. On the Expedition
 Copied by *W. B.*

Mansfield, John

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enrollment papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Mansfield desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
27 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20th day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

John Garner John Mansfield

372
348

No. 108

John Mansfield
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James Greely

On the 20 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt E D Eastman

W M Donald

William Bates

Board of Enrollment.

102
Div of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
1. *John Mansfield* born in the State
of *England*, aged *27* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
Moses Freely Esq., of *4th Ward*
1st Sub div. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *Sep*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *Moses Freely* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20th* day of *Sep*,
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *20th* day of *Sep*, 186*4*
BEFORE *C. Coleman*
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

John Mansfield

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Moses Freely*

under act of Aug 2nd March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion; is *6* feet
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist Mo.

A. H. Smaed
Commissioner of Board.

Julian S. S. S.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo this 20th Sep 1864
C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

852-1

Spring

11. 11. 11

Mr. Smith

11. 11. 11

4th

11. 11. 11

Mr. Smith, this paper was formerly
in the hands of the
11. 11. 11

Doc for Moses Tracy
4th ward

Drafted

B.C.

Personally appeared before Me,

John Mansfield

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of

England

and a subject of

Queen Victoria

That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1855

since that time he has resided in the State of Kentucky,

California & New Orleans in St Louis

Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State

We, the undersigned, John Sands and
of the County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of John Mansfield is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

J. M. Sands



STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis,

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Mansfield, John Sands,

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof,

I have hereunto set my hand, this
day of

Sept

20th

A. D. 1864

John W. Manningham

Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Mansfield desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
27 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 21st day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

John Hanner

John Mansfield

No. 102

John Mansfield
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James Strickland

On the 21st day of Sept, 1864.

By

Wm E D Coleman

CR McDonald

William Doherty

Board of Enrollment,

10th Div. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, *John Mansfield*, born in the State
of *England*, aged *27* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

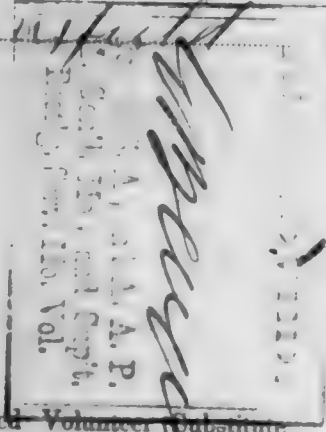
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Moses Fralby, Esq., of *4th Ward 1st Sub*
Dist St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *Moses Fralby* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20th* day of *Sept*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *20th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Coleman**Capt & Provost Marshal Dist Mo**John Mansfield*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Moses Fralby*

Frally, drafted in *4th Ward 1st Sub Dist*
1st Dist St Louis Mo, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Hayden*, *Proctor*, *Light* complexion; is *6* feet
inches high.

Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Tates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo this 20th Sept 1864
 Capt & Provost Marshal Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Mansfield desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am,
27 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

John Lamer

John Mansfield

No 102

John Mansfield
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Major Greeley

On the 20th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt E B Coleman

Chas W Donald

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

101
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, *John Mansfield* born in the State
of *England*, aged *27* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Moses Grealy, Esq., of *4th Ward 1st sub dist.*
1st Civil Dist

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *Apr*, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said *Moses Grealy*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20th* day of *Apr*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *20th* day of *Apr* 1864

BEFORE

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Civil Dist Mo

John Mansfield
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Civil Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Moses*
Grealy, drafted in *4th Ward 1st sub dist St Louis*
under act of August 31, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *brn* hair, *light* complexion; is *6* feet
inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Civil Dist Mo

A. W. Donald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bate
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo this 20th day of Apr 1864
C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Civil Dist Mo

Geo. C. W. W. W. W.

**WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.**

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Status of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the sta

No.

1, 186

This is to certify that

has presented

....., an accepted

..... recruit who has been enlisted this day into

the

led

to 1

To

B. 26
Dr Geo H. Manspiger
Dr Henry Robinson

5/15/60

Mantz Albert

....., Co., Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Albert Mantz* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I
~~was not~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *St Louis Mo*
 The *Fifth* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

No. *4*
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
Aug 5th 186*2*
 By *Edw M Reed*
33 Regiment of *Mo Inf*
 Enlistment; last served in Company (A)
First Regt of Missouri Inf
 Discharged *21 Aug* 186*1*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis Mo

I, *Albert Mantz* born in *Sunbury*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Nine* years,
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Fifth* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Albert Mantz do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *5* day of *August* 1862
Before *Lieut Robt M Reed*

Albert Mantz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes. Black hair.*
complexion, is *dark* feet *5* inches high. *712*

Lieut Robt M Reed

Recruiting Officer.

Manville, Albert M

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Entitlement paper 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Albert M. Manville

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do declare, That I am
 years and months of age; ~~that I have~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Thousand Ridge New*
 the *20* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

186

Discharged

186

Regt of the 1st Me

enlistment; last served in company ()

1st Regt of the 1st Me

*By *Thousand Ridge New**

186

No. *604*

Albert M. Manville
 Enlisted at *Thousand Ridge New*

Albert M. Manville

Consent in Case of Minors.

said of is Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

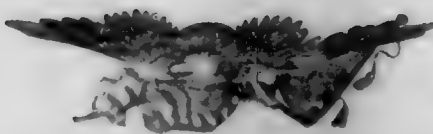
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Pleasant Ridge

Albert M. Merrill born in *Idaho County*
 in the State of *Idaho* aged *Twenty* years.
 and by occupation a *miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Twenty* day of *August* 186 *2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Albert*

M. Merrill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Pleasant Ridge Mo *21st* *August* 186 *2*

Before

*Elijah M. Merrill**1st Lieut. Merrill's Horse*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Albert M. Merrill*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Large* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*
 complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Elijah M. Merrill

Recruiting Officer.

1st Lieut. Merrill's Horse

Declaration of Recruit.

Albert M. Manville

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, ~~That~~ I am
nearly 19 years and *10* months of age; that I have
~~never been a child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Lepanto Ridge Mo
20 day of *August* 186*5*

Witness:

Enlistment
 186

Reg't of *1st*

enlistment; ~~last named~~ in company ()

1st *Regiment of Minnie's*

20 day of *August* 186*5*

Enlisted at *Lepanto Ridge Mo*

No. *64*

Albert M. Manville

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

said
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

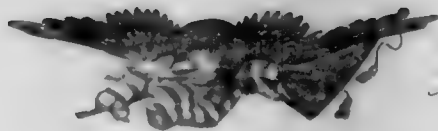
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Pleasant Ridge

I, *Albert M. Manville* born in *Delaware County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty six* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *August* 186 *2*

as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, ~~raisons~~ and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Albert*

M. Manville do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *20th* day of *August* 186 *2*

BEFORE

Pleasant Ridge Mo. Albert M. Manville
Elijah M. Nuttall
1st Lieut. Morris H. Horne

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Blackhawk
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *Albert M. Manville*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*
complexion, *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Elijah M. Nuttall
1st Lieut. Morris H. Horne
Recruiting Officer.

also may be found in
4 mo Inf. Regiment in 1862

Mauwaring, Chas C,
Capt. Pro, Marshal, Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Charles C. Manuaring
Capt. [Provost Marshal] of Company

Regiment of Missouri

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed May 14, 1864 (by Guerrillas)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles C. Manwaring*
 Rank: *Capt. (Provost Marshal)* Company: _____ Regiment: _____
 Arm: _____ State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri,
Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 111.*

REMARKS.

*Sec. Klinge, Lt. Col. 34th Regt.
E. Mo. Mo.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 14, 1864 (by guerrillas)

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Farmann, Mo

Samuel Armstrong
Clerk.

No 103 May 18th

R

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Asst. Sec.
Provost Marshal General of Mo. in the
Archives of M. S. O.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

10 05

May 15 1864

By Telegraph from

Hermann 1864

To Col Alexander
Pym G

Capt Manning
was shot here
yesterday by rebels
died last night
two o'clock will
be buried tomorrow
two o'clock

George Hermann

21 Oct 81 Pd

The above Telegram sent
from "was shot at Hermann
by rebels on 14th inst - died at
"2 last night" -
Col J. B. Alexander
Columbia, S.C.

Waperson, James,
1st Sgt. Co. A, 4th Reg't Ws.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Martial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Mafferson

127 St

4th (?) M.S. M(?)

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Sept. 14th 1865.

By Telegraph from

Cedalia, 1865,

To

Col. Philips

James McPherson
formerly 1st Lieut. Co. 4th
desires commission as Capt.
of company to be raised
in this county. I have no
commissioned officer who
desires it the place Morgan
county is not in my sub
Dist.

G. W. Kelly
May 4th

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *500*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

James F. Morrell

James Morrell

Write nothing above this line.



Marburn, J.

C, Co., 7 Regt Mo

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Berial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marburn J.	Pvt	7	Mo			B B	5	98		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
Appears on B B record as Paroled by Rebel Col. Magenis. No dates.
 Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *A J V*

Murby, Marien

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion Marby desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am forty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
The first day of June 1863

Witness:

J. Sagehorn Marion F Marby
mark

Discharged _____

18

Pay of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 74
Marion Marby
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
Marion Marby
By James H. Smith 1863
Second Regiment
Volunteers

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Marion Marby*

in the State of

Illinois

and by occupation a

Farmer

volunteered this

first

born in

Franklin City

aged *Twenty one* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *June* 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Marion Marby* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this *first* day of

June

1862

Marion

Marby

before

Adolph Mackwitz
Notary Public

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Hopton
Act Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Marion Marby

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet eight inches* high.

Recd Regiment of *Volunteers*
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Marion Marby*, age *21*, occupation *Farmer*,
born in *Illinois*, presented by *Dr. Fr. Hinrichs*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *good*
Ears. *do*
Face. *do*
Eyes and Appendages. *do*
Nose. *do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *do*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
Vertebral Column. *do*
Superior Extremities. *do*
Inferior Extremities. *do*

REMARKS.

*able bodied - sound
and approved*

DATE: *June 1st 1863*
REGIMENTS: *St Louis 100* (A. G. M. M.)

Chas. Hopton M. D.
Act. Capt. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas McCarthy*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty Two years and 0 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis Mo*
the twenty first day of January 1863

Witness:

Capt Joseph Heger

Thomas McCarthy

No.
Thomas McCarthy
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
the twenty first of January 1863
 By *Adj A. C. Dodge*
Adjutant Regiment of *Co. B. 1st Regt*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged
Four dollars for money and twenty five dollars bounty paid Jan. 27th 1863
J. J. Davis
Adj. H. H. Heger
U. S. Must & Recd. Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT the day of 1863

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis* Mo.

I, *Morris Kentucky* born in *Mass.*
in the State of *America* aged *twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty sixth* day of *January* 18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Morris Kentucky* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

St. Louis Mo *Morris X* *Kentucky*
mark
With H. van Duzen
Capt 11th Regt. Ind.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the

Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. A. A. A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have personally inspected the Recruit, *Morris Kentucky* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Ch. Dwyer
Recruiting Officer.

affirmed
Chas M. Dwyer
and adjt G R S no copy

March 1st 1918

Priv. Co. 23 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .

J. A. B. Meach
Private of Company

23 Regiment of *Missouri*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. N. B. March*
 Rank: *Private* Company: _____ Regiment: *23*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Official report book No-
Mil. Div. Sum. Page 186
 REMARKS.

Col. M. B. Walker

Comdg. Brigade

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 7th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

E. L. Carroll

11.9.76

Clerk.

March, John

, Co. B, 1st. Mo. L. Art
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John March

Company *B*

1 Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Not stated*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John March*
Rank, _____, Company *B*, Regiment, *1*
Arm _____, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Not stated*
Nature of casualty, *Vulnus Schlofticum*
Date of casualty, *Not given - Admitted to Hosp^l Aug. 10th 1861*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated *Register of Sick*
and wounded at Springfield Mo. August - 1861

(Index 2 - No 2 - Page 1)

E. C. Carroll

5.4.77

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John March

Company B

1st Regiment of Mo

Volunteers at the battle of not

stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John March
Rank, _____, Company B, Regiment, "1st M"
Arm, Inftry, State, Mo (3)
Place of casualty, not stated

Nature of casualty, Vulnus sclopeticum

Date of casualty, not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st M V Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Aug, 1861
Copy of list of wounded remaining in
Hospital at Springfield, Mo, Aug 22,
1861, to accompany reports of the Battle
of Springfield. Signed by J. H. Eaton,
Maj, U. S. A. and M. L. Index 1. No 41 page 1
not signed. Admitted, Aug 16, 1861.

F. M. P. Montague,
Clerk.

March 26, 1880.

March 4

, Co. 5, 7 Regt Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Charles W		4	Mo	Inf	C	same	6	95		

Captured at Raymond Miss May 12, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1863, of _____

Paroled at City Point May 25, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., same July 10, 1863.

Copied by W.D.

Marchia, Anton

Reg't

Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anton Marchide, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one ~~Do declare~~, That I am
27 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 14 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

La Fuelle

Anton Marchide

No.

Culture Music here
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas W. Pugh

On the 14 day of February, 1865.

By

H. G. Wright J. W.

J. B. McVee Sen

E. Deeman Surg

Board of Enrollment.

2 Du of Mo

Enlisted in 1865

December 1865

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, Ant m Marchan, born in the State of Prussia Germany, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James N Vaughan, Esq., of St Ferdinand Township 1 Dist Mo drafted 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James N Vaughan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14 day of February, 1865,
Before Henry C Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James N Vaughan Enrolled and Substituted drafted in 1st Dist St Louis Mo under Act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Secman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Mo

Not entitled to bounty
Mutual with the Service of the U. S. for 1 year at St Louis Mo. Feb. 14-1865

Henry C Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Marcum, Benton W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring*
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
 Given at The day of

No. *nine*

Leulin W. Marcus
 Enlisted at *Springton*
Mo July 10th 1862,
 By *Colt Brauner*
75 Regiment of *Cavalry*
Wabos
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
 Given at The day of

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Benjamin H. Marcum* born in *Johnson Co*
in the State of *Missouri* — aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Ten* day of *July*
1862, as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Benjamin H. Marcum* — do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lecky Mo*
the *10* day of *July* 1862 } *Benjamin H. Marcum*
Recruit

J. H. Brown
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Brown
Examining Surgeon.

Benjamin H. Marcum
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Swandy* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

J. H. Brown
Capt & Co. of the 10th
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M. H. H. H.* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

*Enlisted at Springfield
Mo June 10th 1862
By Capt H. H. H.
7th Regiment of Cavalry
Mo State*

No. H. H. H.

111. 135

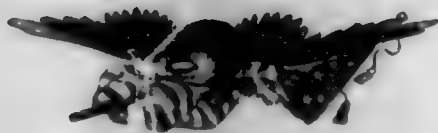
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James M. H. H. H.* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of *James M. H. H. H.*; that the
said *James M. H. H. H.* is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Benton H. Macaune* - born in *Illinois*
in the State of *Illinois* - aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* - DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *20th* day of *July*
1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Benton H. Macaune* - do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *20th* day of *July* 1862 } *Benton H. Macaune*
Before

J. N. Brown
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Hall
Examining Surgeon.
C. J. Hall

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benton H. Macaune*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *24* eyes, *dark* hair, *3* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. N. Brown
Capt 7th Cav Ill
Recruiting Officer

Margraw B. 100

P. K.

30

Reg't

Mo. Ill.

2

Enclosures.

Roll Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

M. & Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

27-1-1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

R Margraw

Private of Company *K*

30 Regiment of *Co*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*Paymaster's receipt for
proceeds of effects sent
2^d Aug. 13th 1863*

\$ 8.15

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

October 2^d, 1862.

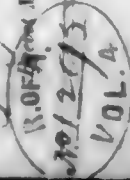
Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of *Indiana*.....

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. [Signature]

Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.



31 20 2
I have just returned
the within named I do
not appear on the roll of
the 30th no. of the 1st of

Samuel S. Simpson

Atty. Genl of Minn

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: A. C. Margraw
 Rank: Private Company: 3rd Regiment: 30th
 Arm: _____ State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

mem: of special orders on
Recruiting Service

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J. R. Mills
 Clerk.

(119)

ed States, the then
 an account of what
 Department of War,
 d officer or soldier.
 before they have
 or otherwise, they
 ent military agent,
 ed for, and paid to,
 1861, January 10, 1861,
 of Company A, 1st
 1st U. S. Army.

27002-1-11-54

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

B. Margraw

_____ of Company R

30 Regiment of WCo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Paymaster's receipt for
proceeds of effects sent
2. Chd. Nov 13. 1863

\$ 4.30

Smith

E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Chas. S. ...
1862

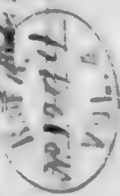
Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of *Michigan*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

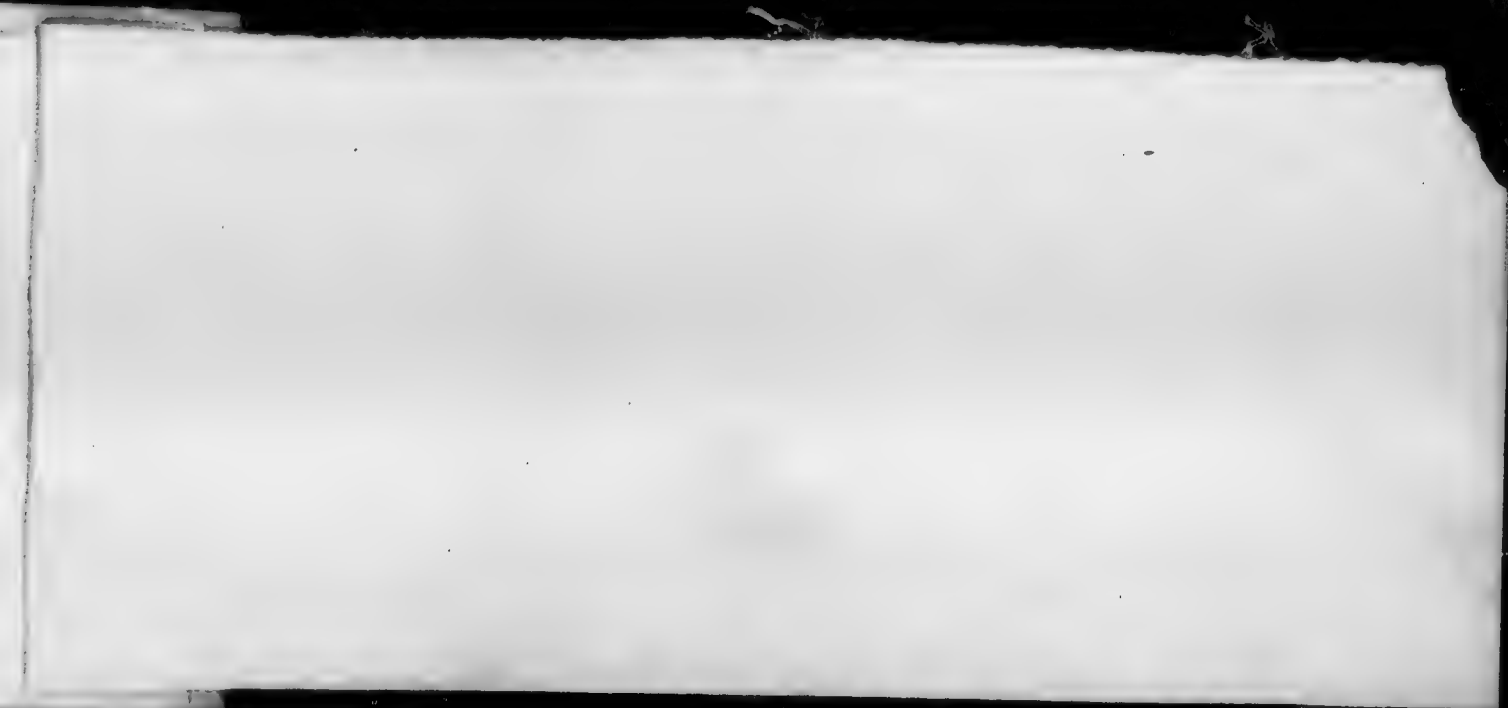
J. J. Woodward
Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.



Respectfully returned
The within named does
not appear on the roll of
the 30th Infantry Co.

Samuel P. Simpson

Adj. Genl of Co.



3. 1720
Respectfully returned
The within named does
not appear on the rolls of
the 30th morning school.

David P. Simpson

Highland of



CASUALTY SHEET

Name: B. C. McGraw

Rank: Company: X Regiment: 30

Arm: State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

mem. of special orders on
Recruiting Service

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J. R. Mills
Clerk.

(119)

States, the thou
account of what
armament of War,
before they have
otherwise, they
military agent,
for, and paid to,
the date of the
statements and at
from about from his
both history and
the character of the
of War, will be

January 10, 1901,
Company A, 1st
U. S. Army.

Mari field, Agnillia

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Marcella*, *Marcella* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do declare, That I am
Marcella years and
 neither wife, nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Brickensville* the *3* day of *October* 186*2*
 Witness:

John H. Kelley

No. *49*
Marcella Marfield
 Enlisted at *Brickensville*
Oct 3 186*2*
 By *B. B. Adams*
27 Regiment of *Mo*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors

Do certify, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States* for the period of *TEN*
 YEARS.

Given at the day of 186
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Boonville

I, *Guillermo Manfield* born in *Spain* *Spain* County
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *1st* day of *October* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Guillermo do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boonville*

this *3rd* day of *October* 186*2*

BEFORE

W. B. Adams

Guillermo Manfield
more

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

21 Nov. 1862

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Guillermo Manfield*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light eyes, fair hair, dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

W. B. Adams

Recruiting Officer.

✓

Mark. Balhazy

Cpl. Co. , 2 Reg. Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Balthazer Mark

Corpl. of Company

2^d Regiment of *Mo.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed
March 6th, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Balthazer Mark,*
 Rank: *Capt* Company: _____ Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *Inftry* State: *Ms.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed in action*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Lt Killed &c. Pea
Ridge, Ms.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 6th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Pea Ridge, Ms.

J. M. Stewart
Clerk.

*He & Under 11^a not signed shows Balthazer (170)
 Mark killed Mch 6th 1862 at Pea Ridge, Sugars
 Creek in Pea Ridge. B.M.
 July 21. 79*

Mark, Benj. L

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin L Mark* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have
~~nothing~~ *nothing* child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Frederick Md*

The *24* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

H.S. Layton
23rd Sept 62

Benjamin L Mark

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

25th Regiment of Md. Vols

By Lt Louis Lawrence Watts

Enlisted at Frederick Md

August 24th 1862

Benjamin L Mark

No.

No 291 79

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Fenton

I, *Benjamin L. Mark* born in *Hayett County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty-one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *20* day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Benjamin L. Mark* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Coarville*
this *20* day of *August* 18*62*

Before *Ezekiel R. Sexton J.P.*

Benjamin L. Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Robinson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin L. Mark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Dart* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Samuel Roots
23rd Aug 1862

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Benj' L. Mark* age *18*, occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Mayetub* presented by *Lieut J. Crokes*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? *} no*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *} no*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *} no*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not been vaccinated*
- Head.
 Ears.
 Face.
 Eyes and appendages.
 Nose.
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.
 Neck.
 Chest.
 Abdomen.
 Genital and Urinary Organs.
 Vertebral Column.
 Superior Extremities.
 Inferior Extremities.
- } all right*

REMARKS.

DATE *15 Aug 9 1862*
 RENDEVOUS: *Frontier Mass*

R. A. Pether, M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Mark, Ezra J.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Mod. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eugene J. West desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
17 years and 11 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frederick
 The 14th day of August 1862

Witness: Wm. H. ...

Eugene J. West

No. 307
Eugene J. West
 Enlisted at Frederick Md
August 14th 1862
 By 1st Lieut Samuel Ricks
25th Regiment of Md 96th
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of ...
 Discharged 186

No. 307

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

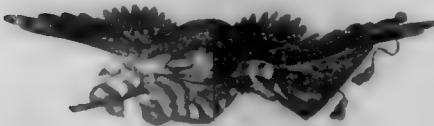
I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
...; that the
... is ... years of age; and I
 said ... do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The ... of ...

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Frenton

I, *Ezra J. Mark* born in *Hayett Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE

voluntarily enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *August*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Ezra J. Mark* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *August* 1862

Before

William Collins, J.P.

Ezra J. Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
defects, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. A. Fithursten
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Ezra J. Mark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my knowledge
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an ar-
med soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit
has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Lucius Samuel Brooks Recruiting Officer.

23 Reg Mo vols

Examination Roll
of
Gerald A. Mark
Permit 23 the vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Ezra J. Mark* age *24*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Fayette Co. Ohio* presented by *Lieut. S. Rorke,*

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*

7 Are you subject to piles? *no*

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDZVOUS:

15 Aug 1862
Trenton Mo

R. H. Fethurton

Inspecting Surgeon.

Markes, James
Pnt. Co. 20, 18 Mo. Inf.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Markes James	40	18	Me		9	Ev	1	268		

Entered at Shiloh - April 6, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____

Discharged at Montgomery Ala May 28, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by C. H. C.

Markey Geo. W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ exposed in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

52

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

George W. Markey

Enlisted at *Memphis Mo*

In the *55th Inf. Mo Vols*

By
St J L Harman
55th Inf Regt Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT George W. Markey age 17 occupation Farmer
 born in Frederick Co Md presented by John L. Harmon

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
 When, and of what diseases? Had measles seven yrs since
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

Good

REMARKS.

DATE March 3rd 1865
 REFERENCE Samuel M. 3 Surgeon Board of Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 50—First.)

Enrollment not out

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W Markay*, desiring to volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* and *18* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at *Memphis Mo* the *eighteenth* March 1865

Witness:

George W Markay

Discharged

Regiment of

Company, 1st served in Co.

186

Volunteered at *Memphis Mo.* *16th* March 1865
By *John J. Hammond*
Sergeant of

G. W. Markay

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John D Markay*, do certify, That I am the Father of *George W Markay*, that the said *George W Markay* is *18* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of one year.

Given at *Memphis Mo* the *16* day of *March* 1865.

Witness:

John J Hammond *John D Markay*
By *John J Hammond*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWNS OF *Jefferson*

1. *George W. Markley* born in

Frederick County

in the State of *Ind*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a

Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *seventeenth*

day of *March*, 1865 to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged

by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as

are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Markley*, do

solemnly swear, ~~that~~ will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Mo*, 1865 }
this *16* day of *March*
Before *John H. McShane* clerk
Per John C. Smith D.C.

George W. Markley

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above-named volunteer, agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Brown
Examining Surg. on.
Surgeon Bd. Insulin
8th Dist Mo

I certify, on honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George W. Markley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which
govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion,
is *5* feet *2* inches high.

St. John & Harman
4th Regiment of *Mo* Infy Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer,

Mustered into the service of the United States for One year or during its
war from date of enlistment in Company 55th Infy Regt of
Missouri *Mo* on the *11* day of *April* 1865 in *Hammond*
Mo and is entitled to bounty of one Hundred dollars

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt. Pro Marshal & Dist Mag
Missouri *Mo*

June 28 64

Henry C. John

Substitute

Gen. H. Bayles

Stand

B. V. Claph

A. S. 697 This paper was forwarded
filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

Rec'd for Benjamin H. Bayles
Cor 50 Wash
8th Ward

M^c G - C. O. G. P.

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

SS.

John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Before me, ~~HENRY C. BASAR~~ Notary Public within and for the County of
St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

John Markey

who being duly sworn according to law, says,
that he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *British Government*
that he was born in *Cross Sec. Glen, County Antrim, Ireland*
that he came to the United States in *June 1861*, and that he has
resided since that time in *Rock Island, Chicago and Kane*
County, Illinois; and St. Louis Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States,
and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for
Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground,
that he is the subject of a foreign, the *Government*, and has not declared
his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

28th day of June 1864

John Markey
John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

SS.

John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Before me, ~~HENRY C. BASAR~~ Notary Public within and for the County of
St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Charles Newman and John Mulligan - the former
riding cor. of Bodder & Broadway - the latter 23rd and
Franklin Avenue

both residents of *the City of St. Louis, Missouri*, and severally made oath, that
they have been acquainted with *the said John Markey*
for the term of last *one week past*, and that the fact set forth in the
foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

28th day of June 1864

Ch. Newman
John Mulligan
John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No.

186

This is to certify that

has presented an accepted

into

led

the

to

To

No. 6 January 9th 1864.
J. William Reed
For Joseph L. Markey

15

Marrkoff, Henry

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificate

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Markolf* - desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Early three years and - months of age; that I have
 wife *and child*, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *St. Louis Mo.*
 The *10th* day of *October* 1862.

Witness:
Wm. Haughy.

James M. Jones

Recruit Henry Markolf
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
October the 10th 1862;
 By *J. M. Jones*, *Henry Markolf*
1st Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in Company *()*
 Regt of -
 Discharged - 186

100. 135

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS,

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Henry Markoff*, born in *Alinghausen*
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
enlisted this *tenth* day of *October* 18*62*.

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Henry Markoff, do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*, this *tenth* day of *October* 18*62*, by *Henry Markoff*
Before *John S. Baker*, Justice of the Peace for *St. Louis Co., Mo.*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Nassau
Examining Surgeon U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Markoff*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown or auburn hair, dark*
complexion, is *five feet ten inches high*.

Henry Nassau
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry Markolf* age *43*, occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Albion*, presented by *Lieut. Henry Keun*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
 When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.
 Ears.
 Throat.
 Eyes and appendages.
 Nose.
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.
 Neck.
 Chest.
 Abdomen.
 Genital and Urinary Organs.
 Vertebral Column.
 Superior Extremities.
 Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE *October 10th 1862*
 REVENUE: *Saint Louis Mo.*
No. 322 South 5th Street

W. W. Casson
Surgeon U. S. A.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Markrich, Leon

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Leon Markreith

-No -

Nov. 1945, This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Vocational Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

St Louis Mo April 8th 1863.

I have this day received from John W. Galt
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an
enlisted Soldier in the United States Army,
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against the
United States for bounty or premium.
C. W. Mackintosh

Leon Markreith

—No—

Nov. 1905, This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

St Louis Mo. April 8th 1863

I have this day received from John W. Miller
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an
Enlisted Soldier in the United States Army
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against
the United States for bounty or premiums

John W. Miller

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sam Markbreich* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Forty two* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been Discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
The *8* day of *April* 186*2*

Witness
Clinton Ann
Lynne L. Linscomb

Sam Markbreich

Discharged _____ 18

Regt of _____

Not enlisted; last served in Company ()

Not

Regiment of *Infantry*

By *Wm B. Brown*

April 8th 186*2*

Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*

Sam Markbreich

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Bounty furnished by John W. Yates of Randolph Co Mo for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the E. M. M. - Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Leon Markbreich*

born in *France*

in the State of

aged *Forty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Merchant*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eighth*

day of *April* 186 *2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Leon Markbreich* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *That I am an alien*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *8th* day of *April* 186 *2*,

BEFORE *John H. Krumpholtz*

Justice of the Peace

Leon Markbreich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Steph M, Jr.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Leon Markbreich* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion*, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Rollin B. Brown

2nd Lieut 18

Regiment of *Inftry Mo*

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINTED July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Lucas Blacksmith* age, *42* occupation, *Merchant*
born in *France* presented by *Sir R. B. Gray*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *Yes* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *Yes*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *Yes*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *Yes*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *I have been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Date, *April 8th 1863*
Place, *St Louis Mo*

Wm. H. Hays, M.D. Inspecting Surgeon.

✓
Marks A

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

_____/_____, Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wm. Dalton		78	Me	C.		Me Roll #35				

Wm. Dalton Oct 13, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at 186, of
 Wm. Dalton Oct 15, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by JCH

Marley, Jeremiah M.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah M. Macey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo Mo the 20 day of January 1865

Witness:

John P. Robertson Jeremiah M. Macey

No. 416
J. M. Macey
 Volunteered at Buffalo Mo
March 21st 1865,
 By John P. Robertson
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
 Discharged 18

Jeremiah M. Macey

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mo



TOWN OF

Buffalo

I, Jeremiah M. Mully born in Madison Co
in the State of Ind - aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah M. Mully do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Buffalo

this

20 day

March 1865.

BEFORE

John P. Robinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Wilson

Examining Surgeon, U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jeremiah M. Mully
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

John P. Robinson

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____, Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

Marlow, Joseph

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Harlow desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 31st day of October 1864

WITNES:

S. S. Johnston Joseph ^{his} Harlow
mark

9834

No. 284

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Alfred Schaeffer

On the 31st day of October 1864

By

John C. Schaeffer

St Louis Mo


Julian H. H. H.

Board of Enrollment.

1st Div. of Mo

AUG. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Arrow born in the State of Canada, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alfred Schaeffer Esq., of St Louis City to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Alfred Schaeffer I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
 this 31 day of October
 Before C. C. Coleman
Capt & Dist. 1st Dist. Mo Joseph Arrow

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred Schaeffer drafted in St Louis Mo under the amendments March 5, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high

C. C. Coleman
 Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo
H. H. Donald
 Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Married rule the District & State. the 31 day of October 1864
 at St Louis Mo

October 31st 1865

W. A. L. Wright

Ink State

Albert Schaffer

7th Ward

Chicago

1-405

APR 1907 THIS PAPER WAS
FILED IN THE ELEMENTARY DIV. U. S. & P. O.

1-405

W. A. L. Wright

2002

Oct 31

Sale of Missouri Territory
County of St. Louis



I Joseph H. Pasquier, a citizen of the State of New York, do hereby certify that I have seen and have been conversed with in boating on the lake and at St. Louis Mo, and that I have never declared my intention to become a Citizen of the United States and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State, that I claim to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that I am that I am a subject of the Queen of England as a foreigner and have not declared my intention to become a Citizen of the United States and have never acted in any State

Sworn to and Subscribed before
me this 31 day of October 1864

Joseph H. Pasquier
Notary Public

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Harlow desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 31st day of October 1864

WITNES:

S. L. Johnston Joseph Harlow
mark

No. 284

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for?

Alfred Schaeffer

On the 31st day of October 1864

By

Capt L. O. Butler

Wm. M. Russell

William Davis

Board of Enrollment.

1st Div. of Art.

20-10

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Harlow born in the State of Canada, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Fireman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alfred Schaeffer Esq., of St Louis City 7th Ward 4 Sub Dist 1 1/2 Dist No to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Alfred Schaeffer I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 31st day of October

Before

St Louis Mo
Joseph Harlow
Capt 1st Mar 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred Schaeffer Enrolled drafted in 7th Ward 4 Sub Dist 1 1/2 Dist No under amendments March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. H. Calum
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st District

A. W. Donald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of St Louis

Drafted into the U.S. Service. this 31st day of October 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Haskin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at

the

day of

Witness:

~~S. J. Joseph's Harlow~~
~~Phary~~

No. 274

Joseph H. Gordon
Enlisted on 21 June 1910

A3 Substitute for

As Substitute for
Alfred Schuyler

On the 31 day of Oct/1864

By

Edw. C. Carter

W. H. Donald

Julius Bauer

Board of Enrollment.

Div. of Ints

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Harlow born in the State
of Canada, aged 23 years, and by
occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Alfred Schaeffer Esq., of St Louis City
7 Ward 4 Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of October, 1864.

and having thus agreed with said Alfred Schaeffer I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of October

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 31 day of October

Before

Ed Coleman
Capt 1st Dist Mo

Joseph Harlow
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which could in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred Schaeffer
Enrolled drafted in 7 Ward Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo
under the Amendment of March 3rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet
inches high

Ed Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

At St Louis Mo
 Attested with the W. J. Jones this 31st day of October 1864

Capt & Provost Marshal
 1st Dist Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none other than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each portion of regions. For example, if the man has received any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of insect cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such case it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John S. Maynard
Enlisted at *Gracen, Ind*

Is the subject of No. 4 Hamilton

no vol
Board of Enrollment
St. District Ind

Recruiting Officer

Approved
Mr. H. C. C. C.
A. J. H. S. S.

NOV. 10. 1866. This Paper was formerly
filed at the Records of the Draft
Bureau of Mo. in the Archives
Division, M. C. O.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John S. Marquis age 18 occupation Clerk
 born in Massachusetts presented by William G. Hamilton

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
 When, and of what diseases? Had typhoid fever 2 years since
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

DATE: Mar 31st, 1874

RENDEZVOUS: Mass. 110

(A. G. O. No. 50—Post.)

W. G. Hamilton
 Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John S. Marguis desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Macon Mo
the 30th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

John W. Dryden John S. Marguis

No. 1

John S. Marguis
Enlisted at Macon Mo

As Substitute for

William B. Hamilton

On the 30 day of November, 1864.

By

John W. H. Hollingsworth
James H. Lewis
J. D. Knight
Board of Enrollment.

Dir. of

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Rainier*

I, *John S. Margus* born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William S. Hamilton, Esq., of *Prairie Township Randolph County 8th Cong Dist of Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *November*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *William S. Hamilton* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *November*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon Mo*

this *30th* day of *November* 186*4*

BEFORE

John S. Margus
Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William S. Hamilton*, drafted in *Prairie Township Randolph Co 8th Dist Mo, November 10th 1864* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5 3/4* inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Captain & Provost Marshal.

Isaac Lewis

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Wright
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Missouri*.

✓

Marron; Chas. H.
P. O. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

/

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K#22

W. H. Allen Post
W. H. Allen Aug 24/64

North. W. H.
Post Adjutant

J. V. D.
1335-3
The Detailing Private
Chas. H. Warren 63
Capt. Cor. W. H. Allen
Military
Telegraph Office

W. H. Allen Post
Aug 24/64

Head Qrs Post of Rolla
Rolla Mo August 24th 64

Special Order 3
No 135

II. Private Charles H Marron
Comp'y 20th 5th Regt Cav M.S.M is hereby detailed
as Messenger in Telegraph Office at this Post
and will report for duty without delay

By Order of A Sigel
Col Comd'y Post
W. M. Keith
Post Adj't

C.O. 5th Regt Cav Indian

George Mary

Mo

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo.,

Aug 26

1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., Command-
ing General Draft Depot, \$2500.00, being in full of
all demands.

Witness:

G. A. F. Manning

George Mary
Neck

Write nothing below this line.

Mary William M
B 8 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William M. Henry,

Company

G

8

Regiment of

No.

Volunteers at the battle of

not stated

1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *William W. Wray*,
 Rank, _____, Company *E*, Regiment, *8*,
 Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Mo.*,
 Place of casualty, *Not stated*,
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded in right foot, slightly*,
 Date of casualty, *Not stated*.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
En't g. wounded in Genl. Hosp. of 3rd Div. in camp of
Surgt W. C. Hubbard, Bng. Surg., April 11, 1862.
(Index 57, No. 20.)

J. W. E. Wray
 Clerk.

Mars, Charles.

Reg't

32

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Bounty 1 (dupl)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Hays desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
We declare, That I am forty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 4th day of April 1863

Witness

Clinton Howe
Charles H. Hays

No. _____
Charles H. Hays
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
April 7th 1863
By Wm. B. Hays
Regiment of Volunteers
1st
at _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Bounty furnished by Moore & Sons of Charitons
Co Mo for the purpose of relieving him from
duty in the U. S. M. M. Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Charles Harr*
in the State of *Missouri* born in *Germany*
and by occupation a *Butcher* aged *forty* years
volunteered this *fourth* day of *April* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Harr* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *and that I am an*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *4th* day of *April* 1863,
BEFORE *John H. Keimig*
Justice of the Peace

Carl Harr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Stapp MD
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Harr*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches
high.

Rollin B. Smy

2nd *Laurel 18th*

Regiment of

Light *Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT. (To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Charles H. Hall
Germany

age *40*

occupation

Butcher

presented by

Samuel B. Greer

1. Have you ever been sick?

no

When, and of what diseases?

no

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

no

3. Have you ever had fits?

no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

yes

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

yes

7. Are you subject to the piles?

no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

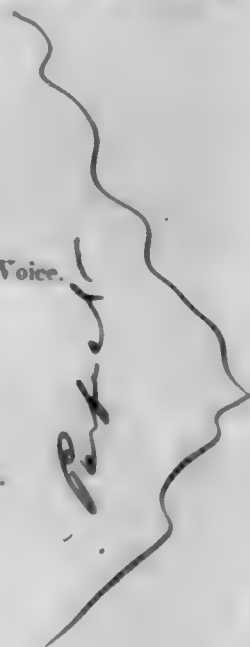
Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.



REMARKS.

DATE: *April 4th 1868*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

William *Staple*
Inspecting Surgeon.

Carl Marx

— 2200.

St Louis Mo April 11th 1863

I have ³ this day received from Moore Shearn
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an
enlisted soldier in the United States Army,
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against
the United States for bounty or premium.
May — Carl Hess

At Court Mo April 4th 1863 -

I have ^{hereby} this day received from Moses Shenson
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an
enlisted soldier in the United States Army
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against
the United States for bounty or premiums
Carl Howe

Mo -

Mars, James

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Harris desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at La Grange, Mo
the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:
[Signature]
[Signature]

No. _____

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 29 day of Sept, 1864

By

Board of Enrollers.

2 Div. of Sept

A. G. 207
Filed in the Enrollment Div. N. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, James Mear born in the State
of Mississippi, aged 22 years, and by
occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of Calamit Sp.

James J. McCarney
Pike County Enrolled 1st Dist.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 29th day of Decem., 1864;

and having thus agreed with said James J. McCarney, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of December

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

Henry C. Knight
Capt. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.
2nd Dist. Mo.

James Mear

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. J. McCarney
enrolled and liable to be drafted in 9th Dist. Mo.
under 20th section of Act of 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

Henry C. Knight

Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Mr. T. M. De

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri.

Charles J. McCarney of the 1st Dist. Mo. Inf. at St. Louis, Mo. Dec 29 1864
 (not enrolled as a Soldier)
 Henry C. Knight
 Provost Marshal

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis
 I, James H. Hare born in the State
 of Missouri aged 22 years, and by
 occupation a Printer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James M. Kane Esq., of Calumet, Ill.
Sub. Enrol. 9 Dist. Mo. (enrolled)

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 30th day of Sept., 1864

and having thus agreed with said James M. Kane I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of Sept.

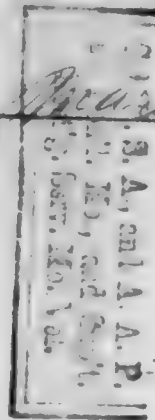
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24th day of Sept., 1864

Signed

Henry C. Knight
Provost Marshal
9 Dist. Mo.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. M. Kane

enrolled in 9 Dist. Mo.
under 18 years of age, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, red complexion; is 5 feet 7
 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Provost Marshal

L. D. Purse
 Commissioner of Board.

Wm. T. Lee
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Subscribed with the removal of the 114th Mo. Inf. Regt. at St. Louis, Mo. 20/10/64
 not enrolled in 9 Dist. Mo.

December 29 1854
James Mars

L J M

Aug. 27 1854 per order of the
Sued in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis 3.00

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
Notary and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared James H. Hays

Who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he was born in Mattoon County, State
of Missouri, he was one of the Seceded Confederates
State on the 10th day of August 1842. and he
was in the State of Missouri in the month of
November 1863 on account of the Conscription act,
also he further states that he is Twenty three
years of age and still claims the State of
Missouri as his home.

Given to me at St Louis (Mo)
Before me the 29th day of December
1864 William Keating } Notary Public
Notary Public of St Louis County



James Mass

— Mo.

MASSACHUSETTS

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo..

Jan'y 4th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *620 00* , being in full of all demands.

Witness :

Wm. A. ...
St. Louis

James M. ...

Orig. made.

1853.

Office

Claim No.

Anderson, Andrew J. or Anderson
Jonathan, of Marsh,
Co. H, 1st Reg. Minn. Vols.

To M. & P. Div. (Old Files), 10

For ~~any papers~~ ~~papers~~ in this
case.

Currier.

4-25-21. *EB*

O. R. Div.

Cards herewith
Keston
BMC

Old Files

4-26-21

RECEIVED

Statement furnished

APR 26 1921

19

OLD RECORDS DIV

Form No. 447 A. O. O.
May 19-20-20-21

Marsh, Andrew

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Berial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dos. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew M. Marsh* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty Two* years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Bella Me. Madison*
 The *fifteenth* day of *August* 1862

Witness: *A. A. Lawrence*

Andrew Marsh
 Enlisted at *Bella Me. Madison*
August fifteenth 1862
 By Capt. *B. C. Griffith*
96th Regiment of W. V. Inf.
 First enlistment; last record in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*.

I, *Andrew Marsh* born in *Osage County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Two* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Fifteenth* day of *August A.D.* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Andrew Marsh* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*
this *14th* day of *September* 1862.
BEFORE

Andrew Marsh

A. S. 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, *Andrew Marsh* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

A. S.

2d Lieut Recruiting Officer.

Joined for service August Fifteenth 1862
A. S. 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew March*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty Two* years
 and *—* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Bella Me. Andrew March*
 The *fifteenth* day of *August* 1862

Witness: *A. A. Lawrence*

Discharged

Right of

first enlistment; last record in Company ()

By *August Smith* 1862
By Capt. W. B. Gifford for
36th Regiment of Me. Vol.

Enlisted at *Bella Me.*

Andrew March

No.

52
22
823
851-

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *—*; that the said *—* is
— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

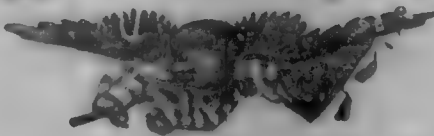
the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Bella*

I, *Andrew Marsh* born in *Osage County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Two* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fifteenth* day of *August* A. D. 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Andrew Marsh* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bella Mo.*

this *14th* day of *September* 1862.

Before

Asa Gray 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Andrew Marsh* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

Asa Gray 2d Lieut Recruiting Officer.

Joined for service August 15th 1862
Asa Gray 2d Lieut and Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew March* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty Two* years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Bella Mo. Oklahoma*
 The *fifteenth* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness: *A. A. Lawrence*

Discharged

By

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

36th Regiment of *Arms* *Ore.*

By *Capt. S. T. Griffith* for

August *fifteenth* 18*62*

Enlisted at *Bella Mo.*

Andrew March

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

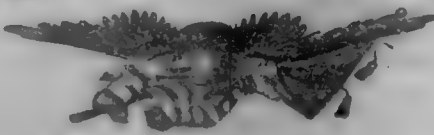
the

day of

18*62*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Andrew Marsh* born in *Osage County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Two* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fifteenth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Andrew Marsh* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*
this *14th* day of *September* 18*62*
BEFORE *Asseay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W D Feltz

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Andrew Marsh* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

Asseay 2 Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

joined for service August fifteenth 1862
Asseay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

Oct 1976. This page was formerly filed
with the records of the U.S. Army, in the
A.C. 100-100000, S.C. 100-100000.

Office

4 Jan 65

U. S. Military Telegraph.

230
By Telegraph from Rolla Mo Jan 4 1865
To C B Alexander 186
Col U.S.A.

We have not Dr J. James
W. M. Descriptive Roll
he was admitted into Hospital
from Purdough & Purdough
again with orders to report
to his Regiment

W. Brown

A. A. Surge

U.S.A.

24

E. W. Marsh
Lt. Col. *adju't* *Pro. m. h. l. no.*
_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>3</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. C. Smith (Capt. 1st Regt. N.Y. State Militia)

- 1. 1. 1 -

J. C. Smith

J. C. Smith will
be sent to the District
at 11 AM for the purpose
of examining the
Officers. Please see what
that.

By the High Court

Recd. at the District
April 11, 1865

55

7

7

Col. C. H. Mann, D. A.
C. H. Mann will proceed to the District of
Columbia for the purpose of reorganizing the
District of Columbia, District, and
while there perform the duties of Provost Marshal
of the District. He will be governed by special
instructions, furnished him from these Headquarters.

By Command of Major General Peckham
Signed O. O. Greene
Colonel
First Capt General

Original
Signed Frank Green
A. A. G.

(General
 W. H. Burdett
 1st Lieut. & Co. 1st Reg.

By J. M. S. C. 1864
Saint Louis Mo. Mar 9th

File Saint Louis

1. Aug. M. S. M.

Receipt for Funds
\$119.²⁰/₁₀₀

File

CORR. G. Feb 12 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L

ST. LOUIS, Mo.,

1864.

Respectfully returned,

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l

4/19²³

Received Saml Sonis Mo. March 9th 1864
of St Col. March acct. Pro war Exp. the
sum of One Hundred Ninety & 2/100
Dollars being amt. of unclaimed money in
the hands of H. M. Ellsworth acct Pro war
at Chillicothe Mo.

B. A. Fish
St. & A. A. S. M.

Py. Pm. Sc. val. 1/4

Tracy, Misses. Jan. 1, 1864
St. Louis. Mo. Feb. 1. 64

Feb. 18. E. Sent and
A. O. G. M.

1. Inf. M. S. M.

Receipt & Total.
C. W. March Actg. only
a draft of State Bank
Mo. for \$500.00

file

\$500.

Received Saint Louis Mo. July 4th 1864
of Lt Col. C. H. March U.S. Army Exr. Mar. Genl.
a draft drawn by the Fayette Branch. on
the Bank of the State of Mo. for the
sum of Five Hundred Dollars.

B. C. Fish,
St. & A. A. 2nd Mo.

~~From page 21~~
Saint Louis Mar 16/64

Trist. E. B. Linn & Co

Receipt for funds
\$20. No Union Bonds
\$79⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Confederate Currency

1. Inf. M. S. M.

file

March 29/64

OK M. S.

Received from Sonis Mo. March 16th 1864
of St. Louis Co. Mo. March 16th 1864
the sum of Twenty Dollars in Missouri Union
Military Bonds and Twenty Nine & 57/100
dollars Confederate currency.

J. E. Ish.
St. Louis, Mo.

Marsh, John Thomas

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John Thomas Marsh desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
nineteen 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mexico Missouri
 the Eighteenth day of March 1863

Witness:
Staff Graham John Thomas Marsh his
mark

No. _____
John Thomas Marsh
 Enlisted at Mexico Missouri
March - Eighteenth 1863
 By C. M. Ballin
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in company () _____
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Peter T. Clark Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Guardian of John T. Marsh; that the
 said John T. Marsh is nineteen years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

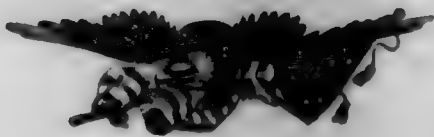
GIVEN at Mexico Mo
 the 18 day of March 1863

Witness:
James Coon Peter T. Clark

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Mexico

I, John Thomas Marsh born in Lynn County
 in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this Eighth day of March 1863,
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
John Thomas Marsh do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mexico
 the Eighth day of March 1863 } John Thomas Marsh his
 Before J. M. Collier } Witness
John Thomas Marsh
Witness Staff Tram ham

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. H. H.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Thomas Marsh
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Brown hair, Red
 complexion, is 6 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Collier

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John Thomas Marsh desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
~~neither been nor am~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mexico Missouri
the Eighteenth day of March 1863

Witness:
Stacy Graham

John Thomas Marsh his mark

No. John Thomas Marsh
Enlisted at Mexico Missouri
March Eighteenth 1863
By J. McCallister
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Peter H. Clark Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Guardian of John T. Marsh; that the
said John T. Marsh is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at Mexico Mo
the 18 day of March 1863

Witness:
Lewis Corn

Peter H. Clark

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Mexico

I, *John Thomas Marsh* born in *Lynn County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Lumber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *March* 186*3*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority.~~

such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

John Thomas Marsh do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Mexico
the *Eighteenth* day of *March* 186*3*

Before

J. M. Collier

John Thomas Marsh his mark
Witness, Staff Graham

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George Beckett

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Thomas Marsh*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Red*
complexion, is *6* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

J. M. Collier

Recruiting Officer.

Shulan

March

Commodore by Gov. Mo

7419

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a
part of a book of names of Requisitioners for
the Archives Division, M. S. O.
The book was formerly
in the records of the Supt. Vol. Recs.
Service of Mo.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a
part of a book of names of Requisitioners for
the Archives Division, M. S. O.
The book was formerly
in the records of the Supt. Vol. Recs.
Service of Mo.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis,

1864.

Copy

I did not know who Phelan March's successor was
when I signed his Commission. The Commission must
not be delivered on any account or if delivered his
master must be stopped. Answer

Signed William T. Hall
Governor of Mo

Jefferson City
Dec 1. 1864

Official. R. A. Phelan
A. A. Seal

Dec. 1. 1864

Marsh, William D

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William V. Marsh desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and 0 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
 the Twenty day of August 1861
WILLIAM V. MARSH

Witness:

William Gray

No. 1
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 1
 By John V. Marsh
Cap. 11th Regt of Infantry
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of 11th
 Discharged 1861

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, John V. Marsh Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of William V. Marsh; that the
 said William V. Marsh is Eighteen years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
 the Twenty day of August 1861

Witness:

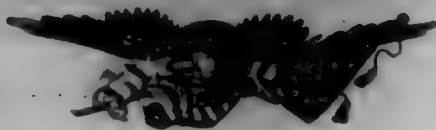
William Gray

John V. Marsh

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William V. Marsh* born in *Greenwich County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William V. Marsh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

12th

day of

August 186*3*.

Witness

Mr R. H. Cheek
Capt 13th Reg Infy

Willid. H. Marsh

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William V. Marsh*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Regiment of *Continentals* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William V. Branch desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
 the 10th day of August 1866.

Witness:

John T. Marsh

William V. Branch

By William V. Branch
 Volunteered at St. Louis 1866
10th day of August
 Begined of 10th day of August 1866
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of 10th
 Discharged 10th day of August 1866

Consent in Case of Minors.

I John T. Marsh Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of William V. Branch; that the
 said William V. Branch is 21 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
 the 10th day of August 1866.

Witness:

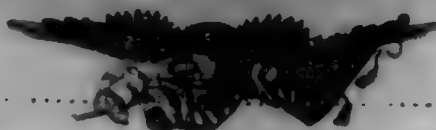
John T. Marsh

John T. Marsh

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William V. Marsh* born in *Montgomery, Penna.*
in the State of *Penn.* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do. HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *August* 186*2*, to serve

as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William V. Marsh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *13th* day of *August* 186*3*.

Before *Me. D. W. Cheek*
Capt 13th Reg Inf

WILLIAM V. MARSH

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William V. Marsh*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Wm. L. L. L. L. L.
Regiment of *Volunteers*

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William D. Marshall desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Leavenworth
 the 11th day of August, 1861
William D. Marshall

Witness:

William D. Marshall

No. 11
 Volunteered at Fort Leavenworth
11th day of August, 1861
 By John T. Marshall
1st Regiment of California
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of 1st
 Discharged 11th day of August, 1861

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, William D. Marshall do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.
 Do certify, That I am the
father of William D. Marshall; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at Fort Leavenworth
 the 11th day of August, 1861

Witness:

William D. Marshall

John T. Marshall

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



William D. Marsh born in *Montgomery County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Student*
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *August* 186*2*, to serve

as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William D. Marsh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *13th* day of *August* 186*2*.

By *Me D W. Cheek*
Capt 13th Reg Infantry

William D. Marsh

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William D. Marsh*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Wm. Haller Capt. Co. B.
11th Regiment of Cavalry 3rd Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

✓
Marshall Allen

Pvt., Co. *C*, *3* Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Cn.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marshall Allen	P	3	Mo	C.	C	Miss Rice	393			

Captured at Newtonia Mo Sept, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Paroled at _____ Oct 6, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Delivered to Maj McConnell Br. Gen. A. S. W. Oct 22. 1862

Copied by WMP

✓

Marshall, Allen

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Allen Marshall desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
38 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barnstable
 the 11 day of June 1863.

Witness:

Henry Marshall
 now

No. 8
Allen Marshall
 Enlisted at Barnstable
June 11 1863,
 By Robert J. Humphrey
sergeant Regiment of Heavy Artillery
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1863.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

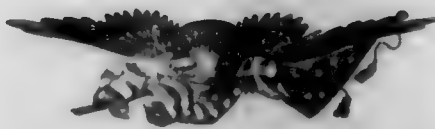
186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Cassville

I, Allen Marshall born in Giles County
 in the State of Virginia aged thirty eight years,
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this 20th day of April 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Allen Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Allen Marshall
 Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cassville, Mo.
 this 20th day of April 1863.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Ray

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Allen Marshall
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was actually sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark
 complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Benz J. Humphrey Capt
1st Cavalry Recruiting Officer.
the Regt

Declaration of Recruit.

I Allen Marshbanks desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
38 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Garrison, N.H.
 the _____ day of April 1863.

Witness:

Alexander Marshall
Major

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By Capt B. S. Thompson
7th Regiment of Cong. Troops

Enlisted at

Allen Marshbanks
Garrison, N.H.
March 6th 1863,

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

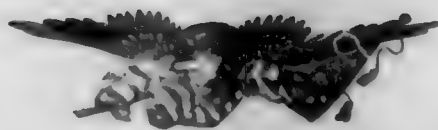
GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Cassville

I *Allen Marshall* born in *Ciley County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *1st* day of *April* 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Allen Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cassville Mo*
this *6th* day of *April* 1863.

Before

James S. Humphreys
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

C. D. Lewis Marshal
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Ray

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Allen Marshall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

James S. Humphreys Capt
1st Can. Mo. Inf.
the Regt

Recruiting Officer.

Marshall B. H.

, Co. *N*, *2* Reg't *Mo Cav.*

(*M. H.*)

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

27th Cir

Detroit, May 6 1865
To R. B. H. Marshall
Co. H. Merrill's Horse

Note On Far from
Benton B Co now
for 20 days from
7 Jan'y 1865

Ordered to Report to the Superintendent of
Hospitals for examination.

6 Cav, 125.

Marshall B

L. G.
Cor. *G.*

6 Reg't Me Inf.

see 6 Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Part.	State.	Arm of Service.	On	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marshall L.	P	6	Mo.	1	A	No. 12.	40	204		

Captured at Mississippi Ridge, Tenn. Nov. 15, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec 7, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____ ✓

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Dec 6. Mo. Died March 5/64

Copied by JWD

Marshall, Geo W

Reg't

1
Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Misc. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Geo W Marshall desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
26 years and months of age; that I have
~~not been~~ never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
 the 6 day of Sept 1862

Witness:
Frank J. Lathin

Geo W Marshall

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

No.
George W Marshall
 Enlisted at St Louis Mo
Sept 6th 1862
 By Capt Geo W Marshall
32nd Regiment of Mo, Vol

Consent in Case of Minors.

I of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Geo W Marshal* born in *Pike County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Sixth* day of *September* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Geo W*

Marshal do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *6* day of *Sept* 186*2*, *Geo W Marshal*
Before *Asst P Newsham*
1st Lieut & Adjutant.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Geo W Marshal*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Asst P Newsham
1st Lieut & Adjutant. Recruiting Officer.

Marshall, James R

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Marshall desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am eighteen years
 and one months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph Mo
 The 21 day of August 1862

Witness:

John C Campbell James B Marshall

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
August 21st 1862
35th Regiment of Mo Inf
Company ()
18
Discharged
No 38
James B Marshall

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

not Prohibited - A yr Consent

Do Certify, That I am the
 father of the said James B Marshall is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

John C Campbell

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Carnellton*

I, *James R Marshall* born in
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty first* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James R Marshall* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31* day of *August* 18*62*

Before me

St Joseph
James R Marshall
mark
Thos H. Pomeroy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James R Marshall* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

Ch H Davis

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James R. Marshall de ring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
lighter years and *one* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Joseph Mo*
 The *21st* day of *August 1862*

Witness:
John C. Campbell *James R. Marshall*
insh

No. *638*
James R. Marshall
 Enlisted at *Commissary*
August 21st 1862
 By *W. H. Davis*
36th Regiment of Mass Vol
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged
 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *not Practically to get the consent* Do certify, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS,

Given at
 The of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Carrollton

I, *James, R. Marshall* born in *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *twentieth* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James R. Marshall do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that

I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*

this *21* day of *August* 18 *62*

James R Marshall
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

James R Marshall

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

Chas H Davis

Recruiting Officer.

Marshall John B

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I **ENLIST** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, desiring to
 years and months of age; that I am
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

186

Discharged

186

Regt of Merrill's Mass

enlistment; but agreed in company ()

Regt of Merrill's Mass

By Harrison Hoarke

186

Enlisted at Worcester City No

25th Regt of Mass

No.

605

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ said _____; that the _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a **SOLDIER** in the *Army of the United States* for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

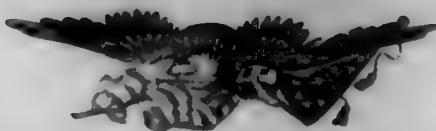
the _____ day of _____

186

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Macon City

John B. Marshall born in *Greene County*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

B. Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at

this

day of

186

Before

Macon At. Mo
25th August 1862
Garrison Barker *John B. Marshall*
Capt. Merrill *Enlist*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. J. Bluthardt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John B. Marshall*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*
 complexion, is *5* feet *0* inches high.

Garrison Barker
Capt. Merrill *Recruiting Officer.*

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

186

No. 35
 Enlisted at *Massena City*
 25th of August 1862
 by *Lawson*
 Capt. Regiment of *Massena*
 1st
 Discharged _____ 186
 Regt of *Massena*
 1st
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ said _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

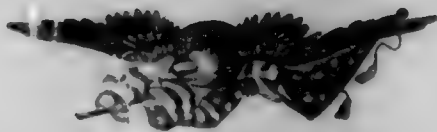
GIVEN at

Witness:

the _____ day of _____ 186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Macon City

John B. Marshall born in *Greene County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *ninth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John B. Marshall*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, as

this *20* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

Macon City
John B. Marshall
Mark
Samuel Barker
Capt Merrill

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Marshall
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John B. Marshall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *6* inches high.
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Samuel Barker
Capt Merrill
Recruiting Officer.

Marshall, John E

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John E. Marshall* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do Declare,
That I am *27* years and _____ months of age; that
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *Jackson Mich*

the *19th* day of *August* 1864

WITNESSES: *Wm. H. H. H.*

John E. Marshall

REGISTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY
Wm. H. H. H.

Aug 20 1864

No. *100*
John E. Marshall

Volunteered at *Jackson Mich*

Aug 20 1864

By *Wm. H. H. H.*

Smith's Regiment of Cavalry

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *30th*

Township *Marshall*

County *Calhoun*

The within named man is a *volunteer*

and is entitled to bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE
UNITED STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESSES:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Marshall County of Calhoun

I, John C Marshall born in Pennfield
in the State of Michigan aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of August 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, John C Marshall do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at Jackson Township
this 19th day of Aug 1864,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shantz
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer John C Marshall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 9 1/2 inches high.

A. B. Shantz
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this form, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Marshall John E.
Corps, Reg't Mo. Mil

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dr. Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.
Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. C. C. G. Wm. W. W. W.

Charges against-
Corp John E. Marshall
Johnson, C. M. M.
Nirtner
Sgt. Cox
Sgt. Boissier
Corp Day
J. D.

D. T. - 11

Nac. Dr. Johnson, Co. Vol. M. M.
Knot Foster me

Capt. Roger E. P. M.

June 13, 1863

I send under arrest -
Corp John E. Marshall who I charge with
~~insubordination~~ & getting drunk and cursing his superior
officer. I come from Warrensburg today & found
him drunk & ordered him to camp he refused to
go & ordered the guard to take him to camp he
resisted & struck the Sergeant of the Guard that
I had ordered to take him to his quarters he is
in the habit of getting drunk and is very abusive
to the men

Very Respectfully, Sir

W. C. Wheeler 1st Lt -
Company Johnson M. M.

Capt. C. C. Rogers
V. B. M.

Warrensburg
me

111

Marshall, Ralph

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ralph Marshall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 21 years and one month
of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability ~~and not~~
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis
The 30th day of November 1863

Witness:
J. M. Antye Ralph Marshall

No. 1
Ralph Marshall
Volunteered at St. Louis
November 21st 1863
By Capt. R. L. G. (Sgt.)
21st Regiment of Mo. Inf.
21 enlistment; last served in Company (B)
21 Reg't of Mo. Inf.
Discharged February 9 1863
for one month's disability
enlisted as a Private

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Ralph Marshall* born in *Dover Co*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* day of *November* 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ralph Marshall* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Mo*
this *21st* day of *November* 1863,
Before *Joseph H. Best Capt*
21st Regt Miss

Ralph Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanders

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ralph Marshall*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Joseph H. Best Capt
21st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
Erasmus
Col. W. S. G. & Co. A. C. P. M. J. M. M.
& Supd R. S. M. M.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ralph Marshall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty seven years and one month
of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability ~~and not~~
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Memphis Mo
The 30th day of November 1863

Witness:
John W. McIntyre

Ralph Marshall

No. 1
Ralph Marshall
Volunteered at Memphis Mo
November 30th 1863.
By Capt. Joseph A. Scott
21st Regiment of Mo Inf
20 enlistment; last served in Company (B)
21 Reg't of Mo Inf
Discharged Liberty 1863
for one fourth disability

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *Ralph H. Marshall* born in *Lewin Co*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *November* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ralph H. Marshall* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Mo*
this *30th* day of *November* 1863,
Before *Joseph H. G. Reed Capt*
21 Mo 9th Inf Regt

Ralph H. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanders

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Joseph H. G. Reed Capt
21 Regt of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Ralph Marshall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am 21 years and one month months
of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability ~~or~~ and
by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Murphy's Mo
The 30th day of November 1863

Witness:

J. M. Intyre

Ralph Marshall

No. 1
Ralph Marshall
Volunteered at Murphy's Mo
November 30th 1863
By Ralph Marshall
Regiment of 2nd Reg't of 2nd
21 enlistment; last served in Company (C)
21 Reg't of 2nd Reg't
Discharged February 9 1863.
for one month disability

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Iron Springs

I, *Ralph Marshall* born in *Dorset Co*
in the State of *England* aged *Forty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* day of *November* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ralph Marshall* Do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

born and subscribed to, at *Iron Springs Mo*
this *21st* day of *November* 186*3*
Witness *Joseph G. Best Capt*
21st Mo. Vol. Regt

Ralph Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanders

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ralph Marshall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5 feet 7* inches
high.

Joseph G. Best Capt
21st Regiment Missouri Volunteers,
and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Marston H. C.

Col. Co. 6 Reg't E. M. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

16 Marston

6 E III III

1 + 2

with 1000 1000 1000

with 1000 1000 1000

with 1000 1000 1000

with 1000 1000 1000

with 1000 1000 1000

with 1000 1000 1000

with 1000 1000 1000

By Telegraph from

Roller 13th

To

My Genl I M J
US

I Respectfully ask leave
four (4) days on account
sickness in family of
Just Recd from St Louis
by letter this sent
with permission Genl Davis

He. C. Martin

Coe 6th Regt Arty

24 556

Copy 12/60

Martens Frederick

Co

Reg't

C. M. M.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Martens Fred P.			E.M.S.M.		M	1313.	5	78		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

Remark "company"

Copied by A. J. ✓

This man does not
appear on our record
Q Dodge

Chas H Bress
December 5 1862

Fredrick Martens

Morgan Co. E. M. S. M.

L. L. L.

^{Mo.}
Florence, Morgan Co.
Dec. 5th. 1862

To the Commd. Post
at Springfield,
Mo.

Sir?

You got a man there
in Springfield. I believe
as a prisoner that belongs
to my Company of the
Morgan Co. E. M. S. M.
He was sent out with
nine other men of mine
after forage, and were
taken prisoners by Rebels
of Porters Band the
18th day of October last.
The other nine returned,
a part of them is paroled
the other part ran off
by a little fight near
Marionfield, and were
taken again by the Federal Troop.

but they are all at home
except this one, his name
is Fredrick Martens.
Now I would beg you,
have the goodness, give
him a pass, and send
him home, for he has
a wife and five little
children, and nobody to
send to his business.

Respectfully

Yours

Lt. H. Bruce
Capt. of Co. A.

Morgan Co. E. M. I. M.

Detachment of the

Monitors to Regt.

Col. F. W. Hicker.

Respectfully

referred to Lt. Col.

Grady, 100 m. and

(Col. K. R. R. R.)

Comdy. 1st

Co. 1st Regt.

1st Regt.

Martin, A. J.

Regt.

2

Enclosures.

1 Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
ta. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ualty Sheet	Med. Examination
inment	Misc. Information
tracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
ention	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *A. J. Martin* desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Antion Banacks*
 The *third* day of *April* 1862

Witness:

Richard P. Harris

A. J. Martin

Discharged _____ 18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *W. J. Leonard*
Adjut. Regiment of 3rd In. Cav

Enlisted at *Antion Banacks*
April 3 1862

A. J. Martin
 No. _____

Mc

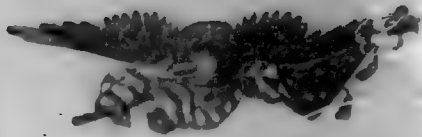
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said _____ is _____; that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS. _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Benton Banacks

I, *A. J. Martin* born in *Lep. Prairie*
in the State of *Canada* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *third* day of *April*

18 *62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *A. J. Martin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Banacks*
this *3* day of *April* 18*62*
Before *A. J. Martin*
A. J. Martin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *A. J. Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Brown eyes, Brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.*

W. S. Constable
Major R. G. Newell
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *A. J. Martin* age *32*, occupation *Machanic*
 born in *Canada*, presented by *St. N. S. Constable*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?
 When, and of what diseases? *4 mths ago, Gonorrhoea* ^{yes} *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *yes* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, *yes* or had the small pox?
 Head. *good*
 Ears. *"*
 Face. *"*
 Eyes and appendages. *"*
 Nose. *"*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
 Neck. *"*
 Chest. *"*
 Abdomen. *"*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
 Vertebral Column. *"*
 Superior Extremities. *"*
 Inferior Extremities. *Slightly varicose vein in leg*

DATE *April 3^d 1862*
 REDEVIOUS: *Benton Banancks*

W. J. Swan
 Inspecting Surgeon

W. Martin, Albert G.
P., Co. A, 79 Reg't E, M, M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS
(This blank to be used only for prisoners of war records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	On.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marlin, Wm. L.	Pvt.	79	Ill.	Inf.	A	MB	70	36		

Captured at Jackson Sep 25, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1968.

where he died

Filed Oct 12 1966 186 of _____

By Lt. Fred Thaler. On the 18th of June, 1945, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anderson Martin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am
19 years and 6 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 17 day of November 1864

Witness:

Victor Schumacher Anderson & Martin

No. _____

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 17 day of Nov. 1864

By

Henry G. Wright

W. H. C. Brown

W. H. C. Brown

Board of Enrollers

W. H. C. Brown

W. H. C. Brown

W. H. C. Brown

W. H. C. Brown

1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri St. Louis

I, Anderson Martin born in the State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed, with

Esq., of 2 Ward St. Lowell

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of September, 1864.

and having thus agreed with said Jacob Fort I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of December

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Swear and subscribed to, at

this 17 day of November 1864

DISCUSSION

Henry C. Weight
Capt & Pro Marshal
2d Miss Ind

Anderson, Nathan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Ford enlisted and drafted in 3rd Lab Det. 2d Div. 31st Ind. Inf. Division of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Thompson C. Hough
1897
Process Marshal.

L. S. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. J. C. [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

November 1st 1864

Andersson Martin

L 5710

Filed the Mar 10th 1865 at P. M.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }

St Louis Nov. 17th 1864

I, Anderson Martin of Pike County
State of Tennessee do hereby solemnly,
and truly swear, that I am a Refugee from
the Rebel Conscription in the said State,
that I left there in the early part of the
Year 1863, and that I have never taken
up arms against the U. States, and am
a true and loyal Citizen thereof, and
having never been enrolled in said
State, I am not subject to military
duty in said State —

Witness to mark { Anderson Martin
Victor Schurman } his mark

Subscribed
before me November 17th 1864
John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Martin Charles

Co. H, 54 Reg. E. M. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

See Butter leaf 23.

10th Kansas

22
Head Quarters, ^{Post of} ~~1st Sub Dist.~~ St. Louis Dist.

St. Louis, Mo., ~~Nov. 1st~~ 1864.

Special Orders, {
No. 25-1.

X

2. Capt. Charles Martin, Co. H 54th
S. M. having reported at these Head Quarters in com-
mune of men to prisoners will forthwith turn them over,
with accompanying papers to Lieut. C. C. Coffinbury Comd.
of the 2nd Comp. Shelby's Cavalry.

BY ORDER OF J. H. BAKER,

Col. 10th Reg't Minnesota Inf. Vols.,

Commanding ~~the Sub Dist.~~ St. Louis Dist.

5
Capt. C. Martin

At 4 o'clock

Wm. H. Jackson
Post Adj't.

Martin, Charles R

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles M. Hart* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
19 years and *10* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Waco, Texas*
The *25th* day of *July* 1862

Witness:

John Hart

Sergeant, 10th Regt. Texas Inf.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlisted at Waco, Tex
July 25th
1862
By *Charles M. Hart*
Regiment of *10th Tex Inf*

No. *28*

Ch. 28

81

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

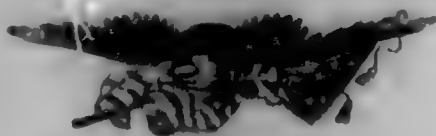
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Charles R. Hart* born in *Charleston*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this *15th* day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles R. Hart* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to at *Charleston*
on the *15th* day of *August*
Before *John R. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles R. Hart* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark complexion* is *5* feet *6* inches high.

John R. Smith

Recruiting Officer

Approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Charles R. Martin age *21*, occupation *Miller*
Wentworth Co presented by *J. G. Alexander*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what disease? *Cholera*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *none*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *some* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *none*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head. *Good*

Ears. *Good*

Face. *Good*

Eyes and appendages. *Good*

Nose. *Good*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *Good*

Neck. *Good*

Chest. *Good*

Abdomen. *Good*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *Good*

Vertebral Column. *Good*

Superior Extremities. *Good*

Inferior Extremities. *Good*

REMARKS

DATE

RENDREVOUS:

Aug 5 1862
Lacrosse Mo,

J. R. Sandford, Inspecting Surgeon.

Martin, Rabner

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Dobner Martin* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, do declare, that I am *Eighteen* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

THE

Atchville *Lowmford* *Mo*
26 day of *August* *1862*

Witness:

J. J. Davis

Dobner + Martin
mark

No. *Dobner Martin*
 Enlisted at *Atchville Mo*
August 26th 18 *62*
 By *J. J. Davis*
26th Regiment of *the 2nd*
Reconnaissance; last served in Company (B)
1st Regt of the 2nd
Discharged April 26th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
 of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

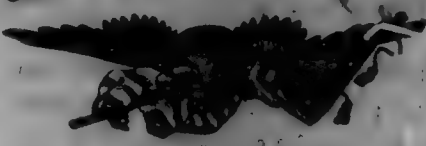
the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steelville*

I, *Dabner Martin* born in *Lexington Kentucky*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty sixth* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Dabner Martin* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo* *Dabner Martin*
this *30th* day of *August* 18 *62* Mark

Asbury *your Sup and Muster Officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Hyde Examining Surgeon.
1st Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Dabner Martin* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

Asbury *your Sup and Muster Officer*
Recruiting Officer.

Given for service August 26th 1862
Asbury your Sup and Muster Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Martin* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *lighter* years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

26th

day of

Stuhill Hancock County Mo.
August 1868

Witness:

Sam Davis

his
Dabner Martin
mark

John Martin
 Enlist at *Stuhill Mo*
August 26th 18 *68*
 By *Sam Davis*
36th Regiment of Mo Vols
Mustard; has served in Company (B)
36th Regt Mo Vols
Discharged April 8th 1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
 of

do certify, That I am the

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

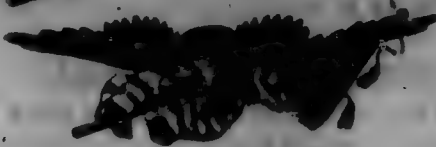
the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Luedville*

I, *Dabner Martin* born in *Crawford County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty sixth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Dabner Martin* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *August* 1862

Before

Rolla Geo Dabner & Martin
mark
Asa J. Johnson *Major or Military Officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Byrds

Examining Surgeon.

3185 Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Dabner Martin* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

Asa J. Johnson
Recruiting Officer.

Leaves for service - August 26th 1862
Asa J. Johnson
Major or Military Officer

Martin, Daniel

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Sullivan, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 23rd day of June 1863

Witness:

Amos B. Smith

First Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

No. 69
Daniel Sullivan
Volunteered at _____
By St Louis Mo 1863
Regiment of Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Daniel Martin*

born in

Spain

in the State of

aged

twenty five years,

and by occupation of

Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

twenty ninth

day of

1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Martin* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

this

29th

day of

Sept

1863

Before

John H. Simpson

Recorder of the Court

Daniel Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Stapp M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Martin*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5' 10" tall* high.

J. A. Smith
18th Regiment of Inftry

William H. Smith

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Samuel Martin, age *28* occupation *Painter*
presented by *Lieut. Pollin Plimney*

1. Have you ever been sick?

no

When, and of what diseases?

no

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

no

3. Have you ever had fits?

no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

no

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

no

7. Are you subject to the piles?

no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

has been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Defect

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80]

June 19th 1862
Wm. Staff Inspecting Surgeon.

Martin, David

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I David Martin desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and — months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

15th

day of

August

1862

W. Robinson

Rolla Mo.
David Martin
Recruit

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By W. D. Arnold
11 Regiment of San Fran. Vol

Enlisted at

Rolla Mo.
August 15th
1862

No.

David Martin

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I — Do CERTIFY, That I am the
— of —; that the
 said — is — years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Rolla

I, *David Martin* born in *Osgood County*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty three* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *August* 186 *2*
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
David Martin do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla, White Co*
Mo the *16th* day of *April* 186 *3*
 Before
C. P. Mackay
Charles Hunt

his
David Martin
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Martin*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
 complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

H. L. Wheat

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I David Martin desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.
the 15th day of August 1862

Witness:
L. Robinson

David Martin
Memo

No.
David Martin
Enlisted at Rolla Mo.
August 15th 1862
By W. H. Oriskany
11 Regiment of Levee Mo. Inf.
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
child is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, *David Martin* born in *Osage County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

David Martin do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Rolla, Missouri

Barons

C. P. Martin
Clerk Co. Comm.

David Martin
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair*
complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

H. S. Wheat

Recruiting Officer.

Martin, David
Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Mo. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. & C.
Duty	Transportation

1112
1188 R105
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

117

David Martin
Private of Co. B. 7th
Seventeenth Reg't of Ind. Vol. Inf.

C. F. Allen,
Med. Inspector

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, U.S.A.
Third Division, of the Department of the Tennessee,

Helena Ark. May 20th 1863.

To be Discharged.

BY ORDER OF

ASST ADJ'T-GEN'L.

Adjutant General's Office.

May 16 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office)

C. F. Allen
at New

RECEIVED
MAY 16 1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

David Martin of Captain *Francis Romer's* Company. (C) of the *Seventeenth* Regiment of United States *Infantry* was enlisted by *Sgt. M. W. [unclear]* of the *Seventeenth* Regiment of *Infantry* at *St. Louis Mo* on the *twenty third* day of *September* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *France* in the State of *Lavais* — is *forty four* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 43, p. 902, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

This soldier has not been able for duty for about four months - has had cough - is steadily wasting away.

STATION:

Helena Ark

DATE:

Feb 19th 1863

C. G. Pearce
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *David Martin* of Captain *Romer's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 13, p. 902, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis*.

He has been in Hospital over three months, the disease has progressed steadily unchecked by any treatment. Disability entire

C. G. Pearce Post Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

twentieth day of *February* 1863, at *Helena Ark* on personal examination

Chas. Allen, M.D. Inspects U.S.A. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 3.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From St. Louis County St. Louis Mo

(DUPLICATE.)

Martin, Edward, (or Edrick)

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Cause Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I *Edward C Martin* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Seven years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marysville Mo*
 the *First* day of *September* 186*1*.

Witness:

J L Mochel

Edrick A Martin

No.
 Entered at 186*1*
 By
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company (.....)
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186*1*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
YEARS.

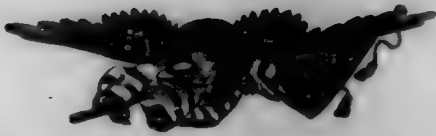
GIVEN at
 the day of 186*1*.

Witness:

.....

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Maryville*

I, *Edrick E Martin*... born in *Chittaway County*,
 in the State of *Missouri*... aged *Twenty Seven* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *First* day of *February* 1867,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Edrick E Martin do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo*
 the *1st* day of *February* 1867,
 Before *W. S. L. Meckel*

Edrick E Martin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edrick E Martin*...
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark brown* hair, *dark*
 complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

W. S. L. Meckel

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

E. Edward C. Martin desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
fourteen years and months of age; that I have
~~no~~ wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marysville Mo*
the *first* day of 186

Witness:
Levi D. Mochel *Edward C. Martin*

No.
E. Edward C. Martin
Enlisted at 186
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

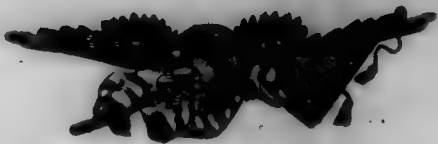
Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Maryville*

I, *Edward C. Martin* ... born in *Chittanyua County*
 in the State of *New York* ... aged *Twenty Seven* ... years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *First* ... day of *February* ... 186*7*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Edward C. Martin ... do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *First* day of

Barren

Maryville Mo
February
St. S. S. Mutchel

Edrick C. Martin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edrick C. Martin*,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* ... eyes *blue* ... hair *dark* ...
 complexion, is *6* ... feet ... inches high.

St. S. S. Mutchel

Recruiting Officer.

Martin Edwin E

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Serial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Prin. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Designations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Edmund E. Martin desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis
the 1st day of February, 1863.

Witness:

John H. Smith

Edmund E. Martin

Enlistment

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By Wm. H. Jones
11th Regiment of Good Will

Wm. H. Jones

1863

Enlistment

Edmund E. Martin

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I John H. Smith Do certify, That I am the
of Edmund E. Martin; that the
said Edmund E. Martin is 21 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

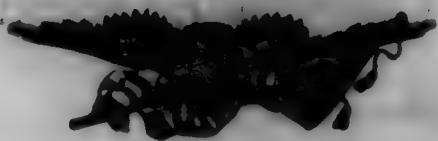
Given at St. Louis
the 1st day of February, 1863.

Witness:

.....

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Albany*Albany*

I, *Edwin C. Martin* ... born in *Helena, Montana*
 in the State of *Montana* ... aged *Twenty Seven* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *first* day of *February*, 186*8*,
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Edwin C. Martin ... do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Joseph Mo

the

21st

day of

*May*186*8*

Before

John A. Dolman
*Mayor Public**Edwin C. Martin*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Berghoff

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edwin C. Martin*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *auburn* hair, *light*
 complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

John A. Dolman

Recruiting Officer.

Martin Ellis J

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Killer J. Martin* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
have 5 years and *10* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*
 the *25* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Witness:

G. C. Lambert

Killer J. Martin

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

33 Regiment of *Mo. Vols*

By

August 22 186*2*

Enlisted at

St. Louis

No.

Killer J. Martin

Consent in Case of Minors.

I *_____* of *_____* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said *_____* is *_____* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the *_____* day of *_____* 186*_____*

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

Killer J. Martin born in *Pulaski Co*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty four* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing ~~established by law~~ established by law. And I, *Killer J. Martin*

Killer J. Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this

day of

186

Before

Killer J. Martin
J. H. [Signature]
2nd [Signature]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Killer J. Martin*
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely ~~well~~ *well* when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes *brown* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

[Signature]
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Hillel J. Martin desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
 the 25 day of Aug 1862

Witness:

G. O. Lumb

Hillel J. Martin

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

33 Regiment of Mo. Vols

By

August 22 1862
St. Louis

Enlisted at St. Louis

Hillel J. Martin

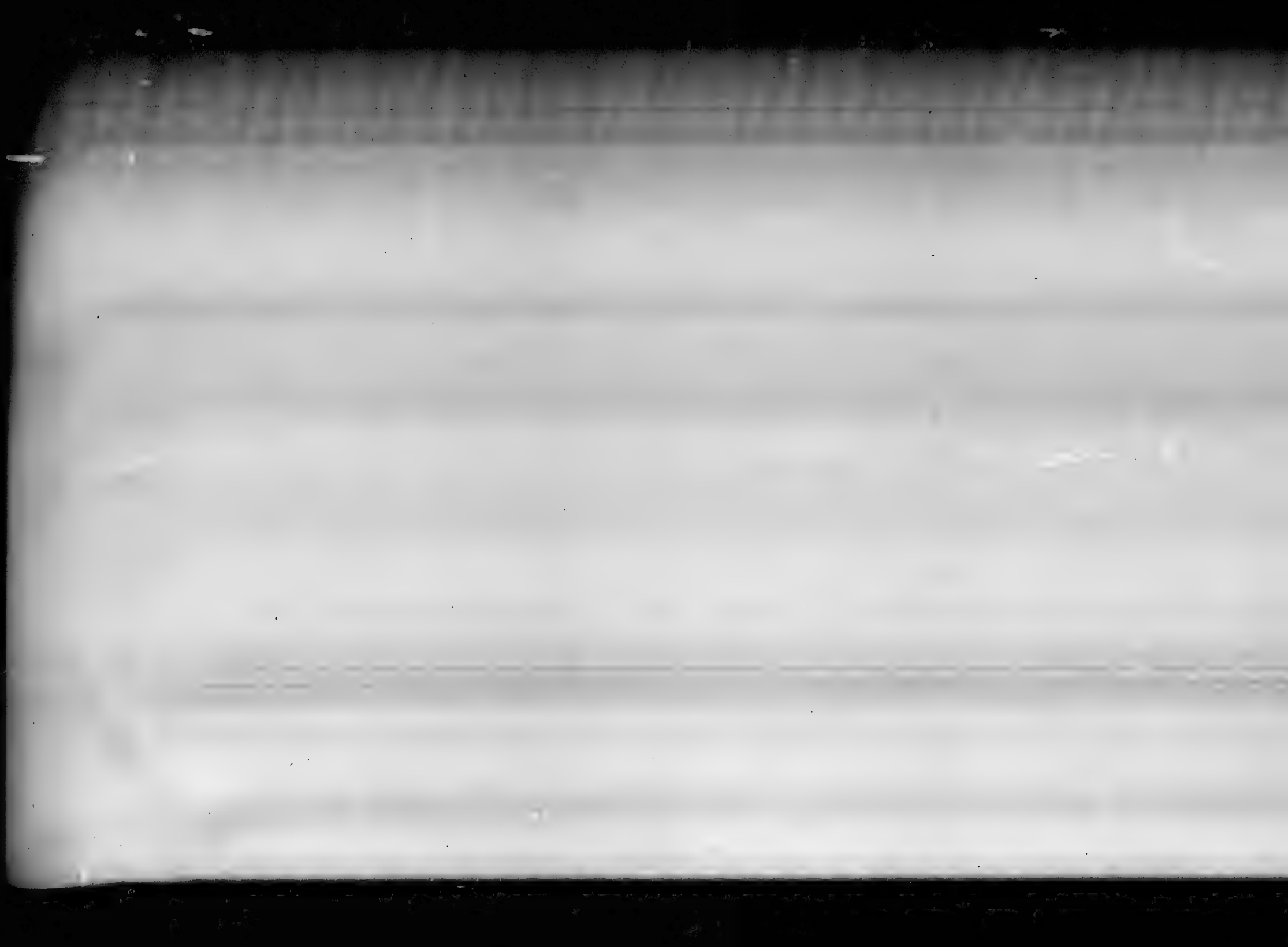
No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:



Declaration of Recruit.

I, Heller, J. Martin desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
 the 28 day of Aug 1862

Witness:

J. C. Turner Heller, J. Martin

No. _____
Heller, J. Martin
 Enlisted at St. Louis
August 22 1862
 By Co. G. 33rd Regt.
33 Regiment of Mo. Vols
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

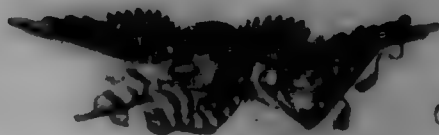
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Killed J. Martin* born in *Polaski Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Four* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *August* 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Killed J. Martin*

Killed J. Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28 day of *August*

1862

Before

Killed J. Martin
J. H. Keeler, Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Killed J. Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes *brown* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. H. Keeler

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Killes J. Martin desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Four years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
 the 28 day of Aug 1862

Witness:
Ja. H. Patton Killes J. Martin

Enlisted at _____
 By _____
 No. _____
Killes J. Martin
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in company () _____
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____
 186 _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____
 Witness: _____

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Killes J. Martin* born in *Pulaski Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Four* years.
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Twenty Eighth* day of *August* 186 *2*
 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Killes J.*
Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28

day of

*Aug*186 *2*

Before

St. Louis
D. A. Leman
2d Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Killes J. Martin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Killes J. Martin*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*
 complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Martin, Emil

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certn. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emil Martin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

11/1/1

Given at St Louis, Mo
the 20 day of Sept

Witness:

W. R. Mason

Emil Martin
mark

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Division of P. O.

Board of Enrollment,
Div. of Ind

John G. O'Connell
John G. O'Connell
John G. O'Connell

By

On the 1st day of Sept, 1864.

John G. O'Connell

As Substitute for

Enlisted as John G. O'Connell

Emil Martin

No. 108

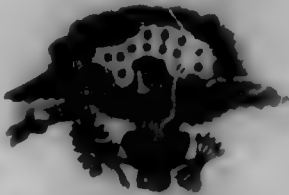
108

108

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Emil Martin born in the State of France, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Washiner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John J. Doyle Esq., of 9th Ward St. Louis 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me on the twentieth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John J. Doyle I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twentieth day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 20th day of September 1864.

Before

Coleman
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Emil Martin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John J. Doyle

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 9th Ward 6th Sub Dist - 1st Dist - Mo. under Act & Amendment Mar 2^d 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Coleman
Capt & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

A. McQuaid
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

at St. Louis
 Subscribed in the U.S. Service in
 A.D.

This is a copy of the original
 of the 1st day of Sept. 1864

Sept. 1911

Meeting Committee

Subscription

John S. Doyle

9th Street

Chicago

11/6-1

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Sub for John S. Doyle
9th Ward

C.

Personally appeared before me,

Emile Martin

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of *France* and a subject of

Empire of France

That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1853*

since that time he has resided in the State of *Illinois &*

Missouri & now lives in St. Louis Mo

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State

Emile Martin

We, the subscribers,

and

of the

County and State aforesaid, hereby cer

tify that the above statement of

is correct and

true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }

ss.

County of St. Louis,

Before me, *under signed*, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per
sonally came *Emile Martin*.

who being severally duly sworn accord
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In witness whereof,

I have hereunto set my hand, this
day of *Sept*

20th

A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emil Martin desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the ~~United~~ States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Seven months years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo
the 20 day of Sept

WITNESS:

H. K. Mason Emil Martin
mark

No. 108

Emil Martin

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

John J. Doyle

On the 20 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt C. C. Coleman

J. M. McDonald

William Bates

Board of Enrollers,

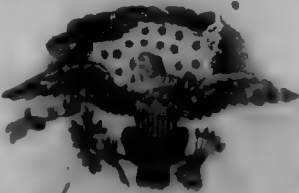
1st Div. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *Emil Martin* born in the State of *France*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation *Machinist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John S. Doyle* Esq., of *9th Ward* 6th Sub Dist - 1st Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twentieth* day of *Sept*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *John S. Doyle* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

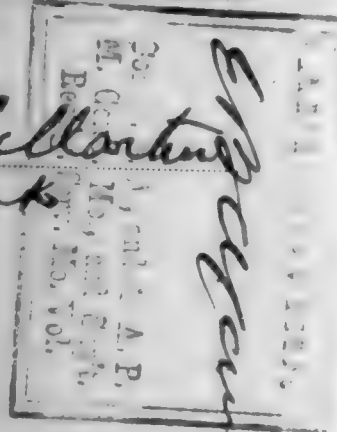
Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Before

Col Coleman
Capt 3 Provst Mar 1st Dist Mo

Emil Martin
marks



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John S. Doyle*

Emil Martin liable to be drafted in *9th Ward 6th Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo* under Act 7 Approved Mar 2, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Col Coleman
Capt 3 Provst Marshal.

A. McDonald
1st Dist Mo

Commissioner of Board.

Judson Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

This 21st day of Sept 1864

Col Coleman

Capt 3 Provst Mar 1st Dist Mo

mo

U.S.

Witnessed in the presence of

at St. Louis, Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emil Martin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
the 21 day of Sept

WITNESS:

L R Mason Emil Martin
mak

No. 108

Emil Martin

Enlisted as Private 1st

As Substitute for

John J Doyle

On the 21st day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt C D Coleman

L R Mason

Julian Bates

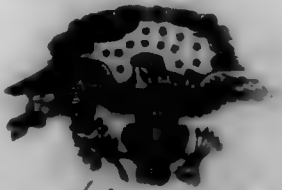
Board of Enrollment,

10 Dec. of 1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Erail Martin* born in the State of *France*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Machine* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John S. Doyle* Esq., of *9th ward* 6th Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty-fifth* day of *Sept*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *John S. Doyle*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty-fifth* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*this *21st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Before

Col. Colman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Erail Martin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John S. Doyle*

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in *9th ward 6th Sub Dist 1st Dist* under Act & Amendment Mar. 30, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *40* inches high.

Col. Colman
Capt & Provost Marshal

N. McDaniel
1st Dist

Commissioner of Board

Julien Baly
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *7th* Dist. of *Mo*

*Mustard in the U.S. Service in
at St. Louis, Mo.*

U.S.

Sept 21st 1864

Martell, Fredin

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Fredrich Martell* desiring to
 ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty eight years and _____ months of age, that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
 The *fourth* day of *August* 186*9*.

Witness:

Witness
John J. Davis
Co. 3rd Regt
186

Friedrich Martell
 Enlisted as *Private*
 The *fourth* day of *August* 186*9*
 By *Robert J. Davis*
Adjutant
186

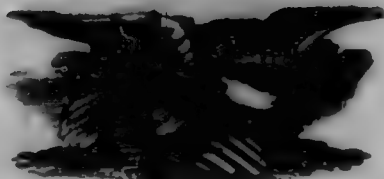
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Friedrich Martell* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourth* day of *August* 18*62*
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Friedrich Martell do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *4* day of *August* 18*62* *F. Martell*
Before me *J. O. Price Jr. Co. Capt. & Muster Off.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Accepted by

H. M. Jones

Examining Surgeon.

apt Surg. at Regt. Inftry. J. M.
in charge at Camp Sumner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *brown*
complexion, is *fine* and *four* inches high.

P. Backus

Recruiting Officer.

Capt. Comdg. Schofield Artillery

Martin, George

2 Reg't 2nd H. Co.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Mis. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Martin desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
42 years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the 28th day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

P. Naughton

His
George Martin
mark

No.

George Martin
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry H. Gentry

On the 25 day of Sept - 1864.

By

Henry H. Gentry
4th. Co. 1st. Cavalry

Board of Enrollment

1. Dist. of St. Louis

Residence of St. Louis
3. George Smith

Aug. 1867 T. & S. super was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI,TOWN OF
ST. LOUIS.

I, George Martin born in the State
of Scotland, aged 42 years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
agreed with Henry McGready, Esq., of
Washington County 3rd district Mo.
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient con-
sideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty eighth day of
September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said
Henry McGready Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have enlisted this 28th day of Sept. 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly
swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this 28th day of Sept 1864.

Before

Henry C. Wright

Capt and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

His

George X Martin
moult

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer
Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier;
that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in
lieu of Henry McGready, enrolled and liable to be drafted
under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes Brown
hair Sallow complexion: is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. PROVOST MARSHALL. D. Moore
COMMISSIONER OF BOARDWm. H. Smith
SURGEON OF BOARDBoard of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled into Service of United States in Mo.

Sept.

Mr. Wells,

28th

Sept

1864. Washington Mo.

Capt. & Provost Marshal District of Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *George Martin* desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
22 years and months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the *28th* day of *Sept* 1864.

Witness:
P. Naughton,

His
George Martin
mark

not a substitute for

No.

George Martin
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

As Substitute for

Henry McCreary

On the *28th* day of *Sept* 1864.

By

Henry McCreary

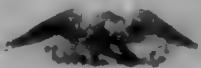
George Martin
Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of *Missouri*

Witness: Naughton
George Martin

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI,TOWN OF
ST. LOUIS.

I, George Martin born in the State
of Scotland, aged 42 years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
agreed with Henry McCreedy, Esq., of
Washington County 3rd District Mo
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient con-
sideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of
Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said
Henry McCreedy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have enlisted this 28th day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and other
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

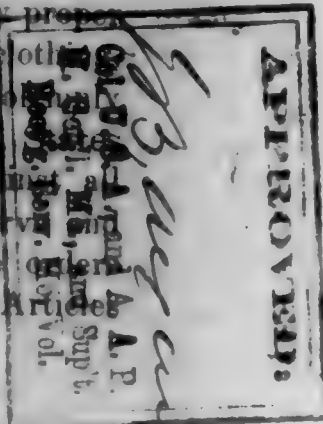
this 28th day of Sept 1864.

Before

Henry B. Wright

Capt and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

2nd

George Martin
Martin

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer
Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier;
that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in
lieu of Henry McCreedy enrolled and liable to be drafted
in Washington Co. 3rd District Mo, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown
hair, Sallow complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry B. Wright
Capt & Provost MarshalE. J. Davis
COMMISSIONER OF BOARDWm. J. Smith
SURGEON OF BOARDBoard of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Mo

Inducted into Service of United States in Co.

Regt.

Mr. Wols, 28th Sept. 1864. at St. Louis Mo

Capt. & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist. of Mo.

Personally appeared before Me, *George Martin*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of *Scotland* and a subject of

the Queen of Great Britain England That he came to the
United States in or about the year *1826*
since that time he has resided in the State *Illinois, New York*
main in the City and County of St Louis

State of Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States,
and has never voted at any Election in any State

Witness his mark

Pat. Conway

George Martin
his mark

We, the subscribers, *Patrick Conway* and *William Barrow*,
of the *City* County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of *George Martin* is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



Patrick Conway
William Barrow

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came *George Martin* *Patrick Conway*
William Barrow, who being severally duly sworn accord-
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of *September* A. D. *1864*

William Keating

Justice of the Peace

✓

Martin George

P, Co. *H*, 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	ARMY OF Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>John C. ...</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

Entered at *...*, 186*...*, confined at Richmond, Va., *...*, 186*...*,

Admitted to Hospital at *...*

Discharged *...*, 186*...*, of *...*

Reported at Camp Parole, Md., *...*, 186*...*

By Lt. Col. Shaler, Jr. - H. O. S. & Co. L. O. M.

Copied by *...*

Martin, Geo. W.

_____, Co. _____, *Mr.* _____, Reg't _____

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discretion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George W. Martin desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
 the 25 day of Aug, 1862.

Witness:

J. C. Samlar

George W. Martin

No. George W. Martin
 Enlisted at St Louis
August 21 1862
 By Re Green
13 Regiment of Mo Vol
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of , 186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *George H. Martin* born in *Bellevue Co.*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Twenty First* day of *August* 186*2*,
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George H. Martin*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

W. H. Seaman
2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

George H. Martin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Seaman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George H. Martin*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair*
 complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

W. H. Seaman

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

George W. Martin desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years and *2* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 the *28* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Witness:

J. B. Lander

George W. Martin

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

33 Regiment of *Artillery*

By

August 21 186*2*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

No.

George W. Martin

Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

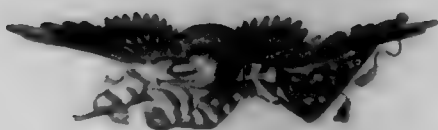
the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *George H. Martin* born in *Pulaski Co.*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years.
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Twenty First* day of *August* 1862,
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George H. Martin*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
 this *25* day of *August* 1862
 Before *J. A. Seaman*

George H. Martin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George H. Martin*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*
 complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. H. Valley

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I George W. Martin desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo,
 the 28 day of Aug, 1862
George W. Martin

Witness:

John H. Patton

Discharged _____ 186 .

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

186 ,

Enlisted at _____

No. _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said _____ is _____ ; that the
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, George W. Martin born in Dundas Co.
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years.
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of August 1862
 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George
W Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this

28

day of

Aug1862

BEFORE

George W Martin
2d Lt. & Recruting. Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George W Martin
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair
 complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

[Signature]
 Recruiting Officer.



Martin, Henry

E, Co. E, 29 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Martin. Henry</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Mo</i>		<i>E</i>	<i>Review</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>62</i>		

Captured at *Vicksburg Dec 29*, 1862, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186 , of

Paroled at *New Orleans Mar 13*, 1863; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *Review May 23*, 1863
Sent to Regt

Copied by *W.D.*

V

Martin, Hooker

P., Co. K.

Reg't

M. S. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital No. 432

53

Name Robert Martin

Age 40 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Married

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Wife in camp

Rank Privt Co. Kth Regiment 1st Mo. Inf.

When admitted Aug 24 64

From what source Regt

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury)

Dysentery

R. B.

Returned to duty

What occasion wounded

How of missile or weapon

Hospital

1st Mo. Inf.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

7
✓
Martin, Ira.
P. Co. A. Co. Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Regimental Number 2778 1864

at time of death *Marine*

Age *21* Sex *Male*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence

Post office address of
next of kin or nearest relative. }

Rank *1st Lt* Co. *C* Regiment *6th*

When admitted *March 20 64*

From what source *Regimental*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly and
character of wound or injury)

Shot to death by 1st Lt. S. 1864

Card 12

RESULT AND DATE.

Write nothing above this line

Jack Martin

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo. *Jan 21* 1835.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ *125*, in full of all demands.

Witness

William J. Jack + Martin
Lt + Put as for *mark*

Write nothing above this line

Genl Martin

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ *125*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

Adam J. Jack
Lt + Put do for

Genl Martin
mark

Martin, Jas.

, Co. *B*, *7* Reg't *Mo.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Conf.	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James Martin
of Company *G*
2 Regiment of *MD*
State Volunteers. *1861*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Nov 21/61

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Martin
 Rank: _____ Company: B Regiment: 2
 Arm: Inf State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Inf

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Inf

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

4/11

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Reg of deceased.
Soldiers USA 1861

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Henry M. Mills

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 21 - 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

Samuel Davidson
 Clerk.

James Martin

P. 2. M^o

Nov. 21. 61.

4. H. H. H. Louis M^o

✓

4th Division

22

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *James Martin*
Date of Death, *July 21st*
Place of Death, *Fort Snelling, Minnesota*
Name of Company, *B*
Name of Regiment, *2nd Mass*
Age, (if known,) *45 years*
Cause of Death,
Height of Deceased *5' 10" feet*

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

James Martin
Major

Mention (or Martin) James

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Martineau desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 14 day of August 1863

Witness:
R. H. Wymie

James Martineau

No. _____
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
By W. L. Smith 1863
W. L. Smith
Regiment & Company
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Isaac H. Lippin Do CERTIFY, That I am the
legal guardian of James Martineau; that the
said James Martineau is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 14 day of August 1863

Witness:
R. H. Wymie

I. H. Lippin

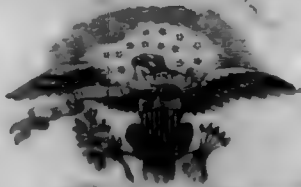
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, *James Marston* born in *Ohio* aged *eighteen* years,
in the State of *Ohio* and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *August* 186*8*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Marston* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *August* 186*8*

BEFORE

St Louis Mo
James
W D W Cheek
Capt 13th Inf Inftry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopfow - M D
Examining Surgeon U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Marston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches
high.

Wm H. Pickett
2nd Regt Missouri
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James Martin*, age *eighteen*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Ohio*, presented by *R H Wynn*

1. Have you ever been sick? *not lately*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *never*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *very early* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes - vaccinated*

Head. *good*
Ears. *do*
Face. *do*
Eyes and Appendages. *do*
Nose. *do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *good* *do*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
Vertebral Column. *do*
Superior Extremities. *do*
Inferior Extremities. *do*

REMARKS.

This youngster is sound & healthy. Not very robust.
Approved by

DATE: *August 14th 1863*
RENDEZVOUS: *at Fort M*

U. S. A. No. 211

Abner Hoptow M.D.
Act. Asst. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Martin, James

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, James Martin.....desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE
That I am.....18.....years and.....10.....months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and
faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kella Missouri
the 11th day of October 1863.

Witness:

James Martin

NO.....
By James Martin
Volunteered at Kella Missouri
11th day of October 1863
By James Martin
Regiment of 11th day of October 1863
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged.....1863

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, James Martin.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the
guardian of James Martin.....; that the
said James Martin.....is 18.....years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Kella Mo
the 11th day of October 1863.

Witness:

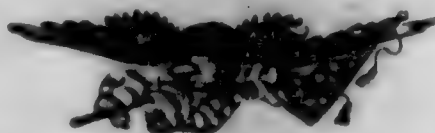
James Martin

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla

I, *James Martin* born in *Craig County*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *October* 1863, to serve
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *James Martin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla*
this *14th* day of *October* 1863.
Before: *James E. Clark*
Lt Col M. C. McCar

James Martin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Martin*,
prior to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5 ft 8 in* tall, *140* lbs high.

Lt James E. Clark
Regiment of *Mo Car* Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, James Martin, desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE,
That I am 18 years and 00 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and
faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Kalla Michigan
the 20th day of October, 1863.

Witness:

James Martin

NO.
Volunteered at Kalla Michigan
By James Martin
Regiment of the 6th
Enlistment; last served in company ()
Discharged 1863

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, James Martin, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of James Martin; that the
said James Martin is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at Kalla Michigan
the 20th day of October, 1863.

Witness:

James Martin

James Martin

Declaration of Recruit.

I, James Martin, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE,
 That I am thirteen years and 00 months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Keller Missouri
 the 24th day of October, 1863.

Witness:

John Peterson James Martin

NO.
 Volunteered at Keller Mo
24th October 1863
 By James Martin
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 1864

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, James Thompson, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of James Martin; that the
 said James Martin is thirteen years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of
 THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Keller Missouri
 the 24th day of October, 1863

Witness:

John Peterson James Thompson

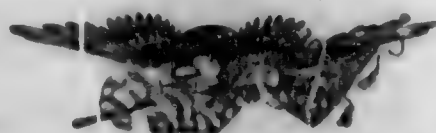
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Rolla



I, *James M. Linn* born in *Craig Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *October* 1863 to serve
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *James M. Linn* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla*
this *2nd* day of *October* 1863
Before me

James M. Linn

I, J. C. Smith, do certify

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James M. Linn* previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 feet 6 inches* high.

James E. Clark
Regiment of *Mo Ca* Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James M. Smith*, age, *19* occupation, *Student*
 born in *Missouri* presented by *James C. Clark*
Ciracy Co. Kansas

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
 When, and of what diseases? *Scarlet fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.

Ears

Face.

Eyes and appendages

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Date, *October 17 1862*
 Rendezvous, *Kalla 1110*

W. H. C. Clark Inspecting Surgeon

Martin James Lee

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Carta of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Lee Martin desiring
 ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen (18) years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Portsmouth*
 The *30* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Witness:

James Lee Martin
1st Sergt Co K

No. _____
James Lee Martin
 Enlisted at _____ 186*2*
 By _____
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186*2*
*He is a Christian, firm and
 steady, his character is
 good. He is 1862*
James M. Chubb
Co K 1st Regt. Infy
At 1st March 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 ; that the _____
 years of age; and I
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Kellie

in the State of

and by occupation a

voluntarily enlisted this

born in

aged

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by

law. And I, *James Lee Martin* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of

the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

1862

Before me, *Elijah Perry*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt J Mitchell

Recruiting Officer.

Martin, John

Reg't

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Martin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty Six years and 14 days
of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
The 16th day of August 1865
John Martin

Witness

Henry Perry

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18__

No. 228
John Martin
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 14 1865
By John A. [unclear]
21st Regiment of Missouri

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *John Martin*, born in *Louisa*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Lieutenant* day of *August* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Martin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *Twenty* day of *August* 1863, } *John Martin*
BEFORE *Spencer P. Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton M.D.
Act, Surg. EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, light fair* complexion, is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches
high.

William M. Robinson Capt.
2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Deser
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(To be filled up according to instructions in Appendix Manual parts 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Name *John Hartman, Jr.* occupation *Farmer*
 Address *Lauderdale Alabama* *Henry Terry*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had one? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
7. Are you subject to fits? *no*
8. Have you any phlegm or coughing? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head *good*
 Neck *do*
 Thorax *do*
 Arms and appendages *do*
 Legs *do*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice *do*
 Neck *good*
 Chest *do*
 Abdomen *do*
 Genital and Urinary Organs *do*
 Vertebral Column *do*
 Nervous System *do*
 Lungs *do*

REMARKS.

*Well bodied - sound very much
 & approved by*

Date *August 17-1893.*
 Examiner *Wm. Henry Mo*

Wm. H. Tipton M.D.
Capt. A.S. Inspecting Surgeon. *U.S.A.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Martin, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 19th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Fred. Thumann

John ^{his} Martin
Mark

No. 273
John Martin
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Adam Decker

On the 19th day of December, 1864.

By

Capt. C. B. Coleman

A. W. Crane

Julian Bates

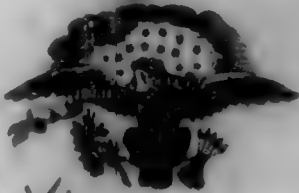
Board of Enrollment.

108
Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Martin, born in the State of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Adam Beecher, Esq., of St. Louis City, 10th Ward, 7th Sub. Dist. 1st Longa Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Adam Beecher, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before:

St. Louis Mo.
19th of December 1864
C. Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.
John Martin
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Beecher, Enrolled & -, drafted in 7th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Abraham O. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julian P. Galt
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. on the 19th day of December, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Martin* *Bighorn* desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *18* years
 and *18* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Stemville, W. Va.*
 The *21st* day of *August* 18*82*

Witness:

Will Smith Capt *John Martin*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Capt J. Smith*

By

Enlisted at

Stemville, W. Va.
August 21st 1882

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *John Martin*
 of *Stemville, W. Va.*
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the said *John Martin*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier
 in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of *Missouri* Town of *Unionville*

I, *John Martin* born in *Feb 1847*
 in the State of *Ill.* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
 occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
 this *31st* day of *August* 186*2* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
 clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Martin*
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
 and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Joseph Mo*
 this *31st* day of *Aug* 186*2* } *John Martin*
 Before *C. B. Miller / Lt. Genl* *George M. ...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Lamb
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Martin* previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 6 feet 7*
inches high.

Capt J. Smith Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Martin, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 19th day of December 1864

WITNESS

Fred. Thumman

John Martin
Rank

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

By
Capt C. D. Coleman
A. M. Crane
Julius Bates
Board of Enrollment,
St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for
John Martin
On the 19th day of December, 1864.

Enlisted at
St. Louis Mo.
John Martin
No. 2772
14114

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *John Martin*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Adam Beecher*, Esq., of *St. Louis City*, *10th Ward 7th Sub. Dist. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *19th* day of *December*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Adam Beecher*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *19th* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

St. Louis Mo.
19th of *December*, 186*4*.

Before:

C. Coleman
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.**John Martin*
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Adam Beecher*

Enrolled & drafted in 7th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

C. Coleman
*Capt & Provost Marshal.**Abner A. Brown*
1st Dist. Mo.
*Commissioner of Board.**Julian Bates*
*Surgeon of Board.*Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. on the 19th day of December, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

December 19th 1868
Martin, John
Baltimore
Adam Beck
10th St
1st Ave

1-198

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.

Substitute for
Adam Becker
10th Ward, Dist. No.

exam

Personally Appeared Before Me,

John Martin
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of *France* and a subject of
the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the
United States in or about the year *1855*

since that time he has resided in the State of *Kentucky*
that time, & has since been running the river
making no particular home, live now in St Louis
temporarily & aged about 19 years

that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States
has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the
ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared
his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at
any election in any State.

John Martin
his
mark

We, the subscribers

and

citizens of
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above statement of
is correct and true to the best of our
knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per
sonally came *John Martin*

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *19*
day of *Dec* A. D. *1864*

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace.

February 21 1865

John Martin

W. H. C.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P.O.

State of Missouri

County of Boone

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
within and for the County of Boone State of Missouri

Personally appeared John Martin

who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he was born in Boone County State

of Missouri on the 20th day of August

1846 also he further states that he

was eighteen years of age on the 20th day of

August 1864 and by reason of he being

under age he claims exempt from

Military service approved March 3. 1863

by act of Congress

Sworn to and Subscribed

before me this 21st day of July

1865 William Keating

Notary Public of Boone County

John^{his} Martin
MK

Martin, John Jr.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Martin Jr desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE
that I am Twenty years and One months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Inscumbie the Third day of February 1863

WITNESS:

Judy Patton

1st Lt. Co. E. 33. Inf. Regt.

John Martin Jr
Ja. H. Patton

No. 1
John Martin Jr

Volunteered at

18

For

Regiment of


Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri  Town of Jessamine
 I, John Martin born in Pulaski County
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by
 occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Third day of February 1863, to serve
 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner dis-
 charged by proper authority: He also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Martin Jr.
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
 and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Jessamine
 this Third day of February 1863
 Before me John P. Patton
1st Lt. Co. E. 33 Ind. Inf.

John Martin Jr.
Martin

I Certify, on Honor, That I have inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
 he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service in this case.

This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

Second Lieutenant and Mustering Officer.

Martin, John A

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *John A. Martin* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Eight years and *Four* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sedalia Mo*
 the *28th* day of *July* 186*2*

Witness:

John A. Martin *John A. Martin*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

33rd Regiment of Mo lvs

By John A. Martin

July 28th

1862

Enlisted at *Clinton Mo*

John A. Martin

No.

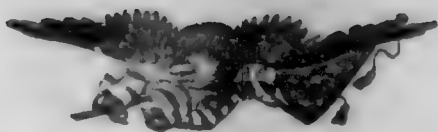
Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ of _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John A Martin* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Eight* day of *July* 186*2*
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John A Martin*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *July* 186*2*

Before

Clinton Mo
Logan Clark, M.D.

John A Martin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John A Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is

of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark*

complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Thomas M. Allen

Recruiting Officer.

Martin, John A

Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W. Martin, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
the 21 day of Dec. 1864

Witness: L. P. Crane John W. Martin

1467 St. Louis
No. 58
John W. Martin
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Franklin Wise
On the 21 day of Dec, 1864.
By
Capt. C. D. Colman
A. A. Crane
John Bates
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of St. Louis Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis
John H. Martin, born in the State
of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Fireman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Franklin M. Mose Esq., of Central St.
1 Dist Mo.

SUBSTITUTE
I do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with said
acknowledging thus agreed with said Franklin M. Mose I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of Dec.
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 21 of December, 1864.
Before C. Coleman John H. Martin
Capt. & Fireman 1 Dist Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Franklin M. Mose
Enlisted and, drafted in Central St. 1 Dist. Mo.
under color and to of march 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

C. Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal.
1 Dist Mo.
Abraham
Commissioner of Board.
Julian Davis
Sergeant of Board.
Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St. Louis Mo.

He returned in to the Army

December 1864 at St. Louis Mo

C. Coleman
Capt. & Fireman 1 Dist Mo.

Number 20484.

Martin, John H.

Substituted

Franklin Wain

Central C.

P. C. C.

B-2-1822

~~1822~~

Attest T. H. 1890
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. C.

1890 - 1

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } ss.

I, John H. Martin of New Orleans
State of Louisiana do solemnly swear that I am an
~~Alien~~ and a Minor of the age of Eighteen
having been born at New Orleans in the year 1846
~~that I came to the United States in the year~~ and ~~that I have since resided at~~

and do now reside at St. Louis ~~that I have never declared my~~
~~intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf~~
~~frage by voting at any election in any State, that I claim to be exempted from military ser-~~
vice on the ground that I am a minor of the age
of Eighteen years as aforesaid, and ~~have not declared my~~
~~intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State,~~

John H. Martin

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } ss.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came John H. Martin

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth
in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of Dec
A. D. 1864.



Frederick Wheeler

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Martin, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo
21 day of Dec. 1864

WITNESSES:

J. W. Kane

John H. Martin

No. 250

Enlisted at

St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Franklin

On the 21 day of

Dec

Capt. C. D. [unclear]

St. N. Co.

Julian [unclear]

Board of

Dist. of


Mo.

also found [unclear]
mch 22/18

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Martin, born in the State of Illinois, aged 18 years, and by occupation an Engineer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Franklin Mose, Esq., of Central Sp. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Franklin Mose, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 21 of Dec, 1864.
By C. Stealman
Capt & Co. Mer. Dist Mo

John H. Martin
M. T. S. A. and A. A. P.
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.
Dist. Sp. Serv. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named John H. Martin Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as Substitute in lieu of Franklin Mose, Enrolled and drafted in Central Sp. Dist. Mo. under act of March 2, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Captain and Process Marshal
John N. Brown
Commissioner of Board.
Julius B. Baze
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

Drafted into the Service of the U.S. this 21 day of December 1864 at St Louis Mo

Martin, John M.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John M. Martin, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 19th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Fred. Thumann

John M. Martin
Subst.

1432 2118

No. 2118

John M. Martin
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Madame Justice

On the 19th day of December, 1864.

By

Leath & Co. Leathman

AM. France

William 1346

Board of Enrollment,

1st
Div. of St. Louis

A. 4. 1867. This paper was
filed in the Enrollment Div. at St. Louis.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John M. Martin, born in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Theodore Gratiot, Esq., of Madison Co. 3^d Long. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Theodore Gratiot, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 19th of December, 1864.

Before

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

John M. Martin
Subst.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Theodore Gratiot, Enrolled & amended at March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Proost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

Arba H. Crane

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Sales
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Substituted into the Service of the U.S. on the 19th day of December, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John M. Martin, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} YEAR, Do declare, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 19th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Fred. Thumam

John M. Martin ^{his} Present in
person

No. 218
John M. Martin
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Meradine Postist

On the 19th day of December, 1864.

By

Coat & G. Postman

Asm. France

Julian Dato

Board of Enrollments,

St. Louis Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *John M. Martin*, born in the State of *Illinois*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Theodore Gratiot*, Esq., of *Madison Co. 3^d Long. Dist. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *19th* day of *December*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Theodore Gratiot*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *19th* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *19th* of *December*, 1864.

Before:

Leopoldus
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

John M. Martin
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Theodore Gratiot*, *Enrolled & drafted in the 3^d Long. Dist. Mo. under the act & amendment of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 3/4* inches high.

Leopoldus
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

Arba A. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Dale
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Enrolled into the service of the U. S. on the 19th day of Dec. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

RECORDED

Decision

December 10th 1864

Martin, John W.

Substitute

Theodore Gratiot

3rd Dist Md

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

Substitute for
Theodore Grotiut
3rd Cong. Dist. Mo.

Craw

State of Illinois
County of Cook John M Martin
being sworn upon
his Oath, Says that to the best
of his knowledge and belief
he was born in Randolph County
Illinois on the 7th day of July
1825, and that on his last birth
day which was on the 7th day of
July 1844 he was 19 years old
Affiant States further that he
is not liable to do Military duty
in the Service of the United States
for the reason that he is under the
age of twenty years

John Mth Martin
Mast

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me Dec 19th 1844

Wm W. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

St. Louis, July 25 1862

Order for Transportation No. 6

By requisition of H. A. Clin. Sr. a a a a
Issued to Col. Leon B. Parsons Agt.

For transportation of John T. Martin.
Pvt. Co. A "Bourne" Bal. in Mr. Vol.
From St. Louis Mo.
To Helena Ark.
Returning to duty.

Martin, John W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Martin desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty one years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Marysville Mo.
 The Twenty fourth day of July 1862

Witness.

Wm A. McKinnis, John H. Martin

Discharged

18

Reg't of

3 years enlistment; last served in Company ()

25th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

By W. A. Burt

Enlisted at Marysville Mo.
Twenty fourth day of July 1862

John H. Martin

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ : that the said _____ is
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:



I, *John W. Martin* born in *Ohio County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty fourth* day of *July* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John W. Martin*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marysville Mo.*
this *24* day of *July* 1862

Before

Thos. A. Penney adjt
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Martin* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, *five* feet *eight*
inches high.

Th. A. Scott

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Martin desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do hereby declare, that I am Twenty one years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Marquette Mich
 The twentieth day of July, 1862

Witness.

A. D. Williams John H. Martin

Discharged

18

Reg't of

3 years enlistment; last served in Company ()

35th Regiment of Mich Inf.

By W. A. Beal

Enlisted at Marquette Mich
Twenty first July 1862

Enlisted at

John H. Martin

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ that the said _____ is
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:



I, John W. Martin born in Davis County
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty first day of July 1862 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John W. Martin
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marionville Mo.
this 24 day of July 1862

Before

Thos. H. Penney Capt

John W. Martin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John W. Martin previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations,
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, light complexion, five feet eight
inches high.

W. A. Scott

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Trimmer's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

North Carolina, presented by *21*, occupation *Farmer*
Capt. J. P. Corcoran

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date *September 11 1869*

Remarks:

It is good!

M. J. Belmont
Inspecting Surgeon.

Martin, Jonathan A.
Co. A, 1 Batt'n Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Martin Jonathan A</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Batt.</i> <i>M. S. M. Co.</i>		<i>A</i>					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____ *Name not borne on roll.*

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

C.B.D. 87770 ret'd Dec 18/89

Credited by _____

Martin, Joseph

Reg't

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph Martin desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tusculum Tenn

the 14 day of August 1862

Witness:

Samuel Robinson

Joseph Martin

No. _____
Joseph Martin
 Enlisted at Tusculum Tenn
Aug 14 1862
 By Geo A. McHenry
38 Regiment of Ind
 Discharged _____
 Regt of _____
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

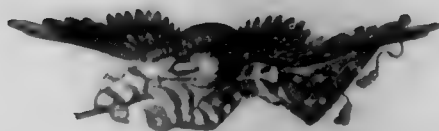
GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Hawaii



Lusumbria Inn

I, *Joseph Martin* born in _____
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty four* years.
 and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1862
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph*

Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lusumbria Inn*

this *14th* day of *August* 1862

Before

Joseph Martin
1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Martin*
 particularly to his countenance, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *White*
 complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Officer.

Martin Joseph M

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph B. Martin.....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am.....21.....years and.....known.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Richmond, Va. the.....day of.....

Joseph B. Martin

WITNES:

John B. Martin
John B. Martin

Discharged.....186

().....Reg't of.....

enlistment; last served in company.....

regiment of.....

by.....

Joseph B. Martin
Volunteered at Richmond, Va.
Sept 1st 1867.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I,.....DO CERTIFY, That I am the.....of....., that the said.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....the.....day of.....

WITNES:

.....
.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Arkansas*,
 Town of *Little Rock* }

I, *Joseph N. Martin* born in *Arkansas*
 in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *twenty-two* years, and
 by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *twenty-sixth* day of *September*, 1863, to service as
 a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
 I, *Joseph N. Martin* do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I
 will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this.....day of.....1863
 before *J. A. Larrison*

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
 Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
 any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Taylor
 Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph N. Martin*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
 is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
 observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair
light complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

.....
Regiment of.....Volunteers,
 Recruiting Officer.

Martin, J. S.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isiah S Martin*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty four (24)* years and *4* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Louisiana Mo

GIVEN at
The *8th*

day of *August* 1862.

Witness: *D. W. Gray*

Isiah S. Martin

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *33d Regiment of Ind. vol*

Aug 8th 1862

Enlisted at Louisiana Mo

G. S. Martin

No.

2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do certify, That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

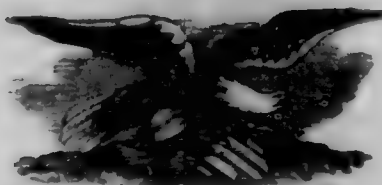
The

of

Witness.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Louisiana

I, *J. S. Martin* born in *Co. of Hart*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years.
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *8th* day of *August* 18 *62*
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

J. S. Martin do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo.*

this *8th* day of *August* 1862.
Baron *B. F. Hefner, Notary Public*

Joshua S. Martin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier,

Thos. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. *Joshua S. Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel eyes Black hair Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

John McKee

Recruiting Officer.

Martin Lafayette
Regt. Co. B, 24 *Reg't* Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lafayette Martin

B. 24. M^o

July 2. 62.

Pacific R.R. Depot.

St Louis M^o

£

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased Private Lafayette Martin

Date of Death. July 2 1862

Place of Death. Near 14th St Depot P. R. R.

Name of Company. Co. "B"

Name of Regiment. 4th Regt 24th E Mo.

Age, (if known.)

Cause of Death. Killed by accident; fell off cars and
was run over - killed instantly.

Height of Deceased. five feet eight inches.

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

John C. S. Colby
1st Lt. & adjt 24th Mo. Inf.

Personally Appeared before Me Mitchell W Martin
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Ireland and a subject of
Queen of England That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1860 since that time he has
resided in the State of Kansas & Missouri &
Now live in St Louis Mo

That he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn & Subscribed

before me Aug 10th 1864

John W Cunningham

Judge of the Peace

Mitchell W Martin

Personally Appeared Before Me,

Thomas Bell

Henry C Knell &

who being duly

sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant

Mitchell W Martin and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Sworn to and subscribed before

Aug 10th

1864

John W Cunningham

Judge of the Peace

Henry C. Knell

Thomas Bell

✓

Martin, H

St, Co. *2^d*, *1* Reg't *Me.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Martin A	P	1	Ind.		7	Mrs Rice	395			

Captured at Greene Co Ind. Jan'y 8, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at Jan'y 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by W.M.P.

Martin, Nicholas

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nicholas Martin* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty years and *18* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

1st

day of

August

1862

Witness:

Richard Miller

Nicholas Martin

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

4th Regiment of *the 1st*

By *W. E. Keenan*

August 1st

1862

Enlisted at *Barre, Vt.*

Nicholas Martin

No.

194

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Nicholas Martin* of *Barre, Vt.* is *thirty* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Vol Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Bascom

I, *Nicholas Martin* born in *Switzerland*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Plasterer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *first* day of *August*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Nicholas Martin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bascom*
this *1st* day of *August* 1862.
Before *Ball Munday & Co.*

Nicholas Martin
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. E. B. Buerger
Sur. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nicholas Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
is *Hardy, Brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.*

Pt. E. Meacham
1st Regt Mo. Vol.

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Nicholas Martin* age *30*, occupation *Plasterer*
born in *Breitenbach Switzerland*, presented by *Capt. Hundwiler*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no.*
When, and of what diseases? —
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no.*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated.*

Head. *good.*

Ears. *good.*

Nose. *good.*

Eyes and appendages. *good.*

Mouth. *good.*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good.*

Neck. *good.*

Chest. *good.*

Abdomen. *good.*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *good.*

Vertebral Column. *good.*

Superior Extremities. *good.*

Inferior Extremities. *good.*

REMARKS

DATE *Aug. 11th 1862*
RENDEZVOUS: *basecamp*

Dr. E. W. Baconer
Surg. 4th Bgt. 110. Vol. Inf.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Martin, Peter H.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

March 8 1865
Peter H. Martin

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri

County of St. Louis

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within
and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri

Personally appeared Peter H. Martin
who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he was Regularly enlisted and Mustered
into the 1st Regt. of the United States
Infantry Co. D, in the month of
April 1861 for five years that he
served out in the aforesaid Regiment
his full term of enlistment and was
discharged at the City of Oswego in the
State of New York September in the month
of April 1861 that his discharge is now
in the possession of Mipsey Valera of
the State of New York

also he further states upon his oath that he
was Regularly enlisted and Mustered into the
24th Regt. of New York Vols Infy Co. D,
on the 15th day of May 1861 for 2 years that he
served out in the said Regt. his full term of
enlistment and was discharged at Albany
State of New York on the 15th day of May 1863
that his discharge is now in the possession
of his Mother Mipsey Valera of the State
of New York

I am to and Subscribed before

me this 8th day of March 1865 Peter H. Martin

William Keating

Notary Public St. Louis

mk

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Martin, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio, Tex.
the 8th day of March 1865.

WITNESSES:

Geo. H. Hargis P. H. Hargis

No. 1

Enlisted at San Antonio, Tex.

As Substitute for

J. H. Hargis

On the 8th day of March, 1865.

By

J. H. Hargis

J. H. Hargis

J. H. Hargis

Record of Enrolment,

Due at San Antonio

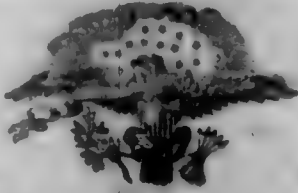
Accepted

19 June 1865

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

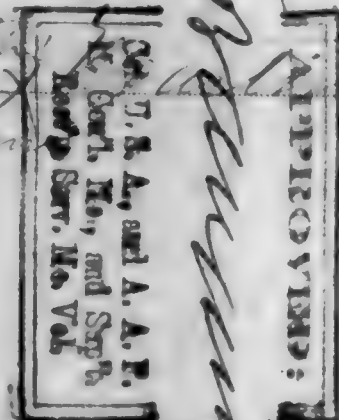
STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Martin, born in the State of New York, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Soldier/Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Thayer, Esq., of Massachusetts, 19th Dist 2d Dist Mass. Drafted February 8 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James H. Thayer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New York, this 8th day of March, 1865.
By Henry G. Knapp
Captain of Militia



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as such, qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Thayer, drafted in 19th Dist 2d Dist Mass. Drafted February 8 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Henry G. Knapp
Capt Provost Marshal.
L. S. Dvorine
Commissioner of Board.
Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Mass.

The substitute made a declaration of the same before the Board of Enrollment of the 7th District of Massachusetts on the 8th day of March 1865.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when covered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of fifth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted that 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chirocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

White
 NAME Peter H. Martin, age 21, occupation Petroleum Salesman
 born in New York, presented by Subst for James H. Tyree
19th S. D.

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
 When, and of what diseases? Small pox
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? Yes. Slight cutt wound
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes (No marks)

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest 33 35 Good
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities Missing 2nd left toe

REMARKS.

Height 5-3
Follow his name right arm
Upper

DATE: March 8/65
 PLACE: St. Louis
S. Fisher
 Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Harrison, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{THREE} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three year~~ ^{three years}.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.
the 8th day of March 1863

WITNESSES:

John H. Harrison J. H. Harrison

No. 1

John H. Harrison
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

James H. Harrison
On the 8th day of March, 1863.

By

W. L. Wright
J. H. Harrison
John H. Harrison

Board of Enrollment.


Done at St Louis

Engelhardt & Co.
19th Street & 1st Ave

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Martin, born in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. H. Green, Esq., of Marion Co. 19th Dist. 2d Div. Ind. Terr.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said J. H. Green, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 8th of March, 1865.
Before Henry C. Knight
Capt. 1st Regt. 2d Div. Ind. Terr.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Green enlisted and drafted in 19th Dist. 2d Div. Ind. Terr. under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Protost Marshal.
L. S. Moore
Commissioner of Board.
Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Made out & into the Service of the U. S. Army / was at St. Louis Mo March 8th 1865
 Not Enlisted to Service

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Martin, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
28 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 19 day of Dec. 1864

WITNESS:

Chas Wherry

Thomas Martin

No. _____

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 19 day of Dec., 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dec 1864

dropped in 1864
2 Dec 1864

AUG. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri.

St. Louis

I, Thomas Martin, born in the State
of Ireland (Dullin), aged 28 years, and by
occupation a Seaman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
August Halboch, Esq., of Memec Tp.
7th Sub-Dist. 2^d Sub Mr.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said August Halbach, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 19th of Decem., 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt. & P. M. 2^d Dist Mo.

Thomas Norton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Haddock enrolled and drafted in 7th Sub. Dist. 2^d Dist. Me. under Act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry W. Haight
Capt Provost Marshal.

2 Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. S. Scurd

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Nev.

December 19th 1864

Thomas Martin

L 6711

A. G. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, {

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *Thomas Martin* of *St Louis*
 State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an
 alien and a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *England*
 having been born at *Dublin Ireland* in the year *1836*
 that I came to the United States in the year *1852* - and that I have since resided at
New York what time I have been ashore - And further
that since my arrival in the U.S. I have been
residing most of the time
 and do now reside at *St Louis Mo* that I have never declared my
 intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
 franchise by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
 vice on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Queen*
 of *England* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
 become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Thomas Martin

We, the subscribers, *William Rain* and *Peter Sully*
 of the *City of St Louis* County and State aforesaid, personally known
 to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of *Thomas Martin*
 is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



William Rain
Peter Sully

STATE OF MISSOURI, { ss.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid,
 personally came *Thomas Martin William Rain*
 & *Peter Sully*
 who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
 the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
 my notarial seal seal, this *19th* day of

John C. Williamson A. D. 186*4*
 Justice of the Peace.

Martin, Thomas Henry

Co. , 3 Reg't One Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Committed to

2

Thos. N. Martin

June 4, 1883

3rd Mo. Aug

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

June 4th

1863

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the person of Thomas Henry Martin J.
Aged 19th (Infant) supposed insane - a stranger -
his case to be examined by a Surgeon, & a report forwarded
to this Office

By Command of

Henry B. Todd

Provost Marshal.

Chas. H. Thompson

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Watson Martin desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am about two years
and _____ months of age; that I have not been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I have no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 26th
day of October 1864.

WITNESS:
James K. Lusk

Watson Martin

94938

No. 2744

Watson Martin

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

Barnard Sumner

On the 26 day of Oct 1864.

BY

Wm. H. D. Johnson

Wm. H. D. Johnson

Julian H. Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,

Town of St. Louis.

I, Watson Martin, born in the State of Texas, aged Twenty two (22) years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Bernard Puncstorff, Esq., of St. Louis, Alton 216 Ward, 16 Sub-District, 12 District of Missouri, Illinois

to become my SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty sixth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Bernard Puncstorff, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty sixth day of October, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 26th day of October, 1864.

Before

Chas. Calverley
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 12 Dist. No.

Watson Martin

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bernard Puncstorff, enrolled and able to be drafted in Alton Ward, 16 Sub-District, 12 District of Missouri, Illinois under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Park hair, Park complexion; is 5 feet, 10 inches high.

W. C. Calverley
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 12 Dist. of Missouri.

N. McConaugh
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Porter
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12 District of Missouri.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 12 Dist. of Missouri.

on the

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company, Alton 216, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

W. C. Calverley

Catch 26th Dec

Wade, Walter

Enslin

Edward Sumner

Alta

12th Dec

Alta

At the Court of the District of Columbia
in the case of the District of Columbia
vs. the District of Columbia
Dec. 12, 1883

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Nathan Martin of Red River County
State of Texas do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Citizen of the State of Texas
having been born at Weslerville Texas in the year 1842
that I came to the United States in the year 1844 and that I have since resided at
you a southern being and claim
Red River County Texas as my permanent
home

and do now reside at _____ that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage by voting at any election in any State ~~and~~ do to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a Citizen of the Disloyal Territory
of the United States as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Nathan Martin

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came Nathan Martin

who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by him respectively subscribed ~~are~~ correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
A. D. 1864.

26th day of October
John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Martin, William

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Martin*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty two* years
 and *20* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Joseph mo*
 The *20th* day of *August* - 1862

Witness:
John C. Campbell *William Martin*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

26th Regiment of *Ind* *2nd*

By *W H D* *10* *1862*

August 20th *1862*

Relieved at *St Joseph*

William Martin

No. *22*

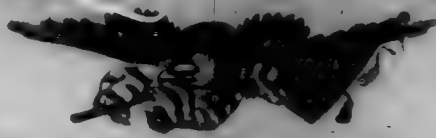
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do Certify*, That I am the
 ; that the said *is*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Richmond*

I, *William Martin* born in *Ray Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *twentieth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Martin* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph*
this *20* day of *August* 1862
By *one* *William Martin*

William Martin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Martin* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *darkish* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet *0* inches high.

Chas H. David
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Martin*,

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have
~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Orleans* mo
The *20th* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

John B. Campbell *William Martin*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

35th Regiment of *Ind* *vol*

By *W. H. Davis*

August 20th 1862

Enlisted at *Orleans*

William Martin

No. *82*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

I do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

Given at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Carrollton

I, *William Martin* born in
in the State of *Missouri* I aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twentieth* day of *August* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William Martin do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of

August 1862

at

William Martin

Before

one J. H. Remy, 1st Lt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair*
complexion, is *5' 4"* feet *0* inch *0* high

A. H. Davis
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Martin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare,
 That I am *Twenty Three* years and *three* months of age; that
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ *one* years.

GIVEN at *Marshall Mich*
 the *29th* day of *August 1864*
 WITNES: *Y. P. Davis*
William Martin

From the City of Marshall Mich
Other nothing received
is no matter to show

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN-WHERE
 CREDITED.

Congressional District in
 which Recruit was enroll-
 ed for draft and credited.
 Township or Ward in
 which he was enrolled for
 draft and credited.
 County where he was en-
 rolled for draft and cred-
 ited.

ENROLLED MEN.

By Capt W D Kennerly
for Regiment of Militia
Volunteer of Marshall Mich
August 29th 1864
William Martin
 No.

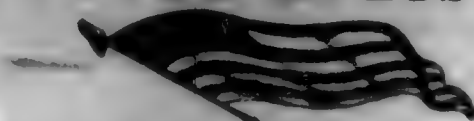
NUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY
Capt W D Kennerly
Aug 31st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE
 UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 WITNES:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City
~~Town~~ of *Marshall County of Calhoun*
 I, *William Martin* born in *Oneida Co*
 in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty three* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *24th* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
 for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, *William Martin* do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
 Articles of War.

Jackson
 Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marshall*
 this *24th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *Wm Martin*
Capt R L Barry Brown

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Shant
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *William*
Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
 has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *Five*
feet seven inches high.

C D Barry

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry,)
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particularly to specify the number of his Regiment.

Martin, Wm E

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William E Martin* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *10* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*
The *9* day of *May* - *1864*
Witness: *Chas H Osgood*
Capt 1st Mo Vol Regt *William E Martin*

No. _____
W. E. Martin
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*
May 9 1864
By *Charles H Osgood* Capt
1st Regiment of *Mo Vol Regt*
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, William E. Henderson desiring
to be enlisted as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully in the service of the United States.

Given at St Louis, Mo
The 9 day of May - 1864.
Chas H. Cogswell
Prof Wm H. Roberts

No.
W. E. Henderson
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo
17th May 1864
By Chas H. Cogswell
Wm H. Roberts
1864
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the
and is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *William E. Martin* born in *Green County*
in the State of *Missouri* *English* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily taken *Oath* *Aug 1864*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William E. Martin* do
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *10th* day of *Aug* 1864, *William E. Martin*
Before me *John C. [illegible]*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
incapacity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound and qualified; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is not subject to any defect that, in any way, disqualifies him from performing the duties
of an enlisted soldier. I have also observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 ft 7 in tall, weighs 140 lbs.*

Charles H. [illegible]
Adjutant General of the [illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Martin William F.

, Co. ,

23

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H Martin* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
~~neither wife nor child~~, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Frankton Va*
The *28th* day of *July* 186*2*

Witness:

1st Lt Samuel Books
Recruiting Officer

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

23rd Regiment of Cavalry

By 1st Lt Samuel Books

Enlisted at Frankton Va
July 28th 1862

William H. Martin
No. _____

23 Rec'd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ years of age, and
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Samuel Books
1st Lt Co A 23rd
Ma 286

GIVEN at

I solemnly affirm that this soldier Martin was enlisted at the date of the enlistment - that I trust that - that he may be attached to Co 200th 23rd Inf Vol - has since been regu- larly maintained in the ranks of that company & has received no bounty or other inducement
Bookton Va 1st Lt Books
March 17th 1863
MA 286
MA 286

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Tamman

I, *William H. Martin* born in *Ray County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* *months* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *28th* day of *July*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *William H. Martin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War. *Tamman*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *July*

1862,

Before

William Collier, J.P.

William H. Martin
marks

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph E. Harris

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8 3/4* inches high.

1st Lt. Samuel R. Cook

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 117.)

Recruit, *William F. Martin* age, *21* (occupation), *Farmer*
born in *Ray County Missouri* presented by *Lieut. Saml. Rooks 23 20 01*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horsem?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All Right

REMARKS.

I certify on honor that I have examined the Recruit William F. Martin and in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Date, *July 28th 1862*
Place, *Frankton Mo*

Joseph E. Harris
Inspecting Surgeon.

W^m M Martin
Mo

Office of the U.S. Marshal
Jefferson City, Mo.

Capt. Hamilton.

Will you
please have the P.O.
attached to this Communica-
tion made legible.

Respectfully

W. M. Ward
Capt. &c

St. Louis, Mo.
July 23. 1865

Hamilton,
Capt. 3^d U.S. Army
in Charge Genl
Recruiting Office

Wants to know name
of Surgeon who Exam^d
W. M. Martin substitute
for G. H. Gish murdered
in Dec. 18. 1864

Recd. from Mr. Ward
St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 24. 1864

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 5th District of Missouri in
the Archives, Div. M. S. O.

Head of the River, Mo.
St. Louis Mo. Feb. 24 1860

Capt. C. M. Hovey.

Dear Sirs I thank you

very much for the

copy

I have the honor to agree
to be informed of the name of surgeon, who
examined Dr. M. Martin, substituted for Dr. M.
submitted into the St. L. Service, Feb. 14 1860, in
your district.

Very much of

Capt. C. M. Hovey.

St. Louis

Capt. C. M. Hovey.

In charge of the St. L. Service

I have sent a notice to your office, please
return through me. I am enclosing all matter to be sent
to your office for confirmation.

When I send matter to your office, please return through me. Directing
all matter is Gladys creates confusion here J. H.

Cedden City Mo.
Feb 25. 1865

Wm M. Martin.

Hand Capt & M
Co. Mar 5th Dis. M.

States that Wm M.
Martin, Sub. was
examined by
Surge. J. R. Vester

Circ 16th 7
L 3

Oct. 1975 This paper was formerly filed
with the papers of the Acting Assist.
Surgeon General of Mo, in the
Archives Div. M. A. O.

47 Aug 65

Office Probost Marshal Fifth District Missouri,

Jefferson City Feb'y 23 1865.

Col. J. B. Alexander
A. A. Roman San Mo.
St. Louis Mo.

Colonel:

In reply
to your communication of the 23rd
inst, I have the honor to inform
you that Dr. John R. Venter Surgeon
of the Board examined Wm. Martin
Substitute for G. W. Leish.

Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

W. M. Ward

Cap & Roman - St. Louis Mo

Martin, Wm A

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *William H. Martin* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; ~~that I have~~
 _____ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Greenville S.C.*
 the *29* day of *July* 186*6*

Witness:

Joseph R. Martin

William H. Martin

Albert J. Martin

112. 139

No. *193*

William H. Martin
 Enlisted at *Greenville S.C.*
July 29 186*6*

By *Samuel Brooks*
23 Regiment of *Ind. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regt of

Discharged 186*6*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186*6*

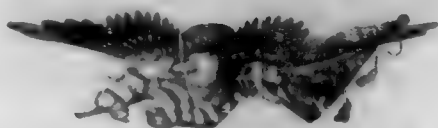
Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *William H. Johnston* born in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty Ninth* day of *July* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America* for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William H. Johnston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City* this *1* day of *October* 186*2*,
Before *Abel L. L. L. L. L.*
Justice Peace

William H. Johnston
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. J. Blumhardt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Recruit, *William H. Johnston* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high

Samuel Cooks 1-1-83 *Recd* *Samuel Cooks*
Recruiting Officer

approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *William S. Smith* age, *21* occupation, *Farmer*

born in *Mass.* presented by *Dr. J. S. Smith*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Scarlet fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *None*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *None*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *None*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *None* Or have you ever had the "horror"? *None*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *None*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *None*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *Oct 11*

Place, *Mass.*

Wm. S. Smith

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

1. *William F. Martindale* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
He declares, That I am *thirty four* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *14* day of *October*, 186*8*.

George H. Knight

William F. Martindale

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

William F. Martindale
Enlistment at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *14* day of *October*, 186*8*.
By *George H. Knight*
Adj't Gen'l of *Regiment of Mo. Heavy Arty.*

No.

61

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis.



I, *William F. Martindale* born in *St. Clair Co.*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *twelve* - *four* years,
and by occupation a *Mill-wright*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteen* day of *October* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William F. Martindale* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *14th* day of *October* 186*3*.

BEFORE me, *D. W. Cheek*

Capt 13th Regt Infy

William F. Martindale

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Barnes
admiral EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *fair* complexion, is *six* feet — inches
high.

John Cullum 2nd Lieut.
Co. F. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

William F. Martindale age 34, occupation *Millwright*
born in *St. Clair Co. Mo.*, presented by *Lieut. John Cullimore.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases? *—*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *—*
3. Have you ever had fits? *—*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *—*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *—*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *—* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *—*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *—*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *—*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccin*

Head.

good

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages. *—*

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *—*

Neck. *—*

Chest. *—*

Abdomen. *—*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *—*

Vertebral Column. *—*

Superior Extremities. *—*

Inferior Extremities. *—*

REMARKS.

DATE:

October 14, 1863.

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

A. S. Barnes

Acting Surgeon Inspecting Surgeon.

Marum, James

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Harman* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We declare, That I am *thirty* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo.*
The *19* day of *Febry* 1866.

Witness
J. Burr James Harman

No. *65*

James Harman
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo.*

Febry _____ 18

By *J. H. Harman*

Second Regiment of *Artillery*

1st Lt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

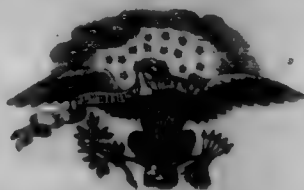
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *James Marum*

born in *Kilkenny*

in the State of *Ireland*

aged *thirty* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *thirtieth*

day of *Feby* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Marum* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *3rd* day of *Feby* 1863.

BEFORE *Wm Davis W. Chap*
Capt 13th Ill Infy

James Marum

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pondron
apt. surg. 3rd me. arty.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Marum*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Dr. Harrison. Leach

second Regiment of *Mo. Arty* Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Dr. Harrison. Leach RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions given by the Surgeon-General, 1864, 1865, 1866.)

James Macdonald age *30*, occupation *Labourer*,
Scotland *James M. Macdonald*

1. Have you ever been sick?
2. What, and of what disease?
3. Have you any chronic pain, and what?
4. Have you ever had the itch?
5. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
6. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
7. Are you a big belly (distending)?
8. Or have you ever had the "horror"?
9. Are you subject to the piles?
10. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
11. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

no

Head.
 Neck.
 Chest.
 Arms and Shoulders.
 Nails.
 Respiratory Mechanism and Voice.
 Stomach.
 Throat.
 Anus.
 Genital and Urinary Organs.
 Venereal Glands.
 Sympathetic System.
 Intestinal Discrepancies.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

J. B. Pondrom
aj. Surg. 3rd Ms. Arty.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Form No. 1873
Yours, J. B. Pondrom

AGONY

Marrin, Jonathan J.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *J. J. Marvin* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and *three* months of age; that I have
~~not~~ *not* child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

2nd day of *January*

1862
Jonathan J. Marvin

Witness:

C. D. Smith

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

Enlisted at
2nd
By
23rd Regiment of
Co

No. *118*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *J. J. Marvin* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of *Jonathan J. Marvin*; that the
is *23* years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

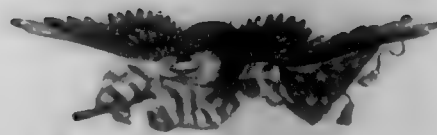
Given at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Somera

I, *Jonathan J. Marvin* born in *St Lawrence County*
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Landowner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *January*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Jonathan J. Marvin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Somera*
this *2nd* day of *Jan* 1862 } *Jonathan J. Marvin*
Before *S. S. Evans*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Rumbough
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
was *17 1/2* years of age, *light* complexion, *5* feet *3* inches high.

S. S. Evans Recruiting Officer

Manf. John

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johann Mary desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 23 day of March 1863

Witnessed
Ad Dayhorn John Noel

No. 441
John Mary
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
March 23, 1863
By W. H. Smith
2nd Regiment of Mo. Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Johann Mary

Prussia

presented by

age

24

occupation

laborer

H. H. H. H.

1. Have you ever been sick? — *no*
When and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? — *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? — *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? — *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? — *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" — *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? — *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? — *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — *yes*

Head. — *good*

Ears. — *do*

Face. — *do*

Eyes and appendages. — *do*

Nose. — *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. — *do*

Neck. — *good*

Chest. — *do*

Abdomen. — *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. — *do*

Vertebral Column. — *do*

Superior Extremities. — *do*

Inferior Extremities. — *do*

REMARKS.

This is an alcoholized man

DATE

March 23^d 1863

RENDEZVOUS:

St Louis mo

John Hopton M.D.
Acting & Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Marzhausen, Anthony

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Muzharsen desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at

The

31

day of

Witness:

in & Curran

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

For return of arms and 100 dollars paid August 7th 1862

Anthony Muzharsen

in & Curran

No. 22

Anthony Muzharsen
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
July 31st 1862

By Frederick Louis Henshaw
5th Regiment of Missouri

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

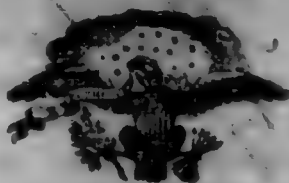
day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis.

I, *Anthony Mary Hansen*

born in

Danm

in the State of

Danish

aged

thirty

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

thirty first

day of

July 1862

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be estab-

lished by law for volunteers: And I, *Anthony Mary Hansen* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

this

31

day of

July

1862

Anthony Mary Hansen

Witness

W. B. Brown Secy. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anthony Mary Hansen* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *fine* *gray* hair, light complexion, is *5* *feet 10* *inches* high.

Genl. Francis M. Blair
5th U. S. Regt

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Form. Oct. Dec 1861.

*my enlistment approved by order of
Col. Rensselaer
Capt. Recruiting Service
St. Louis
24th July 1862*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Antony Muchonau* age, *21* occupation, *none*
born in *France* presented by *Dr. J. C. Barker*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what disease?
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, *yes* and the small pox? *yes*
- Head. *Good*
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
Neck. "
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

Date, *July 31st 1862*
Place, *Presbyterian Bunker Barracks*

Wm. J. Syer
Inspecting Surgeon.

Masceingill John E.
_____, Co. *#* Reg't *Mo*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. Mascingill desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and Eight months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving; honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Madison
The 21st day of March 1862

Witness:

[Signature] John E. Mascingill
[Signature] Madison

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company (

18

No. 47
John E. Mascingill
Volunteered at Madison
March 24th 1862
By W. A. P. C.
1st Regiment of Ohio Light
Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

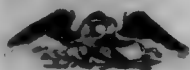
(GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Wisconsin

Madison

I, *John E. Mascingill*

born in *Clinton County,*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty-one* years.

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty-fourth* day of *March* 1862

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John E. Mascingill* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Madison*

this *24th* day of *March* 1862.

Before *R. S. Smith* Mayor

John E. Mascingill
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Pilo
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet *4* inches high.

1st Regiment of *Wis* *John A. Pilo*
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Maser, Samuel

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

3

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel Moser desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
26 years and *145* months of age; that I have
~~nothing to declare~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Louisiana Mo*
The *145* day of *March* *1882*

Witness:

J. S. Manner

Samuel L. Moser
mark

No. *17*
Samuel Moser
Enlisted at *Louisiana Mo*
1st March *1862*
By *Capt J. S. Manner*
1st Regiment of *North* *Car*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged *18*

28

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Louisiana

I, *Samuel Moser* born in *Vermillion*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *March*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Samuel Moser* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of

Louisiana Mo
March 1862

Before

B. P. Superior Notary Public

his
Samuel K Moser
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. M. Keefe

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Moser*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion*, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Thos D Maurice
Capt. 1st Mo Draty Recruiting Officer.

Samuel Moser

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Sam'l. Mason* age *26*, occupation
 born in *Illinois*, presented by *Capt J D Mannie*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what disease? *one year ago from*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *yes*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *yes*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

DATE *March 4/82*
 RENDEVOUS: *Lanciana mo*

D. Miteaif
 Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Samuel Mason*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty Six* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Scarsdale Mo*
The *1st* day of *March* 186*2*

Witness:

S D Maurice
Capt of 1st Regt

Samuel his
Mason
mark

No. _____
Samuel Mason
Volunteered at *Scarsdale Mo*
on *1st* March 186*2*
By *Capt S D Maurice*
1st Regiment of *Madison*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Louisiana

I, *Samuel Moser* born in *Vermillion*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Moser* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

13 day of *March* 186*4* by *Samuel + Moser*
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Moser*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches*
high.

Thos D Maurice
Capt 1st Regiment of Mo Volunteers, St Louis
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Mower desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He declares, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lansdowne Mo.
The 1st day of March, 1862

Witness:

J. L. Maurice
Capt 1st Mo Lt Infy

Samuel Mower
mark

No. _____
Samuel Mower
Volunteered at Lansdowne Mo.
1st March, 1862
By Capt J. L. Maurice
1st Regt of Missouri
Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Louisiana

I, *Samuel Moser* born in *Terrellville*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13* day of *March* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Moser* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo*

this

day of

March 186*2* *Samuel Moser*
must

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Moser*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes light hair fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high.

Thos Manned
Capt *Regiment of* *Volunteers* *Stark*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Maule, Charles K

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Charles H. Warner, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

20

day of

Aug

186

2

Witness:

William H. Evans

Charles H. Warner
ward

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

37 Regiment of Volunteers

By

William H. Evans

Enlisted at

Worcester Mass

August 20

1862

No.

473

Charles H. Warner

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

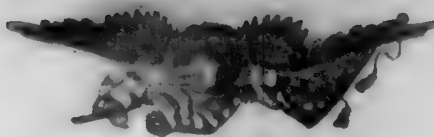
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Carondelet

I, Charles K. Warner born in Washington D.C.
in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Fanner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 20 day of August 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles K.

Warner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21 day of August 1862

Before

2nd Lt. J. M. Budd
Lieut. W. R. Tol

Charles K. Warner
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos B. Bell, M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles K. Warner
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark
complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

William H. Egan

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Charles H. Warner* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Montpelier*
 the *20* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Witness:

Charles H. Warner
Ward

No. *47*
Charles H. Warner
 Enlisted at *Montpelier Vt*
August 20 186*2*
 By *William H. Corcoran*
31 Regiment of *Volunteers*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

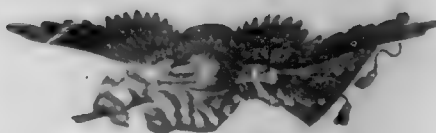
Given at
 the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Carondelet

I, *Charles H. Warner* born in *Washington Co*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *20* day of *August* 186*2*

as a ~~Soldier~~ in the *Volunteer Service* of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles H*

Warner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carondelet, Mo*

this *26* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

Wm Judd
2nd Lieut 21st Mo Vol

Charles H. Warner
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos B. Bell M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles H. Warner*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dun*
 complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

William H. Evans

Recruiting Officer.

Mason, Caleb B.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Calist B. Mason*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and *10* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Pella Mo*
 the *9th* day of *Oct*

186 *2*

Witness

John S. Hazard

Calist B. Mason
his mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By *Calist B. Mason*
Private Regiment of *Canal*

Enlisted at

Pella Mo
Oct 9th
 186 *2*

No.

Calist B. Mason

Mason

Consent in Case of Minors.

I *John S. Hazard*
 Guardian of *Calist B. Mason*
 said *Calist B. Mason* is *Twenty*

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the

Pella Mo
9th day of *October*

186 *2*

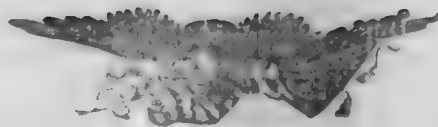
Witness

John S. Hazard

John S. Hazard

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Rolla*

I, *Calib B. Mason*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *nineteenth*

born in
aged

Lascomade County
Twenty years

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

day of *October**1862*

as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Calib*

B. Mason

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Rolla Mo.

this

9th day of *October*, *1862*.

Before

Wm. Eliza D. King
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Reg-
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I HAVE CAREFULLY INSPECTED THE RECRUIT.

Calib B. Mason
By him

and that, according to his duty, he is qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have, therefore,
signed the Regulations and given the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk. eyes light hair fair*
complexion is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

Mason, Chailey

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Charles Mason desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Thirty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*
The *31st* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness
Ed Bond

Charles Mason

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Charles Mason
Enlisted at *St. Louis*
August 31st 1862
By *Baptist Church of St. Louis*
General Postmaster
Canby, Mo.

No 310
82

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do certify, That I am the _____
; that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*
I, *Charley Mason* born in *Walden*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Six* day of *August*

18*62* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Charley Mason* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*62*

Before

St. Louis Mo
August 18 62
Charley Mason
Soldier
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lieut. A. H. Walter 1862

Examining Surgeon.

Charley Mason
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

John W. Stephens Capt. Co. H
Fort Monroe
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Charley Matson* age *33*, occupation *Soldier*
 born in *Manchester N.H.* represented by *Self*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
 When, and of what diseases? *Never*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *Good*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes Vaccinated*

Head. *Good*
 Ears. *Good*
 Face. *Good*
 Eyes and appendages. *Good*
 Nose. *Good*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *Good*
 Neck. *Good*
 Chest. *Good*
 Abdomen. *Good*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *Good*
 Vertebral Column. *Good*
 Superior Extremities. *Good*
 Inferior Extremities. *Good*

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDERVOUS:

August 6th 1863
St. Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Littleton H. Walter M.D.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. & O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No., 186 .

This is to certify that

has presented

....., an accepted

..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the

to the

To

P. Henry Johnson
A. C. H. Mason

No. 23

\$15.00

Alexander Parache
St. Louis Decr 12. 18.

Capt. W. C. Huffer

Sends Gen. B. Mason
as requested yesterday.

— Mo —

Oct. 12 5. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Assist.
Provost Marshal General of Mo. in the
Archives Div. M. B. O.

Alexander Farnsworth
Saint Louis (Mo) 18th Feb

Friend A. E. Hildner
Sir

I send you George B.
Mason as requested yesterday.

Very Respy Your Svt Servt

William C. Kueffner

Capt U.S.A.

Comdy.

Mason, George

10

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

, Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Not from on Return of 10/11/05
4/11/08
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George W. W. W.

of Company _____

10 Regiment of *100*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: George Mason

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: 10

Arm: _____ State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memorandum of Service
in Recognition of Service
Paymaster's receipt for
proceeds of effects
sent 20th June
22-1862. J. - 65.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

L. G. Davison

Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

Oct. 15, 1861.

Respectfully referred to the Adjutant General.
State of ...*Massachusetts*...
for any information he may possess in regard to
the date, place and cause of death, of within
named soldier.

No record of his death now on file in this
Office.

These papers to be returned to this Office
with report.

By ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward
U.S.A.

*See not appear in the Recd
of 10th Regt Cal.*
W. H. M.

~~Respectfully returned,
The within named doc-
not appear in the index of
either the 3rd Cavalry 3rd Inf
or 3rd Cavalry 11th Me~~

Samuel P. Simpson
Adj. General,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct. 10*, 186*2*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Receipt of the Final Statement *and* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Sgt. H. J. H. H. H.*, of Co. *10*, *10*th Regiment of *Ma* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

R

Your obedient servant,

Samuel B. Cook

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

St. M. J. H. H. H.

Sgt. H. J. H. H. H.
Surg. Genl. Office
Washington, D. C.

If final statement or inventory cannot be prepared in time, please furnish all data relative to his death.

and H. C. S. H. H.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Butler, ———.00 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Landress, ———.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapencks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			Notes.....
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Bonnets.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Valigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
					\$3.00
					\$50.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects be owed possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 3 and 2, or 6, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Jan 3, 1864

Respectfully returned, to the Civil
War State of Missouri
and attention invited to
it in the endorsement of
C. S. 20.

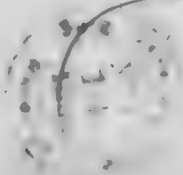
It is supposed that
the within named man was
a member of the U. S. A. S.
Please return, same back
to the Civil War office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

R. O. A. J. Woodward
127 Brig. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Respectfully returned
The within named does
not appear on either
the rolls of the 10th Regt
or 10th Cavalry or file
the office. -

Samuel P. Simpson
Adj^t Truly yours



E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

....., 186.....

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

ROFA.
134
VOL. 4

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Mason, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 10th day of Dec. 1864

WITNESSES

Nicola Schurman George Mason

For 1 year
not substituted for

No.

George Mason
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Lois J. Hedford

On the 10 day of Dec., 1864,

By

W. M. H. F. M.

W. M. H. F. M.

W. M. H. F. M.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo.

Residence

St Louis Mo

8 - 10 - 11 - 12

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Mason, born in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Barkeeper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jesse J. Ledford, Esq., of Randolph Co. Mo., drafted Nov. 16, 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jesse J. Ledford, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 10th of December, 1864

Before Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jesse J. Ledford, enrolled and, drafted in St. Louis Mo. Nov. 16, 1864 under Act of March 3, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
 Capt. & Marshal.

L. D. Moore
 Commissioner of Board.

Mr. J. J. [unclear]
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S.A. for 1 year at St. Louis Mo. Nov. 1864
 (not entitled to bounty)
 Henry C. Knight
 Capt. & Marshal

Decemr. 10th 1864
George Mason

affidavit of
George Mason

1865

Aug. 97 This paper was for use of
the R. & P. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, George Mason of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a subject of the Queen of England
having been born at St John N.B. Canada in the year 1843;
that I came to the United States in the year 1864 and that I have since resided at
St Louis Mo

and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

George Mason

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

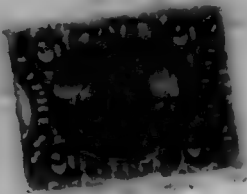
STATE OF MISSOURI,

SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came George Mason

who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by ~~them~~ him respectively subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this 20th day of

December A. D. 1864

E. Stafford

Notary Public.

George Mason

- 116

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, N. A. O.

We do not draft any

Dec 17/65

Recd of Women for Ws Bureau Kent Road
\$5.75: to in full of bounty

George Adams

Mason, Isaac

P. Co. B 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.

See John Alderman

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mason, James

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Proc. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Mason desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 5 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

James Henderson James Mason

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

1300
No. 253
James O Mason
Enlisted as a Private First
At St Louis Mo
Signature for
Wm O Mason
By
John H. Coleman
On the 5 day of Dec 1864
James O Mason
Board of Enrollments
James O Mason
James O Mason

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
 I, James Mason born in the State
 of Canada aged 28 years, and by
 occupation a Telegraph Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William Spencer Esq., of Palmyra Missouri
George H. H. H. H.

to become my SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 15 day of Dec, 1864
 and having thus agreed with said William Spencer, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Dec
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
 this 3 day of Dec 1864
 Before C. S. Coleman
Capt 10th Mo Inf 1st Dist Mo

James Mason

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Spencer
Enrolled & And drafted in Palmyra Missouri Co 8th Mo Inf
Under arms & sent Jan 3, 1865 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2
 inches high.

C. S. Coleman
 Capt 10th Mo Inf 1st Dist Mo
 Protest Marshal

Abner H. Brown
 Commissioner of Board

Julian Davis
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

new letter into the office of the substitute
 this 5 day of Dec 1864 at St Louis Mo

C. S. Coleman
 Capt 10th Mo Inf 1st Dist Mo

December 5th 1864

Wain, James

Substitute

William Spencer

8th Dist. Mo

2000

Article
for Wm Spencer
James Wain
George Wain

1867. This paper was formerly
called the Marionist Div. R. & P.O.

Substitute
 for Mr. Spencer
 Palmer Mission Co
 Hong Kong 11/01/1870

11/01/1870

Used by the Department of the Interior
 and formerly by the U.S. P.O.

December 1st 1870
 Messrs. James
 McKim
 William Spencer
 1st Ave. No.

Personally appeared before Me, James Mason
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Canada and a subject of
the Queen of England That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1844
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri & now
lives in St. Louis Missouri & aged 18 years

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-
tion in any State.

James Mason

We, the subscribers, and
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came James Mason

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of

Dec

A. D. 1864

John W. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Mason desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier,
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 6 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:

James McKinstry - James Mason

No. 18

James Mason

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Sherman

On the 6 day of

Dec 1864

By

John Sherman

James Mason

John Sherman

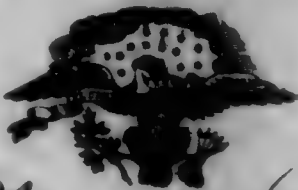
Board of Enrollment

Dec 6 1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

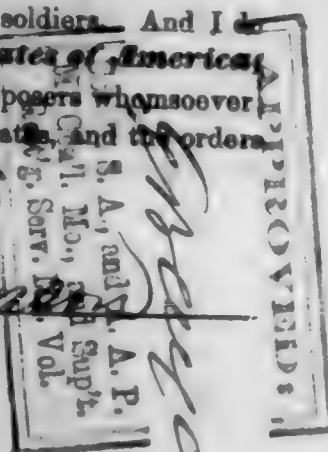


I, James Mason born in the State
of Canada, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Clerk
Wm Spencer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Stonington Co. Mo of Marion Co.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said William Spencer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Dec 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mothis 5 day of Dec 1864Signed Col. ColmanCapt. James M. Dist.

711



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Spencer enrolled and drafted by Palmyra Marion Co. Stonington Co. Mo under 18 years of age 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Col. Colman

Capt. James M. Dist.

Abel W. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

John R. Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St. Louis

Attached with the service of the State
 the 5 day of Dec 1864 at St. Louis Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of carrying this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a revealing cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, and there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The venereal scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Carcinoma, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, upon other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity. Records such be subsequently ruled; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John

William

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Mr. H. H. H.
A. J. H.

run
8, 10, 12

Single

RECRUIT Charles H. Hackett age 18 occupation Black
born May 1888 at St. Louis, Mo. recruited by James H. Hackett

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror"? _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Lead

1

00011

Byes and Appendages

None

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

0 Don. Vicco del Maximum §37 vicoli - Massimo

72 11/11/11

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extractions

Interior Accessories

REXER.

NO.	DATE	REMARKS.
1000	5-7-4	1000

Fair complexion blue eyes brown hair.

Approved

DATE: Dec 5 1894.
 REFERENCE: St Louis Mo
 14 6 0 14 50-7441

Julian Butler
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Inspecting Ser geom.

Mason, James H.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Mason* do hereby declare, That I am
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty one years and *ten* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Lowell Mass*
 The *21* day of *August* 1862

Witness:
James H. Mason
James H. Mason

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

33 Regiment of *Mass Caval*

By the Order of the

August 21st 1862

Enlisted at *Lowell Mass*

James H. Mason

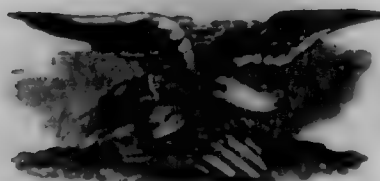
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James H. Mason* Do certify, That I am the
 said *James H. Mason* is *Twenty one* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at
 The *21* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Potosi

I, *James H. Mason* born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *21st* day of *August* 18*62*

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James H. Mason do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Potosi Mo*
this *21st* day of *Aug* 18*62* *James H. Mason*
Before *Wm V A Seaman* mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W A Seaman
acting Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James H. Mason*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Shady hair, Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

W A Seaman
E Linn Recruiting Officer.

Mason, Jesse G

Reg't

2/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jesse G. Mason* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Thirty Nine* years
 and *Seven* months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Steelville Crawford County Mo*
 The *thirtieth* day of *August*

Witness:

Cassius Carney

Jesse G. Mason

Discharged

By *J. H. H. H.*
64th Regiment of Mo. Inf.
first enlistment; last record in Company ()

By

Enlisted at Steelville Crawford County Mo
thirtieth day of August 1862

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steelville*

I, *Jesse B. Mason* born in *Knoxville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty Nine* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jesse B. Mason* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla*
this *30* day of *August* 1862.
Before *A. H. Gray*

Jesse B. Mason

2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Dyke
Surgeon 2d Regt Iowa Vols

Examining Surgeon.

Jesse B. Mason

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. *Jesse B. Mason* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

A. H. Gray *2d Lieut &*
Recruiting Officer.

2d Lieut & Mustering officer

A. H. Gray

joined for duty thirtieth August 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jesse G. Mason* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Thirty Nine* years
 and *Seven* months of age; that I have ~~not~~ *no* wife or child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Stelville Crawford County Mo*
 The *thirtieth* day of *August*

Witness:

Cassianus Earney

Jesse G. Mason

Discharged

Reg't of

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

36 Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

By *H. Hancock*

thirtieth day of *August* 18 *69*

Enlisted at *Stelville Crawford County Mo*

Jesse G. Mason

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Jesse G. Mason*, do certify, That I am the
 of *Stelville Crawford County Mo*; that the said *Jesse G. Mason* is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

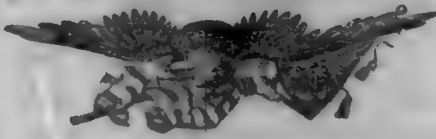
the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steelville*.

I, *Jose B. Mason* born in *Knoxville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty Nine* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jose B. Mason* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20* day of *September* 18*62*

Before

A. H. Hays 2d Lieut & mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Dyke Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon at West Sassa Falls
Jose B. Mason
Dr. H. H. Hays previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Eight* inches high.

A. H. Hays 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty 27th Sept. 1862
2d Lieut & mustering officer

Mason, John

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mason desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty One years
 and Three Months months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT St Louis, Missouri
 The Eighth day of September 1862

Witness:

William Holland

John Mason

3721

No. 2

John Mason
 Enlist a Private in Company A

September 8th 1862

By Lawrence M. H. H. H.
1st Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

John Mason
Twenty One months of age
Sept. 12th 1862

John Mason

1st Reg't of Missouri

at St Louis, Missouri

at St Louis, Missouri

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
father of the said John Mason is
Twenty One years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

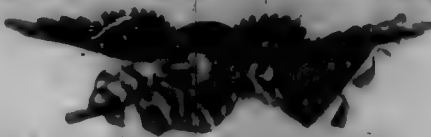
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *John Mason* born in *Champagne County*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty One* years, and by
occupation a *Boatman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
the *Eight* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are or may be, established by law. And I, *John Mason* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *John Mason*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

Attest my hand and the Seal of the Bureau

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J B Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Mason* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *3* inches high.

W. L. Wright
Quartermaster

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John C. Mason desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
twenty one years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at

Sedalia Mo.

The

13th

day of *Oct*, 18*63*

Witness:

Geo. C. Hurrell

John Mason

No.

John C. Mason

Volunteered at

Sedalia Mo.

Oct 13th

18*63*

By

Frank A. S. Butler

1st Regiment of Ill. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Sedalia

I, *John Mason* born in *Butler Co.* in the
State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Ninth day of *October* 186*9* to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
John Mason do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ... day of

186*9*

Before

John Mason

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Mason*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet
8 1/2 inches high.

11th Cav Regiment of *MO.*
S. T. Phelps, S. Butler

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Mason* age *21*, occupation *Boatman*
born in *Champaign Co. Ill.* presented by *Lieut. W. H. Wright*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *1858. Cong. and fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE *Sept 8, 1862*

RECEIVED: *Saint Louis Ill.*

J. B. Lovegrove
Inspecting Surgeon.

Mason, Joseph

Corps Co. B,

Reg't

No. 101

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Mason J
B

Head Quarters 100th Regt Mo Vol Infy
Paducah Ky November 16th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 31.



The following Non Commissioned
Officer is hereby detailed for the Color Guard of the Regiment
viz.

Corporal Joseph Mason Right Standard Bearer Co. B.

The above Non Commissioned Officer is not subject to any
details for duty other than the above, and will be accounted for
as being on extra, and daily duty

By Order of
Colonel S. A. Holmes

George P. Dagg
Lieut. & Actg. Adjutant

Comd. Officer
Co. B.

Mason Leonard G

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Cmta. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leonard G. Mason do hereby declare to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and 18 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
 The 21st day of

August 1862
Leonard G. Mason
 Mark

Witness:

John A. Mason

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

33 Regiment of Mass Caval

Battalion of 4th Mass Caval

Aug 21st 1862

Enlisted at Patuxent near

D. G. Mason

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Mason of Patuxent do hereby certify, That I am the
 said Leonard G. Mason is Eighteen years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Given at
 The 21st day of

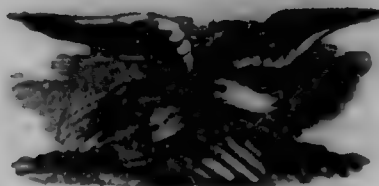
August 1862

Witness:

John A. Mason

James Mason

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Potosi

Leonard G. Mason born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *21st* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Leonard G. Mason do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Potosi Mo*
this *21st* day of *Aug* 18 *62* *Leonard G. Mason*
By *Wm. V. A. Seaman* *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. V. A. Seaman
acting Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Leonard G. Mason*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

W. V. A. Seaman
Recruiting Officer
E. Linn

Mason, Richard O

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A Copy

Declaration of Recruit.

I Richard O Mason

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

20th day of August 1862

Witness:

Richard O Mason

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By Richard O Mason
of the Regiment of the 1st

August 20th 1862

Enlisted at Wilmington

Richard O Mason

No. 41

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Richard O. Mason* born in *Perry County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *30* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *22nd* day of *August* 186*2*

As a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Richard*

O. Mason do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will serve and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officer appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kuksville*
this *22nd* day of *Aug.* 186*2* *Richard O. Mason*
Before me *J. H. Smith J. P.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.
Examining Surgeon.
27th Reg. Inf. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sane when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair,
complexion, is *tandy* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Wm. T. Aubrey
Recruiting Officer.

✓

Alison Sylvester
P. H. 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>John A. ...</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>		

Captured at *Fort ...*, 186 *...*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 *...*

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 *...*, of _____

Paroled at *...*, 186 *...*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 *...*

Copied by *...*

Marion T. R.

Det. Co. H, 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

79

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

J. H. Mason

Private of Company *H*

32 Regiment of *Mo.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

28 Apr 1863

1000
1000
1000

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. A. Mason
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 32
 Arm: _____ State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Holt 53 Harcum a
Hosp &c

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

28 Apr. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Harcum a Hosp &c

E. T. L. L. L.

Clerk.

Thomas Mason

Mo

Feb. 1908 This was
Filed in the District Court

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *Jan'y 31'* 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A. commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ 570. in full of all demands.

Witness:

Thomas X. Mason
mark

Mason, William

Reg't

21

Enclosures.

Bad Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William H. Mason desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
 the fourth day of October 1866.

Witness:

W. H. Mason

William H. Mason

Discharged

186

Regt of

a enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of 1st Regt

By William H. Mason

186

Enlisted at St. Louis

No. 169

116. - 143

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Henry Evans of St. Louis, Missouri,
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis
 the fourth day of October 1866.

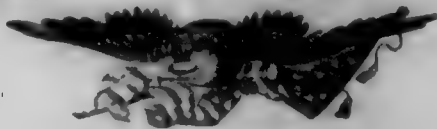
Witness:

W. H. Mason

Henry Evans

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William Mason* born in *St Louis Mo*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years.
and by occupation a *Recruit*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *25th* day of *October* 186*2*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

25th

day of

October

186*2*

Before

John H. McInnes
Justice of the Peace

William H. Mason
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Stapp M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Mason*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches high.

William H. Mason

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

William Mason

age *29*

occupation

laborer

born in

Kenney

presented by

Jun 5 May 18 71

1 Have you ever been sick?

No

When, and of what diseases?

No

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

No

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

No

7 Are you subject to piles?

No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

I have Examined the above Recruit - and find him fit for military duty -

DATE

REMARKS:

June 25th
Wm Mason

Wm Steffen

Inspecting Surgeon

Declaration of Recruit.

William H. Adams desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the *15th* day of *June*

186 *2*

Witness:

William H. Adams

William H. Adams

No. *47*
William H. Adams
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
June 15th 1862
 By *Wm. H. Adams*
1st Regiment of *Missouri*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Filed in *Regt of*
 Discharged *186*
Four dollars premium and
twenty-five dollars bounty
paid Oct. 28th 1862
J. J. Adams
Capt. 13th Regt
M. J. Threlkeld and Del. 9th.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Henry Adams Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 father of *William H. Adams*; that the
 said *William H. Adams* is *15* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the *15th* day of *June*

186 *2*

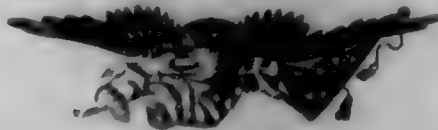
Witness:

William H. Adams

Henry Adams

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William X. Mason* born in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years.

and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *20* day of *October* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* this *20* day of *October* 186*2*
BEFORE *John H. Keimig*
Justice of the Peace

William X. Mason
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Stepp

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William X. Mason* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John H. Keimig

Recruiting Officer.

✓
Massberger. F. M.
P, Co. B, 33 Reg't M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 43210

Name Francis H. Moschberger

Age 21 Sex Male

Married or Single

Residence Carroll Co. Missouri

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Chas. Moschberger

Rank Priv. Co. D. Regiment 93rd Mo.

When admitted June 12th 1865

From what source 3rd Div. 4th A. C. Corps

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Wound in the back

Finley G. H.
Washington, D. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

8

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Masser, George.

P, Co. E, 12 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 107

Name,

Regiment,

Rank,

Admitted,

Disease,

Post Hospital,

Bartholomew,

Herzli

United States

Virginia

County of _____

Sheweth

That _____

Do hereby certify

That _____

Is the owner

Of _____

And _____

Is the _____

And _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Is the _____

Massey, David A

Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David J. Massey*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *eighteen* years and *seven* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

New Harmony Pike Co Mo
21 day of *August 1862*

Witness:

R. C. Duffy

David J. Massey

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *David J. Massey*
22 Regiment of *Mo*

Enlisted at *New Harmony Mo*
August 21 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Nathan Massey* Do certify, That I am the
Father of *David J. Massey*; that the
said *David J. Massey* is *eighteen* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

New Harmony Pike Co Mo
21 day of *August 1862*

Witness:

R. C. Duffy

Nathan Massey

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
New Horn

I, *David J. Massey* born in *Pike County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *21st* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

David J. Massey do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Horn*
this *21st* day of *August* 18 *62*
By *R. C. Coffey J.P.*

David J. Massey
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

David J. Massey
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5 ft 7* inches high.

Philander Draper
Recruiting Officer.

Massey H A

1st. Co

Reg't Mo E m m

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

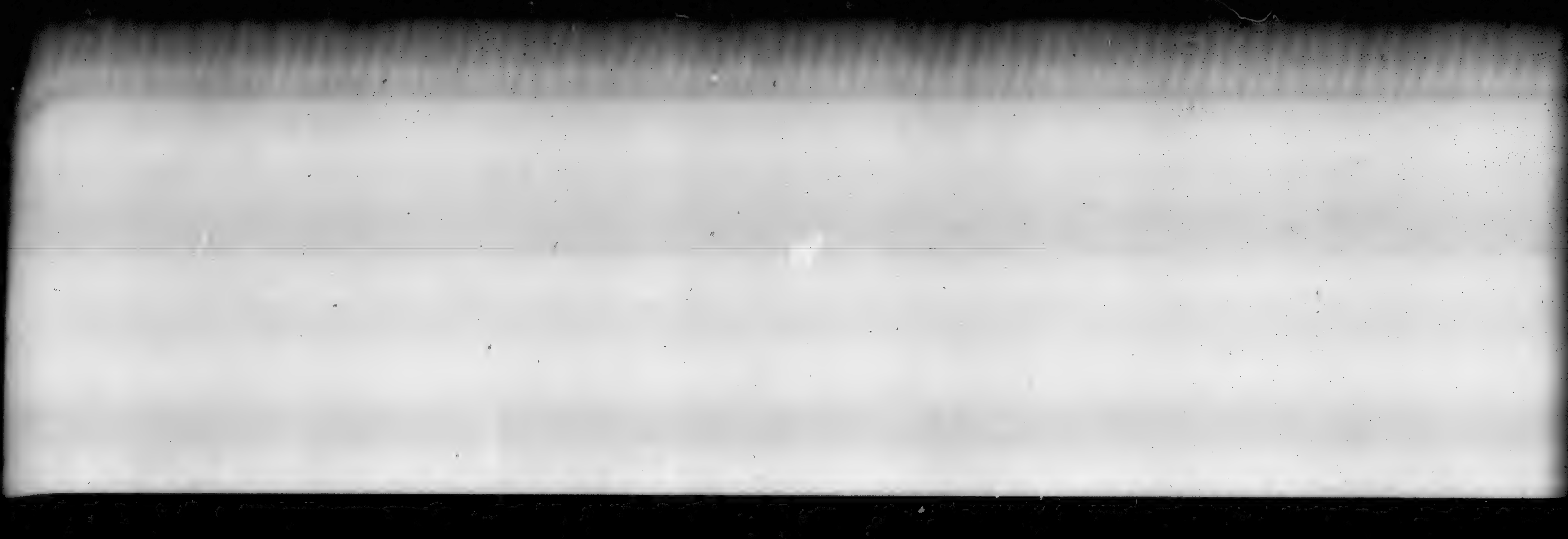
Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation



Lincoln Sept 29. 1862

Masses Capt. H. A.
J. W. M.

Has assumed command of
the Enrolled Militia of
Camden County, Mo.

Recd Sept 30. 1862.

Keena Quarters Camanche E.M.M.

Long Creek 29th Sept 1862 -

Gen Ben Logan

Comd Central Div Mo.

General

I have the honor to report to you that in pursuance of orders from Col J. H. McBlurg I have assumed command of the enrolled Missouri Militia of Camanche County and that portion of Miller County lying South of the Osage River. And have the honor to report to you for further instructions. I beg leave to assure you General that all orders of my Commanding General will be cheerfully and promptly complied with.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt

H. A. Massey Col
Came Camanche E.M.M.

28

I have received my commission
as Col. Camanche E.M.M.

Massey James

Co.

11 Reg't *Mo cal*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Doyle

Black
old book
no. 1

info. last to read
written on front
back

Release the
area. Appoint
him as Chaplain
of the prison in
Washington
D.C.

James D.
Robertson
July 1st 1864
back of book. He was
sent to the prison
in 1864 for 15 years

File in case
Jos. Massing

Head Quarters 11th Mo Cav Regt
Camp Gumble Saint Louis Mo
June 18th 1863

Capt

Your communication of January
is to hand in reply will state that James
Massey is not only an deserter but has encouraged
desertion to a great extent. he was enlisted and
sworn into service by Capt Tuttle. upon several
occasions he promised to desert but upon being
taken to the Mustering Officer he refused. and by
so doing prompted and encouraged others from mustering.
Major Stephen will be here in a few days when he
will explain it satisfactory.

Yours Captain

Your Obed Servant

Otto Holsten Capt Comd
11th Mo Cav Regt

Masson, George

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George M. Mason, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 10th day of Dec. 1864

Witness:
Victor Schuermann George M. Mason

for 1 year
not satisfied hereby

No.

George M. Mason
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

George M. Mason

On the 10 day of Dec., 1864.

By

Wm. Wright

J. D. Morris Com

James M. Mason

Board of Enrollments,

2 Div. of Mo.

Residence

St Louis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Mason, born in the State of Missouri, 21 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jesse J. Sedford Esq., of St. Louis Mo. drafted Nov 16 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jesse J. Sedford, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 10th day of December, 1864.
Before: Henry C. Knight
Capt. B. Mar. 2nd Mo.

George Mason
M. C. and A. A. P.
Rec'd. Serv. No. Vol.

APPROVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jesse J. Sedford enrolled and drafted in 8th Dis. Mo. Nov. 16 1864 under act of March 3rd 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.
L. S. Brown
Commissioner of Board.
M. J. Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. at St. Louis Mo. for 1 year. Dec. 1864.
 (Not Enlisted by himself)

Master George

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Master

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby certify, That I am
four years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither with the United States; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Lawrence*
 the *19th* day of *August* 186*2*.

Witness:

George Master

[Signature]

No.

George Master

Enlisted at *St. Lawrence* on

the *19th* day of *August* 186*2*,

By *Henry Brown* Teacher

3rd Regiment of *Ind* *Vol*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

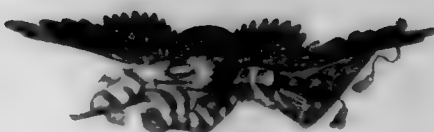
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Joseph

I, *George Master* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Bavaria* aged *Forty four* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *August* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*
Master do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11* day of

Before

St. Joseph
August 1862
Geo. A. Mendenhall
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previous to his enlistment, and that he was ~~entirely~~ *entirely* ~~sound~~ *sound* when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Geo. A. Mendenhall
Recruiting Officer.

Masters, moves n J

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination /

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses N. J. Martino, desiring to
 ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty four years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
 or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cape Girardeau Mo
 the Thirtieth day of May, 1863.

Witness:

Henry Weise

Moses N. J. Martino
 mark

Enlisted at Cape Girardeau Mo, 1863,
 By William J. Martin
 Second Regiment of Artillery
 1st Co
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regiment of
 Discharged 18 ..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, do CERTIFY, That I am the
, of; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of
 three years.

Given at
 the day of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Cape Girardeau

I, Moses M. J. Masters, born in Rollinger,
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this
Thirteenth day of May, 1862, as a SOLDIER in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, Moses M. J. Masters, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at City of Cape Girardeau Moses M. J. Masters
this 13th day of May, 1862.

Before Edward J. Engelmann, Clerk of the Cape Girardeau Board of Common Pleas, as contains
my name and official seal of said board

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Gen-
eral Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Perkins Ex. Surg.
Per H. H. H. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 4 feet 10 inches high.

Dr. Shivers
Asst. Recruiting Officer.
2d Reg. Mo. Art.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Mosses, M. J. Mastus* age *twenty four* occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Bollinger County*, presented by *Henry J. Lepp*
Mo.

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
 When, and of what disease? *Febris Intermittens*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no, been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

No reason why the above Moses M. Mastus should not be enlisted as a soldier.

J. A. Perkins, A. C. Surgeon
U. S. A.

DATE

REMARKS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

Masters, Patrick

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Patrick Masters* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Thirty* years and *eleven* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
The *13th* day of *March* 1863
Witness: *Thomas Taylor*

Patrick Masters

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18__

No. *727 78*
Patrick Masters
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*
March 13th 1863
By *Joseph M. Brown*
26th Inf. Regiment of Ill. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri
Louis County



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Patrick Masters* born in
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Stone Cutter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *March* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Masters* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *Thirteenth* day of *March* 1863.
Before *Me David W. Chick*
Capt-1st U.S. Infy

Patrick Masters

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Hottel, M.D.
a. c. t. r. EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Patrick Masters*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brunette, Aired complexion, is five feet 6 1/2 inches*
high.

Geo. H. Brown 1st Lieut
26th Regiment Ind Infy *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Patrick Masters* age, *Thirty* occupation, *Stone cutter*
born in *Ireland* presented by *St. Geo. W. Brown*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head. *good*
Ears. *good*
Face. *do*
Eyes and appendages. *do*
Nose. *do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
Vertebral Column. *do*
Superior Extremities. *do*
Inferior Extremities. *do*

REMARKS.

Date, *March 14th 1863*
Place, *St. Louis 36 Missouri*

Abel Hopton M.D.
Act, Capt, & Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

MICROCOPY

405

ROL

828

